

SORTING SOME OF THE WRIGHTS
OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

PART XII: 1861 HARRISON WRIGHT OF ROCKBRIDGE COUNTY,
HIS WIFE PERMELIA (WATTS) WRIGHT,
AND HIS DESCENDANTS

Revised as of February 3, 2016

Robert N. Grant
15 Campo Bello Court
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(H) 650-854-0895
RNGrant@grantandgordon.com

II.	1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County, His Wife Permelia (Watts) Wright, And His Descendants	1
A.	Susan Jane Elizabeth (Wright) Skidmore, Her Husband David Skidmore, And Her Descendants	32
1.	Sarah A. Skidmore	38
2.	John J. Skidmore, His Wife Mary B. (Boyd) Skidmore, And His Descendants	39
a.	Ashby H. Skidmore	40
b.	Nora Skidmore	41
3.	Charles H. Skidmore	41
4.	Mary Frances (Skidmore) Mason And Her Husband J. Norvell Mason	41
5.	William Skidmore, His Wife Julia Paxton (Booze) Skidmore, And His Descendants	44
a.	William Paxton Skidmore, His Wife Laura A. (Haden) Skidmore, And His Descendants	50
6.	Louise E. (Skidmore) Browning, Her Husband James Taylor Browning, And Her Descendants	58
a.	Emmett J. Browning, His Wife Annie B. (____) Browning, And His Descendants	66
b.	Josephine Browning	69
c.	Ednosie Browning	69
d.	Charles T. Browning	69
e.	Hubert Browning	70
f.	Winnie J. Browning	70
B.	John Wright	70
C.	1863 George W. Wright Of Bedford County, His Wife Frances L. (Turpin) (Wright) Watson, And His Descendants	70

1.	Sarah Elizabeth (Wright) (Turpin) Major, Her Husbands George R. Turpin And William Edward Major, And Her Descendants	87
a.	Lottie Linwood (Turpin) Douglas, Her Husband Jesse Spinner Douglas, And Her Descendants	106
i.	Jack Francis Douglas	110
ii.	Jessie Linwood Douglas And His Wife Margaret Elizabeth (Shepherd) Douglas	110
b.	Frank George Turpin, His Wife Rachel Roda (Main) (Turpin) Ernst, And His Descendants	115
i.	Frank Turpin	122
c.	Mamie Kathleen (Major) Perrow, Her Husband Ashby Jackson Perrow, And Her Descendants	122
i.	Jack Major "Buck" Perrow, His Wife Mary Louise (Lockard) Perrow, And His Descendants	130
ii.	Shirley Wright "Pete" Perrow	132
iii.	Louise K. (Perrow) Deacon And Her Husband Malcolm G. Deacon	133
D.	Mary P. (Wright) Ford, Her Husband Garland Ford, And Her Descendants	134
1.	Emma Jane (Ford) Edwards, Her Husband David Edwards, And Her Descendants	136
a.	Mary W. (Edwards) Blount, Her Husband James Monroe Blount, Jr., And Her Descendants	140
i.	Frank Edward Blount	155
ii.	Emma Virginia (Blount) Attkisson, Her Husband John Wyatt Attkisson, And Her Descendants	158
iii.	Kate L. (Blount) Trice And Her Husband Robert Ernest Trice, Jr.	162
iv.	Mary Elizabeth (Blount) Williams And Her Husband Aden Pericles Williams, Jr.	167

v.	Caroline Frances (Blount) Leahey And Her Husband Thomas Joseph Leahey, Jr.	173
b.	Emma C. Edwards	175
c.	Maggie P. (Edwards) Southall And Her Husband Richard McCaw Southall	176
i.	Emona Or Emma E. (Southall) Humphries, Her Husband James Thomas Humphries, And Her Descendants	185
d.	Fanny L. (Edwards) Harrison, Her Husband Robert Virginius Harrison, And Her Descendants	191
i.	Robert Edwards Harrison And His Wife Bessie W. (____) Harrison	204
e.	William D. Edwards	207
f.	Katie R. Edwards	208
g.	Ella V. Edwards	209
h.	John G. Edwards	209
i.	Walker D. Edwards	210
j.	Charles L. Edwards	211
k.	Bessie Davidson (Edwards) Ahern And Her Husband William Joseph Ahern	213
l.	Evie Walker (Edwards) Brown, Her Husband George Gordon Brown, And Her Descendants	219
i.	Frances Elizabeth (Brown) Chandler And Her Husband Edmund B. Chandler	225
ii.	George Gordon Brown, Jr., And His Wife Dorothy Mae (Ellis) Brown	231
m.	Emma B. Edwards	232
E.	Lucy A. Wright	232

F. Emily Frances (Wright) Ponton, Her Husband John F. Ponton, And Her Descendants	233
1. George Benjamin Ponton, His Wife Willie Ann (Sale) Ponton, And His Descendants	237
a. Emma Elizabeth (Ponton) Pifer And Her Husband Elijah Pifer	245
b. Georgia Madgaline (Ponton) Fisher And Her Husband Virginius Barton Fisher	256
c. Sidney E. Ponton	260
d. Quincey Odell Ponton, His Wife Lorena (____) (____) Ponton, And His Descendants	261
e. Nannie J. Ponton	267
f. Lillie Marie (Ponton) Young, Her Husband Elwyn Lyle Young, And Her Descendants	267
i. Elwyn L. Young	273
g. Sale Bruce Ponton, His Wife Beatrice May (Brill) Ponton, And His Descendants	273
i. Ivan G. Ponton, His Wife Ellen Mae (____) Ponton, And His Descendants	279
ii. Earl L. Ponton, His Wife Barbara Anne (Walker) Ponton, And His Descendants	281
iii. Oneida M. Ponton	283
iv. Dick D. Ponton	284
v. Evelyn (Ponton) Coulson And Her Husband Lee Coulson	285
vi. Alfred F. Ponton	285
2. John James Ponton, His Wives Maggie M. (Lane) Ponton And Martha E. (Layne) (Stratton) Ponton, And His Descendants	286
a. Hampton Layne Ponton And His Wife Gertrude Elizabeth (Fulwiler) Ponton	297

b.	Eva Eliza (Ponton) Moore, Her Husband Grover Cleveland Moore, And Her Descendants	305
i.	Denny P. Moore	314
ii.	Margaret M. Moore	314
c.	John James Ponton, His Wife Annie Betty (Kingery) Ponton, And His Descendants	314
i.	Olin Freddie Or Fred O. Ponton	325
ii.	James T. Ponton	326
iii.	Hampton Floyd Ponton, His Wife Dorothy M. (Morris) Ponton, And His Descendants	327
iv.	Harry L. Ponton And His Wife Edna W. (____) Ponton	330
v.	William Fordyce Ponton And His Wife Kikue (Kamano) Ponton	331
vi.	Edna Nathalia (Ponton) Albertson And Her Husband Ayden Albertson	335
vii.	Martha (Ponton) Frankos And Her Husband Dennis George Frankos	336
viii.	Annie Mae (Ponton) Albertson And Her Husband Dallas Lee Albertson	338
d.	George William Ponton	340
e.	Fredrick Douglas Ponton, His Wife Verne Rebecca (Ruley) Ponton, And His Descendants	340
i.	John G. Ponton	349
ii.	Vivian Aileene (Ponton) (Perdue) Holdren And Her Husbands Clarence Oscar Perdue, Jr., And Maynard Edward Holdren	350
iii.	Virginia Delight (Ponton) Whorley, Her Husband Edward Watson Whorley, And Her Descendants	355

iv.	Elsie Zelma (Ponton) Mitchell And Her Husband Dewey Edward Mitchell	360
v.	Sophia Elizabeth (Ponton) Moorman, Her Husband Clinton Rieley Moorman, And Her Descendants	364
3.	Robert B. Ponton	366
4.	William H. Ponton	367
G.	Sarah Agnes (Wright) Lucado, Her Husband Edward Or Edwin Thomas Lucado, And Her Descendants	367
1.	Edward Or Edwin Harris Lucado, His Wife Thirza (Storres) Lucado, And His Descendants	373
a.	Mabel L. Lucado	379
b.	Thornton Jenkins Lucado	380
2.	Joseph Granbury Lucado, His Wife Emma (Campbell) Lucado, And His Descendants	386
a.	Hollis Laverne Lucado, His Wife Lena Delphia (Rinehart) Lucado, And His Descendants	391
i.	Richard E. Lucado And His Wife Betty C. (Baker) Lucado	401
b.	Edwin Alexander Lucado, His Wife Edna M. (Mosiman) Lucado, And His Descendants	403
i.	Edwin Alexander Lucado, Jr.	410
ii.	James Sherwood Lucado And His Wife Charlotte L. (____) Lucado	411
iii.	Barbara Jane Lucado	412
c.	Mazie Dean Lucado	413
3.	Mary Virginia "Jennie" (Lucado) Smith, Her Husband ____ Smith, And Her Descendants	414
a.	Hattie Smith	415

4.	Margaret Or Hattie Lucado	416
5.	Ann Elizabeth "Annie" Lucado	416
6.	Sarah Ellen "Ellie" (Lucado) Schubert And Her Husband William F. Schubert	417
7.	William Or Wallace Treadwell Lucado	426
8.	Charles Leonard Lucado And His Wife Emma L. (Pomeroy) Lucado	426

II. 1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County, His Wife Permelia (Watts) Wright, And His Descendants

The parents of 1861 Harrison Wright of Rockbridge County have not as yet been identified. Nevertheless, the associations between 1861 Harrison Wright and the family members and possible family members of William Wright, Sr., (Bedford County) make a connection with that family probable. However, the time range for the date of birth of 1861 Harrison Wright makes it possible that he was either a son of William Wright, Sr., (Bedford County) or a son of William Wright, Jr., and grandson of William Wright, Sr., (Bedford County). Unfortunately, it appears at this time that 1861 Harrison Wright did not have a strictly male line of descendants who could do Y-DNA sequencing to confirm the connection and so further research will be required to identify his parents.

The remainder of this work will discuss the documentation and evidence that has been found for 1861 Harrison Wright, his wife Permelia (Watts) Wright, and their descendants.

The 1809 Personal Property Tax List for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Harrison Wright with the following household on March 10:

<u>Date of receiv- ing Lists</u>	<u>Persons names Chargeable With the Tax</u>	<u>Free males over 16</u>	<u>Blacks Above 12</u>	<u>Blacks Above 16</u>	<u>Horses Mares Mules &c</u>	<u>Other Taxable Property</u>
March 10	Harrison Wright	1			1	

This record indicates that Harrison Wright was born before March 10, 1793.

The 1810 Personal Property Tax List for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Harrison Wright with the following household on March 12:

<u>Date of receiving the list</u>	<u>Persons names Chargeable with the Tax</u>	<u>White Tythes</u>	<u>Blacks over 16 years old</u>	<u>Blacks between 12 & 16</u>	<u>Horses Mares Colts Mules &c</u>	<u>Other Taxable Property</u>
March 12	Harrison Wright	1			1	

Harrison Wright has not been located in the 1810 Census for Virginia.

The 1811 Personal Property Tax List for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Harrison Wright with the following household on March 2:

<u>Date of Receiving the List</u>	<u>Persons names Chargeable with the Tax</u>	<u>White Tithes</u>	<u>Blacks Over 16 years old</u>	<u>Blacks Over 12 & under 16</u>	<u>Horses Mares Colts Mules &c</u>	<u>Other Taxable Property</u>
March 2	Harrison Wright	1			1	

The 1812 Personal Property Tax List for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Harrison Wright with the following household:

<u>Date of Receiving the List</u>	<u>Persons Names Chargeable with the Tax</u>	<u>Whites Tythes</u>	<u>Blacks over 16</u>	<u>Blacks Over 12 & Under 16</u>	<u>Horses, Mares, Colts Mules &c</u>
	Harrison Wright	1			1

The 1813 Personal Property Tax List for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Harrison Wright with the following household on March 2:

<u>Date of Receiving the List</u>	<u>Persons Names Owning Property</u>	<u>Whites Tythes</u>	<u>Blacks Over 16</u>	<u>Blacks Over 12 & Under 16</u>	<u>Horses, Mares, Colts &c</u>	<u>Other Taxable Property</u>
March 2	Harrison Wright	1			1	

The marriage record of Harrison Wright and Pamela Watts was dated on August 16, 1813, at Amherst County:

"This is to certifie that Mr Harrison Wright Will apply for license to marry my Daughter Permala Watts please grant him the Same I acknowledge this to be my hand and Will

To the clerk of Amherst	Augt. 16th 1813
Witness	Calib Watts
Mitchel Watts	

Know all men by these presents that we Harrison Wright & Mitchell Watts are held and firmly bound unto James Barbour Governor of Virginia in the sum of 150 dollars to which payment well and truly to be made we bind ourselves our Heirs &c jointly and severally firmly by these presents sealed with our seals and dated this 16th day of Augt 1813. The Condition of the above obligation is such that whereas there is a marriage shortly intended to be held and solemnised

between the above bound H. Wright & Pamela Watts Now if there shall be no legal cause to obstruct said marriage then the above obligation to be void else to remain in full force and virtue

Signed sealed and acknowl- Harrison Wright
 edged in the presence of Mitchel Watts"

The 1814 Personal Property Tax List for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Harrison Wright with the following household:

<u>Date of</u> <u>Receiving</u> <u>the List</u>	<u>Persons Names</u> <u>owning Property</u>	<u>Whites</u> <u>Tithes</u>	<u>Blacks</u> <u>over 16</u> <u>years</u> <u>old</u>	<u>Blacks</u> <u>over 12</u> <u>& under</u> <u>16</u>	<u>Horses</u> <u>Colts</u> <u>Mules &c</u>	<u>Other</u> <u>Taxable</u> <u>Property</u>
	Harrison Wright	1				

The 1815 Personal Property Tax List for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Harrison Wright with the following household:

<u>Date of</u> <u>Receiving</u> <u>List from</u> <u>Individuals</u>	<u>Persons Names</u> <u>Charged with Tax</u>	<u>No. of</u> <u>White Males</u> <u>above 16</u> <u>Years old</u>	<u>_____</u> <u>between</u> <u>9 & 12</u> <u>years old</u>	<u>asses</u> <u>above</u> <u>12 Years</u> <u>old</u>	<u>Horses</u> <u>Mules</u> <u>Mares</u> <u>& Colts</u>
	Harrison Wright	1			

<u>No of</u> <u>Stud</u> <u>Horses</u>	<u>Rate of</u> <u>Covering</u> <u>Mares</u>	<u>No. of</u> <u>Heads</u> <u>of Cattle</u>	<u>2 Wheeld</u> <u>wriding</u> <u>carriages</u>	<u>Phaetons</u> <u>& Stage</u> <u>Waggon</u>	<u>Publick</u> <u>stages</u>	<u>All other 4</u> <u>Wheeled Wrid-</u> <u>ing Carriages</u>
--	---	---	---	--	---------------------------------	--

<u>Toll</u> <u>Bridges</u> <u>& ferrys</u> <u>Mills</u>	<u>Tan</u> <u>Yards</u>	<u>Free Male</u> <u>Negroes above</u> <u>16 Years old</u>	<u>Gelt Silver or</u> <u>pinch Beck</u> <u>or Watches</u>	<u>Single</u> <u>Cased Gold</u> <u>Ditto</u>	<u>Double</u> <u>Cased Gold</u> <u>Ditto</u>
--	----------------------------	---	---	--	--

<u>Livery Stables &</u> <u>Stalls or spaces</u> <u>Sufficient for the</u> <u>accommodation</u> <u>of one Horse</u>	<u>Ice houses</u> <u>from</u> <u>which</u> <u>Ice is</u> <u>Sold</u>	<u>Works</u> <u>of Wood</u> <u>without</u> <u>Case</u>	<u>Clocks</u> <u>Works of</u> <u>Wood in</u> <u>the Case</u>	<u>Works</u> <u>principally</u> <u>of Mettal</u>	<u>of Value</u> <u>between</u> <u>\$50, and</u> <u>\$100, Dollars</u>
--	--	---	---	--	--

		Bureau, Secretary or Book Case, Chest of Drawers, Wardrobe or Clothe Press, Dining Table or Seperate part thereof, Bedsteads, Side Board without drawers or Doors, Tea Table or Card Table, in whole or in part of mahogany,
Printers		
and the anual		Celeret or Side Board with drawers or doors,Settee or
Coal	subscription	Sopha, Chairs, Carpets, Window Curtains, and Venetian
<u>pitts</u>	<u>to their papers</u>	<u>Blinds within the window of any house</u>

Portraits, Picture, print or Engraver, mirror or Looking Glass, Piano-forte Harpsichord organ or Harp	Bureau, Secretary or Book Case, Chest of drawers Wardrobe or Clothes press of any other wood than Mahogany	Urn Coffee or Tea pot, Candlestick Lamp, Eper-gign Girrandole, Decanter Pitcher, Bowls, Goblet, Wash Bason, stand or Sal-ver Tankard Cup or Waiter	Total Amt. of Tax \$ Dollars Cents
---	--	--	------------------------------------

The 1816 Personal Property Tax List for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Harrison Wright with the following household on April 20:

<u>Date of Receiving lists</u>	<u>Persons names Charable with the Tax</u>	<u>No. of White Males above 16 years old</u>	<u>No of Slaves above 12 years old</u>	<u>No of Horses</u>	<u>Stud Horses No. \$ Cts</u>
April 20	Harrison Wright	1		1	

<u>2 Wheel Riding Carriages & Harness belonging thereto</u>	<u>Wagons & Harness belonging thereto</u>	<u>Phaetons Stage Coaches & Harness belonging thereto</u>
<u>Not in value Exceeding \$100</u>	<u>Not Ex-ceeding in value \$200</u>	<u>Not Ex-ceeding in value \$300</u>
<u>Exceeding in value \$100</u>	<u>Exceeding in value \$200</u>	<u>Exceeding in value \$300</u>

<u>Total Amt</u>	<u>Proof</u>
------------------	--------------

.18

The 1817 Personal Property Tax List for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Harrison Wright with the following household on May 26:

<u>Date</u> <u>1817</u>	<u>Names</u>	<u>White</u> <u>tithes</u>	<u>Blacks</u> <u>over 12</u>	<u>Horses</u> <u>&c</u>	<u>Studs</u>	<u>price</u>
May 26	Harrison Wright	1		1		
2 Wheel riding carri- ages not Exceed- ing \$100	2 Wheel Exceed- ing \$100	Stage waggons not ex- ceeding 200.00	Exceed- ing 200.00	Coaches not ex- ceeding 300.00	Coaches exceed- ing \$300.00	Total Amt of Tax \$ Cts

.18

The 1818 Personal Property Tax List for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Harrison Wright with the following household on May 14:

<u>Date</u> <u>1818</u>	<u>Names</u>	<u>White</u> <u>tithes</u>	<u>Slaves</u>	<u>Horses</u>	<u>Studs</u> <u>No. D. Cts</u>
May 14	Harrison Wright	1	1	1	
2 Wheel Riding Carriages not exceed- ing 100	2 Wheel Riding Carriages exceed- ing 100	Stage Wagons pheatons &c not Exceed- ing 200.00	Ditto Exceeding 200.00	Coaches not exceeding 300.00	Ditto exceeding

<u>Carryalls</u>	<u>Amt</u> <u>of Tax</u>	<u>Total</u>
------------------	-----------------------------	--------------

.88

The 1819 Personal Property Tax List for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Harrison Wright with the following household:

<u>Date</u> <u>1819</u>	<u>Names</u>	<u>White</u> <u>Tithes</u>	<u>Slaves</u> <u>over 12</u>	<u>Horses</u> <u>&c</u>	<u>Stud Horses</u> <u>No. Rate tax</u>
May 19	Harrison Wright	1	1	1	

2 Wheeled Riding Car- riages not Ex- ceeding \$100	Do ex- ceeding 100.00	Stage Wagons &c not Exceed- ing 200	Do Exceeding 200	Coaches not Exceeding 300	Coaches Exceeding 300
---	-----------------------------	---	------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------

<u>Carry</u>	<u>Amount of Tax</u>
	.88

On September 5, 1819, at Bedford County, Virginia, County Court Loose Papers, Harrison Wright and Richard Wright executed a promissory note for £21, 3s, and 8d payable to William Brown & Co.:

"On or before the 5th day of September 1820 we Richard Wright & Harrison Wright do promise & oblige ourselves our Heirs &c to pay to William Brown & Co their Heirs or assigns the Just & full sum of Twenty one pounds three Shillings & Eight pence with Interest from this Date good & Lawfull money of Virginia for the true payment of which we bind ourselves our Heirs &c in the penal sum of Forty Two pounds Seven Shillings & Four pence like money as witness our hands & seals this 5th Sept 1819

Teste
W R Burks

his
Richd X Wright
mark

his
Harrison X Wright
mark"

Charles Wright has been identified as a son of William Wright, Sr. (Bedford County) and through Charles Wright's association with Richard Wright, it is probable that Richard Wright was a son of William Wright, Sr. (Bedford County). This transaction and others set forth below indicate a probable family connection among all of these Wrights, and most probably a sibling relationship, but further research will be required to document that identification.

The 1820 Personal Property Tax List for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Harrison Wright with the following household on April 22:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Name of Owner</u>	<u>White Tithes</u>	<u>Slaves over 12</u>	<u>Horses &c</u>	<u>Stud Horses No. Rate</u>
April 22	Harrison Wright	1	1	1	

<u>2 Wheeled Riding Carri- ages not Ex- ceeding 100</u>	<u>2 Wheeled Riding Carriages exceeding 100</u>	<u>Pheatons stage Wagons &c not Ex- ceeding 200</u>	<u>Ditto Exceed- ing 200</u>	<u>Coaches not Exceed- ing 300</u>	<u>Ditto Exceed- ing 300</u>

<u>Carryalls</u>	<u>Amount of Tax</u>		<u>Proof</u>
	<u>Dol.</u>	<u>Cent</u>	

.88

The 1820 Census for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Harrison Wright with the following household:

<u>Names of Heads of Families</u>	<u>Free White Males</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Free White Females</u>	<u>Age</u>
Harrison Wright	1	26-45	1	26-45
	2	16-26	2	0-10

<u>Foreigners</u>	<u>Number in Agriculture</u>	<u>Number in Commerce</u>	<u>Number in Manufacture</u>
-------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------------	----------------------------------

4

<u>Slaves Male</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Slaves Female</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Free Colored Males</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Free Colored Females</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>All Other Persons</u>
1								
			14-26					

This record indicates that Harrison Wright and Permelia (Watts) Wright were born between 1775 and 1794.

The 1821 Personal Property Tax List for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Harrison Wright with the following household on April 21:

<u>Date when list was Taken</u>	<u>Names</u>	<u>No of Blacks over 12</u>	<u>No of Horses &c</u>	<u>No of Studs & Rate of Covering</u>
April 21	Harrison Wright	2	1	

2 Wheeled Riding Car- riages not Ex- ceeding \$100	ditto Exceeding 100.00	Stage Wagons &c not Exceed- ing \$200.00	ditto Exceed- ing \$200.00	Other 4 Wheeled Riding Carriages Not Exceeding 300.00	ditto Exceed- ing 300.00
---	------------------------------	---	----------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------

<u>Carryalls</u>	<u>Amount of Tax</u>
	1.80

On February 26, 1821, at Bedford County, Virginia, County Court Loose Papers, Harrison Wright and Richard Wright executed a promissory note for \$80 payable to Samuel Garland:

"On or before the 5th day of September next we Richd Wright & Harrison Wright promise to pay or cause to be paid unto Samuel Garland the Sum of Eighty Dollars Good & Lawfull money of Virginia for Value recd as witness our Hands & seals this 26" day of Feby 1821

Teste		his	
M. P. Burks	Richd	X	Wright
		mark	
	Harrison	his	
		X	Wright
		mark"	

On August 31, 1821, at Bedford County, Virginia, County Court Loose Papers, Harrison Wright executed a promissory note for £50, 14s, and 5d payable to Richard Davis & Co.:

"£50.14.5
101.8.10

I promise to pay to Richard Davis & Co. their heirs or assigns Fifty pounds fourteen Shillings and five pence of lawful money of Virginia Value received For the payment of which I bind myself my heirs exors. and adms in the penalty of

One hundred and one pounds eight Shillings and ten pence, like money Witness my hand & Seal the thirty first day of August Eighteen hundred and twenty one

Witness
D M Marton"

Harrison Wright

The 1822 Personal Property Tax List for Bedford County, Virginia, did not list Harrison Wright.

On about February 27, 1822, at Bedford County, Virginia, County Court Loose Papers, Samuel Garland filed a complaint for \$80 against Harrison Wright and Richard Wright:

"Bedford County to wit:

Samuel Garland who sues for the benefit of Boyd Miller complains of Richard Wright & Harrison Wright defendants in custody, &c. of a plea of debt that they render unto him the sum of Eighty dollars with interest from the 5th day of September 1821 untill paid which to him they owe and from him they unjustly detain for this, to wit: that the said defendants on the 26th day of February in the year of our Lord, 1821 at the parish of ____ and county aforesaid, and within the jurisdiction of said court by their certain single bill, sealed with their seals and now here to this court shewn, the date whereof is the same day and year aforesaid promised on or before the fifth day of September 1821 to pay to said Edward Garland the sum of Eighty dollars current money of Virginia value received

And the plaintiff avers that the said defendants (although often thereto requested) the said sum of Eighty dollars with interest as aforesaid to the plaintiff has not paid. By means whereof, an action hath accrued to the plaintiff to demand and have of the said defendants the said sum of Eighty dollars with lawfull interest thereon as aforesaid

Yet the said defendants (although often thereto requested) the said sum of money last named, to the plaintiff has not paid, but the same to pay has hitherto refused, and still does refuse, to the damage of the plaintiff \$20 and therefore he sues

S. Garland, P.Q."

On February 27, 1822, at Bedford County, Virginia, County Court Loose Papers, a summons was issued against Harrison Wright and Richard Wright to answer the complaint of Samuel Garland:

"The Commonwealth of Virginia, to the Sheriff of Bedfd County Greeting: We command you to take Richard Wright and Harrison Wright if they be found within Your bailiwick and them safely keep so that you have their bodies before the Justices of our County Court of Bedford at the Courthouse, on the fourth Monday in March next, to answer Samuel Garland for the benefit of Boyd Miller of a plea of debt for eighty dollars Damage Twenty Dollars And have then there this Writ. Witness Jas Steptoe Clerk of our said Court, at the Courthouse, the 27th day of February 1822, and in the 46th year of our foundation

J Steptoe"

On about March 21, 1822, at Bedford County, Virginia, County Court Loose Papers, Boyd Miller, surviving partner of William Brown & Co., filed a complaint against Harrison Wright and Richard Wright for the £21, 3s, 8d due to him on the note signed in 1819:

"Bedford County to wit:

Boyd Miller only surviving partner of Wm. Brown & Company plaintiff complains of Richard Wright, and Harrison Wright defendants in custody, &c. of a plea of debt that they render unto him the sum of forty two pounds seven shillings & four pence current money of Virginia which to him they owe and from him they unjustly detain For this, to wit: that the said defendants on the 5 day of Sept. in the year of our Lord 1819 at the parish of ____ and county aforesaid, and with the jurisdiction of said court by their certain bill penal, sealed with their seals and now here to this court shewn, the date whereof is the same day and year aforesaid on or before the fifth day of September 1820 the defendants promised to pay to Wm Brown & Co (alias Boyd Miller Surviving partner as aforesaid) their heirs &c the just sum of £21.3.8 with interest from the 5 Sept 1819 lawfull money, value recd. for the payment of which they bound themselves their heirs &c in the penal sum of £42.7.4 like current money And the plaintiff avers that the said defendants (although often thereto requested) the said sum of £21.3.8 to the said Wm Brown & Co or alias Boyd Miller Survg partner &c to the plaintiff hath not paid. By means whereof an action hath accrued to the plaintiff the only Surviving partner of sd Wm Brown & Co to demand, and have of the said defendants the said penal sum of £42.7.4 Yet the said defendant, (although often thereto requested) the said sum of money last named, to the plaintiff hath not paid, but the same to pay, hath hitherto refused, and still doth refuse, to the damage of the plaintiff \$20 and therefore he sues

S. Garland, P.Q."

On September 5, 1822, at Bedford County, Virginia, County Court Loose Papers, another summons was issued against Harrison Wright and Richard Wright to answer the complaint of Boyd Miller:

"The Commonwealth of Virginia to the Sheriff of Bedford County Greeting We command you as Often heretofore time You have been Commanded to take Richard Wright & Harrison Wright if they be found within Your bailiwick and them safely keep so that you have their bodies before the Justices of our County Court of Bedford at the Courthouse thereof on the fourth monday in Novr next to answer Samuel Garland for the benefit of Boyd Miller of a plea of debt for eighty Dollars Damage Twenty Dollars And have then there this Writ Witness James Steptoe Clerk of our said Court the 5th day of Septr. 1822 In the 47th year of our Independence

J Septoe"

In about 1822 at Bedford County, Virginia, County Court Loose Papers, an accounting between Harrison Wright and P. P. Burton was stated:

"1821 Mr P P Burton to Harrison Wright Dr

Novr	To thirteen barrels of corn @	
	To one sow and piggs	\$5.00
	To nine hogs @ 10/6	15.75
	To two Stacks of blads 15/	5.00
	To six gallons of Whiskey for house raising & log rolling @ 3/ pr gal	3.00
	To one thousand pounds of lats @ 3 pr hund	5.00
	To three bushels of seed oats @ 3/ pr bs	1.50
	To eight bushels of wheat	
1822	To five barrels one bhshel and half of corn	15.90
	By Cr. paid	\$15.00
	do. do	10.00
	do. do	32.90
		<u>57.90"</u>

On September 5, 1822, at Bedford County, Virginia, County Court Loose Papers, a summons was issued against Harrison Wright on a complaint by Micajah Davis, Jr., and Richard Davis, trading as Richard Davis & Co., for a debt of £101, 8s, and 10d:

"The Commonwealth of Virginia to the Sheriff of Bedford County Greeting We Command you as at another time You have been Commanded to take Harrison Wright if he be found Within Your bailiwick & him safely Keep so that You have his body before the Justices of our County Court of Bedford at the Courthouse

thereof on the fourth monday in Novr. Next to Answer Micajah Davis Jr. and Richard Davis merchants & partners trading under the firm of Richard Davis & Co Of a Plea of debt for One hundred and One pounds Eight Shillings and Ten pence damage Twenty pounds And have then there this Writ Witness James Steptoe Clerk of our Said Court the 5th day of Sept. 1822 In the 47th Year of our Independence

J Steptoe"

On November 25, 1822, at Bedford County, Virginia, County Court Loose Papers, Harrison Wright and Samuel H. Baughn executed a surety bond for their appearance to answer the complaint of Boyd Miller for a debt of \$80.20:

"Know all men by these presents, That we Harrison Wright & Samuel Baughn are held and firmly bound unto Jno H Otey Sheriff of Bedford county, in the just and full sum of one hundred & twenty dollars to be paid to the said Jno H Otey his certain attorney, his heirs, executors, administrators or assigns; to which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves our heirs, executors and administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents, Sealed with our seals, and dated this 25th day of November 1822

The condition of the above obligation is such, That whereas Samuel Garland for the benefit of Boyd Miller hath sued out of the County court of Bedford a writ of Capias Adrespondendum, against the body of the above bound Harrison Wright for a plea of debt for Eighty dollars damage twenty dollars which writ has been duly executed. Now if the above bound Harrison Wright do and shall well and truly make his personal appearance before the Justices of the next Quarterly court to be holden for the said county of Bedford and then and there to answer the suit of the said Samuel Garland &c & and do not depart from thence without the leave of said court: Then the above obligation to be void, or else to remain in full force and virtue.

Signed in the presence of Harrison Wright

A Otey

Samuel H Baughn"

On November 25, 1822, at Bedford County, Virginia, County Court Loose Papers, Harrison Wright and Samuel H. Baughn also executed a surety bond for Harrison Wright's appearance to answer the complaint of Boyd Miller, the surviving partner of William Brown & Co., for a debt of £42, 17s, and 4d:

"Know all men by these presents, That we Harrison Wright & Samuel Baughn are held and firmly bound unto Jno H Otey Sheriff of Bedford County, in the just and full sum of £84 34 Shillings 8 pence to be paid to the said Jno H Otey his

certain attorney, his heirs, executors, administrators or assigns; to which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors and administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents. Sealed with our seals, and dated this 25th day of November 1892

The condition of the above obligation is such, That whereas Boyd Miller Surviving partner of Wm Brown & Co hath sued out of the County court of Bedford a writ of Capias Adrespondendum, against the body of the above bound Harrison Wright for a plea of debt for £42 17S 4d damage twenty dollars which writ hath been duly executed. Now if the above bound Harrison Wright do and shall well and truly make his personal appearance before the Justices of the next Quarterly court to be holden for the said county of Bedford and then and there to answer the suit of the said Boyd Miller Surviving &c and do not depart from thence without the leave of said court: Then the above obligation to be void, or else to remain in full force and virtue.

Signed in the presence of Harrison Wehte(?)

A. Otey

Samuel H Baughn"

The 1823 Personal Property Tax List for Bedford County, Virginia, did not list Harrison Wright.

On about February 17, 1823, at Bedford County, Virginia, County Court Loose Papers, an accounting between Harrison Wright and Jacob White & Co. was stated:

"Mr. Harrison Wright In A/c with Jacob White & Co

1821		
October 17	To change 1 pair shoes 1/	00.17
Decem 10	" altering 1 G Hoe and mending & repair 1 Do	00.37½
"	" laying 1 from 2/	00.33
April 26	" report 1 Hoe 1/6 pointing 1 Coulter still 1/ 3/4lb	00.25
"	" 1 lap ring 1/9 laying 1 Hoe Iron 3 lb Still 3/4 3/.	00.62½
30	" repair 1 Hoe 1/6 Stroping 2 Hoes Steel 1½ lb 4/	00.75
May 11	" repair 1 Hoe & 1 plow	00.17
June 1	" 1 plow Iron found 14½ lb	00.66
19	" laying 1 Hoe Iron 3½ lb Steel 3/4	00.50
"	" repairing 2 Hoes @ Iron and Steel	00.17
		<u>2.50</u>
	Due 1st October 1822	\$6.50

October 23	" To Jumping 3 axes I find @ 3/	1.50
Novm 18	" Jumping 1 axe I find	00.50
1823 "	" repairing 2 Do 2/ 1 pair shoes I find 3/	00.84
February 17	" repair 2 axes 2/. Jumping 1 axe I find 3/.	00.84
	Due E.E.	<u>\$10.18"</u>

On September 6, 1823, at Bedford County, Virginia, County Court Loose Papers, Harrison Wright executed a promissory note for \$3.99 payable to Patrick P. Burton:

"Mr. Patrick P. Burton

Sir You will please To pay To Capt. Robert Linsley thirty three dollars and ninety nine cents and this shall be Your Receipt for the Same

Sept 6th 1823)	Haron Wright
Test)	
B Hensley)"	

In about 1824 at Bedford County, Virginia, County Court Loose Papers, an accounting between Harrison Wright and P. P. Burton was stated again:

"1821 Mr P. P. Burton

1821 - Mr. P P Burton to Harrison Wright Dr

Nov.	To thirteen Barrels corn at -	
	To one Sow. & piggs	\$5.00
	To nine Logs, @ 10/6	15.75
	To two stacks of blads - 15/-	5.00
	To six Gallons of whiskey for house raising & log rolling @ 3/ pr Gal	3.00
	To one thousand pounds of oats - at 3/pr. hundred	5.00
	To three bushels of seed oats @ 3/- bl	1.50
	To eight bushels of wheat	

Mr. P. P. Burton In a/C with Harrison Dr

1823	__ one sixth part of 30,000 wt of Tobacco
"	one sixth part of 300 barrels of corn
1824	To one sixth part of 30,000 lot of tobacco
"	one sixth part of 300 barrels of corn"

The 1825 Personal Property Tax List for Amherst County, Virginia, listed Harrison Wright with the following household on April 27:

<u>Date of Re-ceiving Lists</u>	<u>Persons Names Chargeable With Tax</u>	<u>Slaves</u>	<u>Horses</u>	<u>Stud Horses</u>	<u>Rate of Tax</u>
---------------------------------	--	---------------	---------------	--------------------	--------------------

Apl. 27	Harrison Wright	3	1		
---------	-----------------	---	---	--	--

<u>Four Wheel Riding Carriages Carryalls and Gigs and the Value thereof</u>	<u>Amount of Tax</u>
---	----------------------

1.53

This record indicates that Harrison Wright had moved from Bedford County to Amherst County sometime during the period from April 21, 1821, to April 27, 1825.

The 1826 Personal Property Tax List for Amherst County, Virginia, listed Harrison Wright with the following household on March 23:

<u>Date of Re-ceiving Lists of Property</u>	<u>Persons Names Chargeable With Taxes</u>	<u>Slaves</u>	<u>Horses Mules &c</u>	<u>Stud Horses &c</u>	<u>Rate the Season</u>
---	--	---------------	----------------------------	---------------------------	------------------------

Mar 23	Harrison Wright	1	2		
--------	-----------------	---	---	--	--

<u>Riding Carriages Phaetons Stage Waggon, Carry Alls, & Gigs and the Value thereof</u>	<u>Amount of Taxes</u>
---	------------------------

.71

On about July 25, 1826, at Bedford County, Virginia, County Court Loose Papers, Harrison Wright sued Patrick P. Burton for \$300 due to him for his services as overseer:

"In the County Court
Harrison Wright
vs
Patrick P. Burton

Bedford County to wit: Harrison Wright plaintiff complains of Patrick P. Burton, defendant in custody &c. of a plea of Trespass upon the case: For that whereas on the __ of ____ at the parish of ____ and county of Bedford aforesaid, it was agreed by and between the said Harrison Wright and Patrick P. Burton. That if the said Wright would well and truly then and there undertake and agree on his part to serve the said Patrick P. Burton for the term of one year commencing on the __ day of ____ and ending on the __ day of ____ then next ensuing, as an

overseer, That he the said Patrick P. Burton would then and there undertake and agree on his part to employ the said Harrison Wright as an overseer, for the term of one year commencing as aforesaid and would put under him the said Wright Five Hands to be employed upon the plantation which the said Wright was to superintend as an overseer and would give to the said Wright one sixth part of all the grain &c made upon the said plantation during the year that he the said Wright should so superintend his the said Burton's plantation and business as an overseer, and one sixth part of all the Tobacco to be made during the same period - and the said Wright then and there did agree to undertake the said occupation and employment of an overseer for the said Burton. In consideration of the above agreement on the part of the said Burton, and at his Special Instance and request - and hath fully and faithfully done and performed all things by him on his part to be done and performed - And the said Wright in fact __th that after the making of the said agreement to wit in year during which he agreed to serve the said Burton as an overseer upon the plantation where he was so employed to wit ____ plantation there were made ____ Bushels of wheat of the value \$____ Bushels of Indian corn of the value of \$____ Bushels of Rye of the value of \$____ Bushels of oats of the value of \$____ and ____ thousand weight of crop Tobacco of the value of ____ dollars Whereof the said Patrick P Burton afterwards to wit on the ____ day of _____ had notice, all of which wheat, Indian corn, Rye, oats, and Tobacco came to the hands and use of the said Patrick P. Burton

And for that whereas also afterwards to wit on the ____ day of _____ at the parish of ____ and county of Bedford aforesaid, it was agreed by and between the said Harrison Wright and Patrick P. Burton. That if the said Wright would well and truly, then and there undertake and agree on his part to serve the said Patrick P. Burton for the term of one other year commencing on the __ day of _____ and ending on the __ day of _____ then next ensuing, as an overseer: That he the said Patrick P. Burton would then and there undertake and agree upon his part to employ the said Wright as an overseer for and during the said term of one other year commencing as aforesaid, and would put under him the said Wright Five Hands to be employed upon the plantation which the said Wright was to superintend as an overseer; and would give to the said Wright one sixth part of all the grain &c to be made upon the said plantation during the year that he the said Wright should so superintend his the said Burton's plantation and business as an overseer, and one sixth part of all the Tobacco to be made during the same period and the said Wright did then and there agree to undertake the said occupation and employment of an overseer for the said Burton In consideration of the above agreement on the part of the said Burton, and at his special Instance and request and hath fully and faithfully done and performed all things by him on his part to be done or performed - And the said Wright in fact saith that after the making of the said agreement to wit in the said other year during which he agreed to serve the said Patrick P. Burton as an overseer upon the plantation where he was so employed to wit ____ plantation,

there were made _____ Bushels of wheat of the value of \$ _____ Bushels of Rye of the value of \$ _____ Bushels of Indian corn of the value of \$ _____ Bushels of oats of the value of \$ _____ and _____ thousand weight of crop Tobacco of the value of _____ dollars whereof the said Patrick P. Burton afterwards to wit on the _____ day of _____ had notice, all of which wheat, Rye, Indian corn, oats and tobacco came the hands and use of the sd Patrick P. Burton by reason whereof the defendant became Indebted to the plaintiff in the sum of \$ _____ and being so Indebted afterwards to wit on the same day and year last aforesaid, undertook and faithfully promised to pay the said sum whenever he should be thereafter thereunto requested

And whereas also the said Patrick P. Burton on the same day and year last aforesaid was Indebted to the plaintiff for work and labor done by the plaintiff for the said Patrick P. Burton at the Special Instance and request of him the said Patrick P. Burton did afterwards to wit on the same day and last aforesaid in consideration thereof undertake, assume, and faithfully promise to pay the plaintiff so much money as his said work and labor were reasonably worth and he ought to have therefor, and the plaintiff in fact avers that his said work and labor were reasonably worth, and that he ought to have therefore the sum of \$250 Whereof the defendant afterwards to wit on the same day and year last aforesaid at the parish and county aforesaid had notice

And Whereas also afterward to wit on the year and day last aforesaid, the said Patrick P. Burton was Indebted to the said plaintiff in the further Sum of \$50: for so much money by the said plaintiff before that time paid laid out, and expended to and for the use of the said defendant at his like Special Instance and Request. And being so Indebted, afterwards to wit on the year and day last aforesaid, undertook, assumed and faithfully promised to pay the said sum of \$50 when he should be thereafter thereunto requested

Yet the plaintiff in fact avers that the defendant his said several promise and undertakings in no wise regarding, but contriving and fraudently intending craftilly, and subtilly to deceive and defraud the said plaintiff in this behalf hath not as yet performed his said agreement nor paid the said sum of \$250, and 50\$ but hath hitherto wholly neglected and refused to keep and perform the same or any of them, by reason whereof the plaintiff saith he is injured, and hath sustained damage to the value of \$300. wherefore he brings his suit &c

Wharton pq."

On July 25, 1826, at Bedford County, Virginia, County Court Loose Papers, a summons was issued to Patrick P. Burton to answer Harrison Wright's complaint:

"The Commonwealth of Virginia to the Sheriff of Bedford County, Greeting we command you to take Patrick P. Burton if He be found within your bailiwick & him

safely keep so that you have his body, before the Justices of our County Court of Bedford at the Courthouse thereof on the 4th monday in August next, to answer Harrison Wright of a plea of Trespass, on the Case Damage Three Hundred Dollars And have then there this writ witness James C Steptoe, clerk of our said Court, the 25th day of July 1826 in the 51st year of our Independence.

J. C. Steptoe"

The 1828 Personal Property Tax List for Amherst County, Virginia, listed Harrison Wright with the following household on February 28:

<u>Date of Re- ceiving Lists of Property</u>	<u>Persons Names Chargeable With Taxes</u>	<u>Slaves</u>	<u>Horses Mules &c</u>	<u>Stud Horses &c</u>	<u>Price the Season</u>
Febry 28	Harrison Wright	1	1		
	<u>Riding Gigs Carryalls &c and the Value thereof</u>				<u>Total Amount of Taxes</u>

.59

On about August 29, 1828, at Bedford County, Virginia, County Court Loose Papers, a further accounting between Harrison Wright and Patrick P. Burton was stated:

"admitted	Harrison Wrights order to Robert Tinsley	33.99
admitted	Cash paid Jasper Claytor	10.00
	(Cash in Lynchburg __ not recollectd	125.00
	(Barrel flour	5.00
X	(100 lbs Bacon	17.00
	(200 lbs extra pork	5.00
	One hogshhead Tobacco sold by Wright for which)	
	he has never accounted to me)	
admitted	Harrison Wrights note to Henry Davies	5.00

X These articles and the money paid in Lynchberg was during the time Wright lived as overseer for me"

On March 8, 1829, at Bedford County, Virginia, County Court Loose Papers, a further accounting for Harrison Wright was stated:

"B Walen

No 331	140 1364
332	140 1475
333	140 1493
334	142 1519
335	141 1459
336	142 1388
34	141 1489 refused

"I certify that Harrison Wright stands charged to the carriage of 1 Hhd of Tobacco, in the Year 1823, to Lynchburg on the Carriage Book of the late James Waugh, which entry is in the Hand write of Nelson Davis,

William Armistead Admr &c
March 8th 1829

Due H. L. Davies five Dollars & 12½ cent good mony of Virginia for vallue receved of him

Test

Harrison his
 X Wright
 mark"

The 1830 Census for Rockbridge County, Virginia, listed Harrisson Wright with the following household:

<u>Names</u> <u>Heads of Families</u>	<u>Free</u> <u>White</u> <u>Males</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Free</u> <u>White</u> <u>Females</u>	<u>Age</u>
Harrisson Wright	1	30-40	1	30-40
	2	0-5	2	10-15
			1	5-10
			1	0-5

<u>Slaves</u> <u>Male</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Slaves</u> <u>Female</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Free</u> <u>Colored</u> <u>Males</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Free</u> <u>Colored</u> <u>Females</u>	<u>Age</u>
1	0-10						

White Persons included in the foregoing					
<u>Total</u>	<u>Deaf & Dumb Under 14</u>	<u>Deaf & Dumb 14 to 25</u>	<u>Deaf & Dumb 25+</u>	<u>Blind</u>	<u>Aliens - Foreigners & Naturalized</u>

8

Slaves and Colored Persons,
included in the foregoing

<u>Deaf & Dumb under 14</u>	<u>Deaf & Dumb 14 to 25</u>	<u>Deaf & Dumb 25+</u>	<u>Blind</u>
---	---	------------------------------------	--------------

This record indicates that Harrison Wright and Permelia (Watts) Wright were born between 1790 and 1800 and in conjunction with the 1820 Census between 1790 and 1794 and also indicates that Harrison Wright had moved from Amherst County to Rockbridge County sometime during the period from February 28, 1828, and spring of 1830.

On September 14, 1830, at Bedford County, Virginia, County Court Loose Papers, Patrick P. Burton filed an affidavit that he required Nelson Davis of Amherst County as a witness in connection with the suit by Harrison Wright against him:

"Bedford County to wit, Patrick P. Burton this day made Oath before me a justice of the peace for Said County that in the Case depending in the County Court of Bedford of Harrison Wright against the Affiant he, the affiant, beleives that Nelson Davis late of Amherst County is a material witness for him, and that he cannot without his testimony go safely into the trial of said Case & that he has to day for the first time learnt that the said Nelson Davis has moved out of this State. Given under my hand this 14th Sepr 1830.

L McDaniel JP"

On October 27, 1830, at Amherst County, Virginia, D.B. T/234 Harrison Wright and Permelia Wright of Rockbridge County sold all of their interest in the estate of Caleb Watts to Joseph Wright:

"This Indenture made this 27th day of October in the year 1830, between Harrison Wright and Permelia his Wife of the County of Rockbridge of the one part and Joseph Wright of the County of Amherst of the last part. Witnesseth that the said Harrison Wright and his Wife Permelia hath this day covenanted, bargained & sold, and by these presents doth agree, covenant, bargain, & sell

unto the said Joseph Wright all their interest right and title in fee simple in the Estate of the late Caleb Watts both real & personal for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred & fifty dollars to them in hand paid, the right and title to the property aforesaid they do hereby warrant and defend to the said Joseph Wright and his heirs forever against them and their heirs forever against all lawful claims whatsoever Upon condition nevertheless that whatever sum is or may be made by the said Joseph Wright out of the Estate aforesd over & above the sum that he has paid or may pay to Richard S Ellis on the Security of said Harrison Wright, shall be by him the said Joseph paid over to the said Harrison Wright & Permelia his Wife or to their heirs or assigns.

In Testimony whereof the said Harrison Wright & Wife, sign seal and deliver this Deed the day & year aforesaid.

Harrison Wright
Permelia Wright

Rockbridge County Sc We B Grigsby & Wm Paxton Justices of the peace for the County aforesd in the State of Virginia do hereby certify that Permelia Wright Wife of Harrison Wright parties to the foregoing deed for the conveyance of Real and personal Estate this day came before us in our County aforesd, and being examined by us privily and apart from her said husband and having the Deed aforesd fully explained to her acknowledged that she had willingly signed sealed & delivered the same and that she did not wish to retract it. Given under our hands & seals this 27th day of Octo 1830

R Grigsby
William Paxton

Rockbridge County Sc: We R Grigsby & Wm Paxton Justices of the peace for the County aforesd in the State of Virginia do hereby certify that Harrison Wright a party to the foregoing deed for the conveyance of Real & Personal Estate this day came before us in our County aforesaid and acknowledged the same to be his act & Deed and desired us to certify his said acknowledgment to the Clerk of the County Court of Amherst in order that the same may be recorded Given under our hand and seals this 27th day of Octo 1830.

R Grigsby
William Paxton

Amherst County Court Clerks Office November 13th 1830. This Deed together with the certificates annexed of the acknowledgment thereof by Harrison Wright and of the privy examination and acknowledgment of Permelia Wright before two

Justices of the peace for the County of Rockbridge was received in said Clerks office of Amherst and admitted to record

Teste
A B Davies clk"

The grantee of this deed was probably 1877 Joseph Wright of Bedford County, who in turn was also probably a son of William Wright (Bedford County), suggesting a sibling to sibling sale of this estate interest.

On October 18, 1831, at Amherst County, Virginia, County Court, Virginia State Library Loose Papers, Box 182, an execution was issued against Harrison Wright for \$160.48 due on a judgment in favor of Reuben D. Rucker:

"The Commonwealth Of Virginia,

To the Sheriff of Rockbridge County, Greeting. We command you that of the goods and chattels of Harrison Wright late in your bailiwick, you cause to be made the sum of One hundred and Sixty dollars and forty Eight cents, which Reuben D Rucker lately in our County court of Amherst hath recovered against him for debt also the sum of nine dollars and fifty two cents, which to the said Reuben D Rucker in the same court were adjudged for his costs, by him about his suit in that behalf expended, whereof he is convict as appears to us of record; and that you have the same before the Justices of our said court, at the Court House on the 2nd Monday in December next, to render to the said Reuben D Rucker of the debt & costs aforesaid. And have then there this writ. Witness, Robert Tinsley clerk of our said court, this 18th day of October 1831 and in the 56th year of the Commonwealth

Robert Tinsley Clerk.

Memorandum. This execution (the costs excepted) may be discharged by the payment of Eighty dollars and twenty four cents, with legal interest thereon from the 3rd day of January 1827 till paid.

Robert Tinsley

Memo. The within Execution is subject to a Credit for ten dollars paid July 27 1827 & endorsment on bond & is for the benefit of Curtis Watts & transfer of C H Rucker filed

Robert Tinsley Clk"

The 1835 Personal Property Tax List for Rockbridge County, Virginia, listed Harrison Wright with the following household on March 26, 1835:

	Persons names chargable with tax	Slaves over 12 years age	Horses mares mules & Colts	Stud Horses No \$ Cts	Carriages &c	Amount of Tax \$ Cts
Mar 26	Harrison Wright		1			.06

The 1840 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Harrison Wright with the following household:

Names of Heads of Families		Free White Persons Males		Age	Free White Persons Females		Age
Harrison Wright		1		40-50	1		30-40
		2		10-15	1		15-20
					1		10-15
					2		5-10
					1		0-5
Free Colored Persons Male		Free Colored Persons Female		Age	Slaves Males		Age
					2		24-36
					1		10-24
					1		0-10

Number of Persons in each Family Employed in						
Total	Mining	Agri- culture	Commerce	Manu- facture and trades	Navi- gation of the ocean	Navigation of canals lakes and rivers
14		5				

Learned profes- sions and engineers	Pensioners for Revolu- tionary or Military Services included in the foregoing		Deaf and Dumb, Blind and Insane White Persons included in the Foregoing	
	<u>Names</u>	<u>Ages</u>	<u>Deaf and Dumb No.</u>	<u>Blind Ages</u>

Deaf and Dumb, Blind and Insane White Persons Included in the Fore- going [Continued]		Deaf and Dumb, Blind and Insane Colored Persons Included in the Foregoing		
Insane and Idiots		Deaf, Dumb, and Blind	Insane and Idiots	
Insane and idiots at public charge	Insane and idiots at private charge	Deaf & Dumb	Blind	Insane and idiots at privage charge
				Insane and idiots at public charge

Schools, &c.				
Univer- sities or College		Academies & Grammar Schools	Primary and No. of Common Schools	No. of Scho- lars at pub- lic charge
Students	Schools	Schools	Schools	Schools

No. of white persons over 90 years of age
in each family who cannot read or write

This record indicates that Harrison Wright was born between 1790 and 1800 and in conjunction with the 1820 Census between 1790 and 1794 and also that Harrison Wright had moved from Rockbridge County to Botetourt County sometime during the period from March 26, 1835, to about June 1840.

The 1842 Personal Property Tax List for Rockbridge County, Virginia, listed Harrison Wright with the following household on April 28, 1842:

Date	Persons Names	White	Slaves		Horses
Month day	chargeable with tax	males	of 12 &	Slaves	mares mules
		of 16	not 16	of 16	& colts
April 28	Harrison Wright	1		1	2

Sundries Amount
 of tax

.65

This record indicates that Harrison Wright had moved from Botetourt County back to Rockbridge County sometime during the period from about June 1840 to April 28, 1842.

The 1843 Personal Property Tax List for Rockbridge County, Virginia, listed Harrison Wright with the following household on March 26, 1843:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Persons names chargeable with tax</u>	<u>White males of 16</u>	<u>Horses mares mules & colts</u>	<u>Slaves of 12</u> <u>of 16</u>
March 26	Harrison Wright	2	3	

<u>Clocks</u>	<u>Watches</u>	
<u>Wooden</u> <u>of tax</u>	<u>Silver</u> <u>lever</u>	<u>Tax</u>
		.42

The 1844 Personal Property Tax List for Rockbridge County, Virginia, listed Harrison Wright with the following household on March 12, 1844:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Persons names chargeable with tax</u>	<u>White males of 16</u>	<u>Slaves of 12</u> <u>of 16</u>	<u>Horses mares mules & colts</u>
March 12	Harrison Wright	2		3

<u>Watches</u>	<u>Clocks</u>	
<u>of 25</u> <u>of 50</u> <u>of 100</u>	<u>of 25</u> <u>of 50</u>	<u>\$ cts</u>
		.37½

The 1845 Personal Property Tax List for Rockbridge County, Virginia, listed Harrison Wright with the following household:

<u>Persons Chargeable with tax</u>	<u>White males above 16 years of age</u>	<u>Slaves above 16 years of age</u>	<u>Slaves above 12 years of age</u>	<u>Horses mules, &c.</u>
Harrison Wright	1			2

<u>4 wheel pleasure carriages, and harness, and value</u>	<u>Stages and value, including harness</u>	<u>Carryalls and harness and value</u>	<u>2 Wheel pleasure carriages, and harness, and value</u>	<u>Gold watches</u>	<u>Patent lever or lepine silver watches</u>

<u>Other watches</u>	<u>Metallic clocks</u>	<u>Other clocks</u>	<u>Pianos, and value</u>	<u>Plate over the value of \$50</u>	<u>Attorneys paying specific tax and am't of tax</u>

<u>Physicians and surgeons paying specific tax, and amount of tax</u>	<u>Dentists paying specific tax, and amount of tax</u>	<u>Am't of int. or profits on moneys loaned out, or on bonds required by purchase, including interest profits or dividends on state or corporat'n bonds</u>
---	--	---

<u>Am't of monied yearly income over \$400, received on salaries or fees of office</u>	<u>Bridges- am't of yearly rent or value over \$100</u>	<u>Ferries- am't of yearly rent or value over \$100</u>	<u>Newspaper printing presses and amount of tax</u>	<u>Total am't of tax</u> <u>Dollars</u> <u>Cents</u>
--	---	---	---	--

.20

The 1846 Personal Property Tax List for Rockbridge County, Virginia, listed Harrison Wright with the following household:

<u>Persons Charge-able with tax</u>	<u>White males above 16 years of age</u>	<u>Slaves above 16 years of age</u>	<u>Slaves above 12 years of age</u>	<u>Horses mules, &c.</u>
Harrison Wright	2			3

<u>4 wheel pleasure carriages, and harness, and value</u>	<u>Stages and value, including harness</u>	<u>Carryalls and harness and value</u>	<u>2 Wheel pleasure carriages, and harness, and value</u>	<u>Gold watches</u>	<u>Patent lever or lepine silver watches</u>
---	--	--	---	---------------------	--

<u>Other watches</u>	<u>Metallic clocks</u>	<u>Other clocks</u>	<u>Pianos, and value</u>	<u>Plate over the value of \$50</u>	<u>Attorneys paying specific tax and am't of tax</u>
----------------------	------------------------	---------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------------------	--

<u>Physicians and surgeons paying specific tax, and amount of tax</u>	<u>Dentists paying specific tax, and amount of tax</u>	<u>Am't of int. or profits on moneys loaned out, or on bonds required by purchase, including interest profits or dividends on state or corporat'n bonds</u>
---	--	---

<u>Am't of monied yearly income over \$400, received on sal- aries or fees of office</u>	<u>Bridges- am't of yearly rent or value over \$100</u>	<u>Ferries- am't of yearly rent or value over \$100</u>	<u>Newspaper printing presses and amount of tax</u>	<u>Total am't of tax Dollars Cents</u>
--	---	---	---	--

.30

The 1847 Personal Property Tax List for Rockbridge County, Virginia, listed Harrison Wright with the following household:

<u>Persons Charge- able with tax</u>	<u>White males above 16 years of age</u>	<u>Slaves above 16 years of age</u>	<u>Slaves above 12 years of age</u>	<u>Horses mules, &c.</u>
Harrison Wright	3			3

<u>4 wheel pleasure carriages, and harness, and value</u>	<u>Stages and value, including harness</u>	<u>Carryalls and harness and value</u>	<u>2 Wheel pleasure carriages, and harness, and value</u>	<u>Gold watches</u>	<u>Patent lever or lepine silver watches</u>
---	--	--	---	-------------------------	--

<u>Other watches</u>	<u>Metallic clocks</u>	<u>Other clocks</u>	<u>Pianos, and value</u>	<u>Plate over the value of \$50</u>	<u>Attorneys paying specific tax and am't of tax</u>
--------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------	------------------------------	---	--

<u>Physicians and surgeons paying specific tax, and amount of tax</u>	<u>Dentists paying spe- cific tax, and amount of tax</u>	<u>Am't of int. or profits on moneys loaned out, or on bonds required by purchase, including interest profits or dividends on state or corporat'n bonds</u>
---	--	---

<u>Am't of monied yearly income over \$400, received on sal- aries or fees of office</u>	<u>Bridges- am't of yearly rent or value over \$100</u>	<u>Ferries- am't of yearly rent or value over \$100</u>	<u>Newspaper printing presses and amount of tax</u>	<u>Total am't of tax Dollars Cents</u>
--	---	---	---	--

.30

The 1848 Personal Property Tax List for Rockbridge County, Virginia, listed Harrison Wright with the following household:

<u>Persons Charge- able with tax</u>	<u>White males above 16 years of age</u>	<u>Slaves above 16 years of age</u>	<u>Slaves above 12 years of age</u>	<u>Horses mules, &c.</u>
Harrison Wright	3			3
<u>4 wheel pleasure carriages, and harness, and value</u>	<u>Stages and value, including harness</u>	<u>Carryalls and harness and value</u>	<u>2 Wheel pleasure carriages, and harness, and value</u>	<u>Patent lever or lepine silver watches</u>
<u>Other watches</u>	<u>Metallic clocks</u>	<u>Other clocks</u>	<u>Pianos, and value</u>	<u>Plate over the value of \$50</u>
<u>Physicians and surgeons paying specific tax, and amount of tax</u>	<u>Dentists paying spe- cific tax, and amount of tax</u>	<u>Am't of int. or profits on moneys loaned out, or on bonds required by purchase, including interest profits or dividends on state or corporat'n bonds</u>	<u>Attorneys paying specific tax and am't of tax</u>	
<u>Am't of monied yearly income over \$400, received on sal- aries or fees of office</u>	<u>Bridges- am't of yearly rent or value over \$100</u>	<u>Ferries- am't of yearly rent or value over \$100</u>	<u>Newspaper printing presses and amount of tax</u>	<u>Total am't of tax</u> Dollars Cents

.30

The 1849 Personal Property Tax List for Rockbridge County, Virginia, did not list a Harrison Wright.

The 1849 Personal Property Tax List for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Harrison Wright with the following household:

<u>Persons Chargeable With tax</u>	<u>White males above 16 years of age</u>	<u>Slaves above 16 years of age</u>	<u>Slaves above 12 years of age</u>	<u>Horses, mules, &c</u>
Harrison Wright	3			3

<u>4 wheel pleasure carriages and harness and value</u>	<u>Stages, and value, including harness</u>	<u>Carryalls and harness, and value</u>	<u>2 wheel pleasure carriages and harness, and value</u>	<u>Gold watches</u>	<u>Patent lever or lepine silver watches</u>	
<u>Other watches</u>	<u>Mettalic clocks</u>	<u>Other clocks</u>	<u>Pianos, and value</u>	<u>Plate over the value of \$50</u>	<u>Attorneys paying specific tax and am't of tax</u>	<u>Physicians and surgeons paying specific tax, and amount of tax</u>
<u>Dentists paying specific tax, and amount of tax</u>	<u>Am't of int. or profits on moneys loaned out, or on bonds acquired by purchase including interest, profits or dividends on state or corporat'n bonds</u>			<u>Am't of monied income over \$400, received or salaries or fees of office</u>	<u>Bridges - am't of yearly rent or value over \$100</u>	
<u>Ferries - am't of yearly rent or value over \$100</u>	<u>Newspaper printing presses, and amount of tax</u>	<u>Total am't of tax</u> <u>Dollars Cents</u>				

.30

This record indicates that Harrison Wright had moved from Rockbridge County back to Bedford County sometime during the period from the spring of 1848 to the spring of 1849.

The 1850 Personal Property Tax List for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Harrison Wright with the following household:

<u>Persons Chargeable With tax</u>	<u>White males above 16 years of age</u>	<u>Male free negroes above sixteen</u>	<u>Slaves above 16 years of age</u>	<u>Slaves above 12 years of age</u>	<u>Horses, mules, &c</u>
Harrison Wright	3				3
<u>4 wheel pleasure carriages and harness, and value</u>	<u>Stages, and value, including harness</u>	<u>Carryalls and harness, and value</u>	<u>2 wheel pleasure carriages and harness, and value</u>	<u>Gold watches</u>	<u>Patent lever or lepine silver watches</u>

<u>Other watches</u>	<u>Mettalic clocks</u>	<u>Other clocks</u>	<u>Pianos, and value</u>	<u>Plate over the value of \$50</u>	<u>Attorneys paying specific tax and am't of tax</u>
<u>Physicians and paying specific tax, and amount of tax</u>	<u>Am't of interest or profits on moneys loaned out, or on bonds acquired by purchase including interest, profits or dividends on state or corporation bonds</u>	<u>Amount of monied yearly income over received as salaries or fees of office</u>	<u>Bridges - yearly rent or value over \$100</u>		
<u>Ferries - yearly rent or value over \$100</u>	<u>Total amount of tax</u>				
	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Cents</u>			

.30

The 1850 Census for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Harrison Wright with the following household on August 2, 1850:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Value of Real Estate</u>
Harrison Wright	60	M		Farmer	
Amelia Wright	50	F			
Lucia A. Wright	20	F			
Emily F. Wright	18	F			
Sarah Wright	14	F			
John Wright	24	M			
George W. Wright	22	M			

<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Married Within Year</u>	<u>Attended School Within Year</u>	<u>Cannot Read & Write</u>	<u>Deaf Dumb Blind Insane etc.</u>
-----------------------	----------------------------	------------------------------------	--------------------------------	------------------------------------

Virginia
Virginia
Virginia
Virginia
Virginia
Virginia
Virginia

This record indicates that Harrison Wright was born in about 1790 and that Permelia (Watts) Wright was born in about 1800.

In September 1850 at Bedford County, Virginia, Court Order Book 30/417

Harrison Wright was appointed surveyor of the road:

"Ordered that Harrison Wright be appointed surveyor of the road whereof James Majors is now surveyor with the usual hands."

The 1860 Census for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Harrison Wright with the following household on October 2, 1860, near the Big Island Post Office.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Value of Real Estate</u>
Harrison Wright	74	M		Farmer	
Permelia Wright	64	F		.	
Lucy A. Wright	35	F		.	
Preston Burton	21	M		Farm Laborer	

<u>Value of Personal Property</u>	<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Married Within Year</u>	<u>Attended School Within Year</u>	<u>Cannot Read & Write</u>	<u>Deaf Dumb Blind Insane etc.</u>
800	Virginia			1	
	Virginia				
	Virginia				
	Virginia				

This record indicates that Harrison Wright was born in about 1786 and that Permelia (Watts) Wright was born in about 1796.

The death record of Harrison Wright was dated in October 1861 at Rockbridge County, Virginia:

"Name:	Harrison Wright
Date of Death:	October 1861
Place of Death:	Rockbridge County
Color:	White
Sex:	Male
Cause of Death:	Pneumonia
Age:	75 yrs
Place of Birth:	Rockbridge County

Occupation: Overseer
Informant: Wm. F. Poague"

This record indicates that Harrison Wright was born in about 1786 and places his birth in Rockbridge County.

As set forth below, Susan Jane Elizabeth (Wright) Skidmore was a daughter of Harrison Wright and Permelia (Watts) Wright and the 1880 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Jane Skidmore in the David Skidmore household on June 8, 1880, and stated that her father was born in Bedford County, Virginia, and that her mother was born in Amherst County, Virginia. A birth in 1786 in Bedford County, Virginia, for Harrison Wright would be consistent with the residence of William Wright, Sr., (Bedford County, Virginia) and would be before the marriage of William Wright, Sr.'s son William Wright, Jr.

From the evidence set forth above and additional evidence set forth below, the children of Harrison Wright and Permelia (Watts) Wright were the following:

- 1) Susan Jane Elizabeth (Wright) Skidmore, born in about 1814 or 1815 in Bedford County, Virginia,
- 2) John Wright, born in about 1826 in Virginia,
- 3) George W. Wright, born in about 1829 in Rockbridge County, Virginia,
- 4) Mary P. (Wright) Ford, born in about 1820 in Virginia,
- 5) Lucy A. Wright, born in about 1825 or 1830 in Virginia,
- 6) Emily Frances (Wright) Ponton, born possibly on September 8, 1819, or in about 1831 or 1832 in Virginia, and
- 7) Sarah Agnes (Wright) Lucado, born on July 9, 1834, or in about in Virginia.

A. Susan Jane Elizabeth (Wright) Skidmore, Her Husband David Skidmore, And Her Descendants

Susan Jane Elizabeth (Wright) Skidmore was a daughter of 1861 Harrison Wright of Rockbridge County and Permelia (Watts) Wright. (1861 Harrison¹)

Botetourt County Marriages, 1770-1853 by John Vogt and T. William Kethley, Jr., listed the marriage record of Susan Jane Elizabeth Wright, daughter of

Harrison, and David Skidmore on December 16, 1839, at Botetourt County, Virginia, with William T. Jordan as surety and Alphonso Finney as witness:

"Wright

....

Susan Jane Elizabeth & David Skidmore 16 Dec 1839; d Harrison b- William T Jordan wit- Alphonso Finney"

If Susan Jane Elizabeth (Wright) Skidmore was at least 16 years of age at the time of her marriage, then her date of birth would be probably before 1824.

Virginia, Marriages, 1785-1940 also listed the marriage of Susan Jane Elizabeth Wright, daughter of Harrison Wright, and David Skidmore on December 16, 1839, in Botetourt County, Virginia:

"Name:	David Skidmore
Spouse's Name:	Susan Jane Elizabeth Wright
Event Date:	16 Dec 1839
Event Place:	Botetourt, Virginia
Spouse's Father's Name:	Harrison Wright

Indexing Project (Batch) Number: M00010-8 , System Origin: Virginia-EASy , GS Film number: 30734 , Reference ID: Pg 418"

The 1840 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed David Skidmore with the following household:

<u>Names of Heads of Families</u>		<u>Free White Persons</u>		<u>Free White Persons</u>	
		<u>Males</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Females</u>	<u>Age</u>
David Skidmore		1	20-30	1	30-40

<u>Free Colored Persons</u>		<u>Free Colored Persons</u>		<u>Slaves</u>		<u>Slaves</u>	
<u>Male</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Males</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Females</u>	<u>Age</u>

<u>Number of Persons in each Family Employed in</u>						
<u>Total</u>	<u>Mining</u>	<u>Agri- culture</u>	<u>Commerce</u>	<u>Manufacture and trades</u>	<u>Navi- gation of the ocean</u>	<u>Navigation of canals lakes and rivers</u>
2		1				

<u>Learned profes- sions and engineers</u>	<u>Pensioners for Revolu- tionary or Military Services included in the foregoing</u>	<u>Deaf and Dumb, Blind and Insane White Persons included in the Foregoing</u>				
<u>Names</u>	<u>Ages</u>	<u>Deaf and Dumb</u>		<u>Blind</u>		
		<u>No.</u>	<u>Ages</u>			

<u>Deaf and Dumb, Blind and In- sane White Persons Included in the Foregoing [Continued]</u>		<u>Deaf and Dumb, Blind and Insane Colored Persons Included in the Foregoing</u>			
<u>Insane and Idiots</u>		<u>Deaf, Dumb, and Blind</u>		<u>Insane and Idiots</u>	
<u>Insane and idiots at public charge</u>	<u>Insane and idiots at private charge</u>	<u>Deaf & Dumb</u>	<u>Blind</u>	<u>Insane and idiots at private charge</u>	<u>Insane and idiots at public charge</u>

<u>Schools, &c.</u>						
<u>Univer- sities or College</u>	<u>Number of Students</u>	<u>Acade- mies & Grammar Schools</u>	<u>No. of Scholars</u>	<u>Primary and Common Schools</u>	<u>No. of Scholars</u>	<u>No. of Scholars at public charge</u>

No. of white persons over 20 years of age
in each family who cannot read or write

This record indicates that Susan Jane Elizabeth (Wright) Skidmore was born between 1800 and 1810 and that David Skidmore was born between 1810 and 1820. However, as set forth in the census records below, the age of Susan Jane may have been inadvertently placed in one age column to the right of the correct age and should have been between 1810 and 1820..

The 1850 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed David Skidmore with the following household on August 26, 1850:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Value of Real Estate</u>
David Skidmore	40	M		Farmer	500
Jane Skidmore	35	F			
Sarah A Skidmore	8	F			
John J Skidmore	7	M			
Charles H Skidmore	3	M			
Mary F Skidmore	7/12	F			

<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Married Within Year</u>	<u>Attended School Within Year</u>	<u>Cannot Read & Write</u>	<u>Deaf Dumb Blind Insane etc.</u>
Virginia				
Virginia				
Virginia				
Virginia				
Virginia				
Virginia				

This record indicates that Susan Jane Elizabeth (Wright) Skidmore was born in about 1815 and that David Skidmore was born in about 1810.

The 1860 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed David Skidmore with the following household on July 17, 1860:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Value of Real Estate</u>
David Skidmore	53	M		Farmer	3,000
Jane Skidmore	46	F			
Sarah A Skidmore	16	F			
John A Skidmore	14	M			
Mary F Skidmore	10	F			
Wm Skidmore	8	M			
Louise E Skidmore	5	F			

<u>Value of Personal Property</u>	<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Married Within Year</u>	<u>Attended School Within Year</u>	<u>Cannot Read & Write</u>	<u>Deaf Dumb Blind Insane etc.</u>
1,065	Virginia Virginia Virginia Virginia Virginia Virginia Virginia				

This record indicates that Susan Jane Elizabeth (Wright) Skidmore was born in about 1814 and that David Skidmore was born in about 1807.

The 1870 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Daniel C. Skidmore with the following household on August 12, 1870:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Value of Real Estate</u>
Daniel C Skidmore	63	M	W	Farmer	1500
Jane Skidmore	55	F	W	Keeps House	
Sarah A Skidmore	25	F	W	.	
Mary F. Skidmore	20	F	W	.	
William Skidmore	18	M	W	Works on Farm	
Louisa E. Skidmore	12	F	W	.	

<u>Value of Personal Property</u>	<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Married Within Year</u>	<u>Born Within Year</u>	<u>Attended School Within Year</u>	<u>Cannot Read</u>
300	Virginia Virginia Virginia Virginia Virginia Virginia		 1 1	

<u>Cannot Write</u>	<u>Deaf Dumb Blind Insane or Idiot</u>	<u>Male Citizen Over 21</u>	<u>Male Citizen Over 21 Without Right to Vote</u>
-------------------------	--	---------------------------------	---

Although his name was listed as Daniel rather than David, the names of the wife and children make clear that this was the household of David Skidmore. This record indicates that Susan Jane Elizabeth (Wright) Skidmore was born in about 1815 and that David Skidmore was born in about 1807.

The 1880 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed David Skidmore with the following household on June 8, 1880:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Month of Birth</u>	<u>Relationship</u>
David Skidmore	W	M	73		.
Jane W Skidmore	W	F	66		Wife
Sarah A Skidmore	W	F	37		daughter
William Skidmore	W	M	28		son
Fanny Skidmore	W	F	20		daughter
Louisa Browning	W	F	23		daughter
Ada Gillit	W	F	9		Adopted daughter

<u>Marital Status</u>	<u>Married During Year</u>	<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Months Unemployed</u>	<u>Sickness Blind Deaf & Dumb Idiotic Disabled</u>
M		Farm		
M		Keeps House		
S		Keeps House		
S		Farmer		
S		no occ		
M		no occ		
S		.		

<u>Attended School Within Year</u>	<u>Cannot Read</u>	<u>Cannot Write</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Father Born</u>	<u>Mother Born</u>
			Botetourt	Botetourt	Pennsylvania
			Bedford	Bedford	Amherst
			Botetourt	Botetourt	Bedford
			Botetourt	Botetourt	Bedford
			Botetourt	Botetourt	Bedford
			Botetourt	Botetourt	Bedford
			England	England	England

This record indicates that Susan Jane Elizabeth (Wright) Skidmore was born in about 1814 and that David Skidmore was born in about 1807.

From the evidence set forth above and additional evidence set forth below, the children of Susan Jane Elizabeth (Wright) Skidmore and David Skidmore were the following:

- 1) Sarah A. Skidmore, born in about 1842 or February 1843 or in about 1844 or 1845 in Botetourt County, Virginia,
- 2) John J. Skidmore, born in about 1843 or 1845 or 1846 in Botetourt County, Virginia,
- 3) Charles H. Skidmore, born in about 1847 in Virginia,
- 4) Mary Frances Skidmore, born in January 1850 in Botetourt County, Virginia,
- 5) William Skidmore, born in May 1852 in Botetourt County, Virginia, and
- 6) Louisa E. (Skidmore) Browning, born in about 1855 or 1858 or in May 1859 in Botetourt County, Virginia.

1. Sarah A. Skidmore

Sarah A. Skidmore was a daughter of Susan Jane Elizabeth (Wright) Skidmore and David Skidmore. (1861 Harrison¹, Susan Jane Elizabeth²)

The 1850 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Sarah A. Skidmore in the David Skidmore household on August 26, 1850, and her age as 8 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1842.

The 1860 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Sarah A. Skidmore in the David Skidmore household on July 17, 1860, and her age as 16 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1844.

The 1870 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Sarah A. Skidmore in the Daniel C. Skidmore household on August 12, 1870, and her age as 25 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1845.

The 1880 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Sarah A. Skidmore in the David Skidmore household on June 8, 1880, her relationship as daughter, and her age as 37 and born in Botetourt County, Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1843.

The 1900 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Sallie Skidmore in the James Browning household on June 19, 1900, her relationship as sister-in-law, and her birth in February 1843 in Virginia.

The 1910 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Sallie Skidmore in the James T. Browning household on April 25, 1910, her relationship as sister-in-law, and her age as 67 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1843.

2. John J. Skidmore, His Wife Mary B. (Boyd) Skidmore, And His Descendants

John J. Skidmore was a son of Susan Jane Elizabeth (Wright) Skidmore and David Skidmore. (1861 Harrison¹, Susan Jane Elizabeth²)

The 1850 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed John J. Skidmore in the David Skidmore household on August 26, 1850, and his age as 7 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1843.

The 1860 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed John A. Skidmore in the David Skidmore household on July 17, 1860, and his age as 14 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1846.

Virginia, Marriages, 1785-1940 listed the marriage of John J. Skidmore and Mollie B. Boyd on October 21, 1873, at Botetourt County, Virginia:

"Name:	Jno. J. Skidmore
Birth Date:	1845
Birthplace:	Botetourt Co., Va.
Age:	28
Spouse's Name:	Mollie B. Boyd
Spouse's Birth Date:	1851
Spouse's Birthplace:	Botetourt Co., Va.
Spouse's Age:	22
Event Date:	21 Oct 1873
Event Place:	Botetourt, Virginia
Father's Name:	D. Skidmore
Mother's Name:	S.
Spouse's Father's Name:	Jas. P. Boyd
Spouse's Mother's Name:	Mary
Race:	White
Marital Status:	Single
Spouse's Race:	White
Spouse's Marital Status:	Single

This record indicates that John J. or A. Skidmore was born in about 1845 and that Mary B. (Boyd) Skidmore was born in about 1851.

The 1880 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed John J. Skidmore with the following household on June 19, 1880:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Month of Birth</u>	<u>Relationship</u>
John J Skidmore	W	M	35		.
Mary B Skidmore	W	F	28		Wife
Ashby H Skidmore	W	M	5		Son
Nora Skidmore	W	F	1		daughter

<u>Marital Status</u>	<u>Married During Year</u>	<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Months Unem- ployed</u>	<u>Sickness Blind Deaf & Dumb Idiotic Disabled</u>
M		Cabinet maker		
M		Keeping House		
S		.		
S		.		

<u>Attended School Within Year</u>	<u>Cannot Read</u>	<u>Cannot Write</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Father Born</u>	<u>Mother Born</u>
			Botetourt	Botetourt	Botetourt
			Botetourt	Botetourt	Botetourt
			Botetourt	Botetourt	Botetourt
			Botetourt	Botetourt	Botetourt

This record indicates that John J. Skidmore was born in about 1845 and that Mary B. (Boyd) Skidmore was born in about 1852.

a. Ashby H. Skidmore

Ashby H. Skidmore was a son of John J. Skidmore and Mary B. (Boyd) Skidmore. (1861 Harrison¹, Susan Jane Elizabeth², John J.³)

The 1880 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Ashby H. Skidmore in the John J. Skidmore household on June 19, 1880, and his age as 5 and born in Botetourt County, Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1875.

b. Nora Skidmore

Nora Skidmore was a daughter of John J. Skidmore and Mary B. (Boyd) Skidmore. (1861 Harrison¹, Susan Jane Elizabeth², John J.³)

The 1880 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Nora Skidmore in the John J. Skidmore household on June 19, 1880, and her age as 1 and born in Botetourt County, Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1879.

3. Charles H. Skidmore

Charles H. Skidmore was a son of Susan Jane Elizabeth (Wright) Skidmore and David Skidmore. (1861 Harrison¹, Susan Jane Elizabeth²)

The 1850 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Charles H. Skidmore in the David Skidmore household on August 26, 1850, and his age as 3 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1847.

4. Mary Frances (Skidmore) Mason And Her Husband J. Norvell Mason

Mary Frances (Skidmore) Mason was a daughter of Susan Jane Elizabeth (Wright) Skidmore and David Skidmore. (1861 Harrison¹, Susan Jane Elizabeth²)

The 1850 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Mary F. Skidmore in the David Skidmore household on August 26, 1850, and her age as 7/12 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about January 1850.

The 1860 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Mary F. Skidmore in the David Skidmore household on July 17, 1860, and her age as 10 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1850.

The 1870 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Mary F. Skidmore in the Daniel C. Skidmore household on August 12, 1870, and her age as 20 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1850.

The 1880 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Fanny Skidmore in the David Skidmore household on June 8, 1880, her relationship as daughter, and her age as 20 and born in Botetourt County, Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1860. However, the middle initial F. In the prior census records and the listing of Fanny in this census record indicate that Mary's middle name was Frances and her age was probably a misreading of the census taker's notes as 20 instead of 30, or a misrepresentation of her age to the census taker.

The marriage record of Fannie Skidmore and Norvell Mason was dated on November 25, 1886, at Botetourt County, Virginia:

Marriage License

Virginia, Botetourt County to wit:

To any Person Licensed to Celebrate Marriages:

You are hereby authorized to join together in the Holy State of Matrimony, according to the rites and ceremonies of your Church, or religious denomination, and the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia, Norvel Mason and Fannie Skidmore

Given under my hand, as Clerk of the County Court of Botetourt this 24th day of November 1886

James McDowell, Clerk.
By Turner McDowell D.C.

Certificate to Obtain a Marriage License.

Time of Marriage November 25th 1886

Place of Marriage Botetourt Co Va

Full Names of Parties Married Norvell Mason and Fannie Skidmore

Color White

Age of Husband 39 years

Age of Wife 35 years

Condition of Husband (widowed or single) Divorced

Condition of Wife (widowed or single) Single

Place of Husband's Birth Kentucky

Place of Wife's Birth Botetourt Co Va

Place of Husband's Residence Rockbridge Co Va

Place of Wife's Residence Botetourt Co Va

Names of Husband's Parents Gilbert and Mary D. Mason

Names of Wife's Parents David and Jane Skidmore
Occupation of Husband School Teaching

Given under my hand this 24th day of November 1886

James McDowell, Clerk
By Turner McDowell D.C.

Minister's Return of Marriage

I Certify, That on the 25th day of November 1886, at the Parsonage Roaring Run, Bot. Co., Va., I united in Marriage the above-named and described parties, under authority of the annexed License.

A. C. McNeer"

This record indicates that Mary Frances (Skidmore) Mason was born in about 1851 and that J. Norvell Mason was born in about 1847.

Virginia, Marriages, 1785-1940 also listed the marriage of Fannie Skidmore and Norvell Mason on November 25, 1886, at Botetourt County, Virginia:

"Name:	Norvell Mason
Birth Date:	1847
Age:	39
Spouse's Name:	Fannie Skidmore
Spouse's Birth Date:	1851
Spouse's Age:	35
Event Date:	25 Nov 1886
Event Place:	Botetourt, Virginia
Father's Name:	Gilbert Mason
Mother's Name:	Mary D. Mason
Spouse's Father's Name:	David Skidmore
Spouse's Mother's Name:	Jane Skidmore

Indexing Project (Batch) Number: I01735-8 , System Origin: Virginia-EASy , GS
Film number: 1906407"

This record indicates that Mary Frances (Skidmore) Mason was born in about 1851 and that Norvell Mason was born in about 1847.

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Fannie Skidmore Mason in the High Bridge Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Natural Bridge, Rockbridge County, Virginia:

"Fannie Skidmore Mason
Birth: Nov. 29, 1849
Death: Nov. 16, 1889

Inscription:
Our Sister
Fannie Skidmore Mason
Born Nov. 29, 1849
Died Nov. 16, 1889

Burial:
High Bridge Presbyterian Church Cemetery
Natural Bridge
Rockbridge County
Virginia, USA
Plot: Section C3, Lot 927"

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of J. Norvell Mason in the Springwood Baptist Church Cemetery, Buchanan, Botetourt County, Virginia:

"J Norvell Mason
Jul. 4, 1843
Jan. 10, 1911"

5. William Skidmore, His Wife Julia Paxton (Booze) Skidmore, And
His Descendants

William Skidmore was a son of Susan Jane Elizabeth (Wright) Skidmore and David Skidmore. (1861 Harrison¹, Susan Jane Elizabeth²)

The 1860 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed William Skidmore in the David Skidmore household on July 17, 1860, and his age as 8 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1852.

The 1870 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed William Skidmore in the Daniel C. Skidmore household on August 12, 1870, his age as 18 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1852, and his occupation as works on farm.

The 1880 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed William Skidmore in the David Skidmore household on June 8, 1880, his relationship as son, and his age as 28 and born in Botetourt County, Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1852, and his occupation as farmer.

Virginia, Marriages, 1785-1940 listed the marriage of William Skidmore and Julia

Paxton Booze on February 13, 1884, at Botetourt County, Virginia:

"Name: William Skidmore
 Birth Date: 1853
 Age: 31
 Spouse's Name: Julia Paxton Booze
 Spouse's Birth Date: 1860
 Spouse's Age: 24
 Event Date: 13 Feb 1884
 Event Place: Botetourt, Virginia
 Father's Name: Dan'D Skidmore
 Mother's Name: Jane Skidmore
 Spouse's Father's Name: George W. Booze
 Spouse's Mother's Name: Julia Booze

Indexing Project (Batch) Number: I01735-8 , System Origin: Virginia-EASy , GS
 Film number: 1906407"

This record indicates that William Skidmore was born in about 1853 and that Julia Paxton (Booze) Skidmore was born in about 1860.

The 1900 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed William Skidmore with the following household on June 1, 1900:

Location			Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family.
In Cities	Number of dwelling houses in the order of visitation	Number of family in the order of visitation	
House Street Number			
	10	10	William Skidmore Julia P Skidmore Willie B Skidmore

<u>Relation</u>	<u>Personal Description</u>					
	<u>Relationship of each person the head the family</u>	<u>Color or race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Date of Birth</u>		<u>Age at last birthday</u>
				<u>Month</u>	<u>Year</u>	
Head		W	M	May	1852	48
Wife		W	F	Mar	1859	41
Son		W	M	Oct	1885	14
						M
						M
						S

<u>Personal Description [cont'd]</u>			<u>Nativity</u>		
<u>Number of years married</u>	<u>Mother of how many children</u>	<u>Number of these children living</u>	<u>Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated.</u>		
			<u>Place of birth of this Person</u>	<u>Place of birth of Father of this person</u>	<u>Place of birth of Mother of this person</u>
16	.	.	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
16	1	1	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
.	.	.	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia

<u>Citizenship</u>			<u>Occupation, Trade, Or Profession of each person Ten Years of age and over.</u>	<u>Education</u>
<u>Year of immigration to the United States</u>	<u>Number of years in the United States</u>	<u>Naturalization</u>		<u>Attended school in months)</u>
			<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Months not employed</u>
			Merchant	.
			.	.
			At School	9

<u>Education [cont'd]</u>			<u>Ownership Of Home</u>			
<u>Can read</u>	<u>Can write</u>	<u>Can speak English</u>	<u>Owned or rented</u>	<u>Owned free or mortgaged</u>	<u>Farm or house</u>	<u>Number of fam schedule</u>
yes	yes	yes	O		H	
yes	yes	yes				
yes	yes	yes				

This record indicates that William Skidmore was born in May 1852 and that Julia Paxrton (Booze) Skidmore was born in March 1859.

The 1910 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed William Skidmore with the following household on April 18, 1910:

Line Number	Location			Number of family, in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 15, 1910 was in this family. Enter surname first then the given name and middle ini- tial, if any. Include any per- son living on April 15, 1910. Omit children born since April 15, 1910.
	Street, Avenue, Road etc.	House number or farm	Dwelling number		
			61	61	William Skidmore Julia P Skidmore William P Skidmore Laura A Skidmore Dorothy H Skidmore

Relationship of this person to the head of the family.	Personal Description						
	Sex	Color or Race	Age at last birthday	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced	Number of years of present marriage	Mother of how many children Number born	Number now living
Head	M	W	58	M1	26	.	.
Wife	F	W	51	M1	26	1	1
Son	M	W	24	M1	2	.	.
Daughter in law	F	W	25	M1	2	1	1
Grand Daughter	F	W	6/12	S	.	.	.

Nativity			Citizenship	
Place of birth of each person and parents of each enumerated. If born in United States, give state or territory. If foreign birth give the country.				
Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of Father of this person	Place of birth of Mother of this person	Year of immigration to the U.S.	Whether naturalized or Alien
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		

Whether able to speak English, or, if not, give language spoken.	Occupation		
	Trade or profession of, or particular kind of work done by this person.	General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which this person works	Whether an employer, employee, or working on own account.
English	Merchant	Grocery	OA
English	None	.	.
English	Clerk	Grocery Store	W
English	None	.	.
.	None	.	.

Occupation (cont'd) If an employee.		Education		
Whether out of work on April 15, 1910.	Number of weeks out of work during 1909.	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Attended school any time since Sept 1, 1900.
No		yes	yes	
.		yes	yes	
No		yes	yes	
.		yes	yes	
.		.	.	

<u>Ownership of Home</u>				<u>Whether a survivor of the Union Confederation Army or Navy</u>	<u>Whether blind (both eyes)</u>	<u>Whether deaf and dumb.</u>
<u>Owned or Rented</u>	<u>Owned free or mortgaged</u>	<u>Farm or house</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule</u>			
O	F	H				

This record indicates that William Skidmore was born in about 1852 and that Julia Paxton (Booze) Skidmore was born in about 1859.

The 1920 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed William Skidmore with the following household on January 28, 1920:

<u>Line number</u>	<u>Location</u>			<u>Number of family, in order of visitation</u>	<u>Name of each person whose place of abode on January 1, 1920 was in this family.</u>
	<u>Street, avenue, road etc.</u>	<u>House number or farm</u>	<u>Dwelling Number</u>		
79	Mine Street		88	95	William Skidmore Julia Skidmore

<u>Relation. Relationship of this person to the head of the family.</u>	<u>Tenure.</u>		<u>Personal Description</u>			
	<u>Home owned or rented</u>	<u>If owned, free or mortgaged</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color or Race</u>	<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Single, married, widowed, or divorced</u>
Head	O	F	M	W	66	M
Wife	.	.	F	W	58	M

<u>Year of immigration to the United States.</u>	<u>Citizenship</u>		<u>Education</u>			
	<u>Naturalized or alien</u>	<u>If naturalized, year of naturalization.</u>	<u>Attended school any- time since Sept. 1, 1919</u>	<u>Able to read.</u>	<u>Able to write.</u>	
				yes	yes	
				yes	yes	

Nativity and Mother Tongue

Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in United States, give state or territory. If foreign birth, give the place of birth, and in addition, the mother tongue.

Person		Father		Mother	
Place of Birth	Mother Tongue	Place of Birth	Mother Tongue	Place of Birth	Mother Tongue
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	

Occupation

Able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done.	Industry, business, or establishment in which at work.	Employer, salary, or wage worker, or working on own account.	Number of farm schedule.
yes	Merchant	grocery	OA	
yes	none	.	.	

This record indicates that William Skidmore was born in about 1854 and that Julia Paxton (Booze) Skidmore was born in about 1862.

a. William Paxton Skidmore, His Wife Laura A. (Haden) Skidmore, And His Descendants

William Paxton Skidmore was a son of William Skidmore and Julia Paxton (Booze) Skidmore. (1861 Harrison¹, Susan Jane Elizabeth², William³)

The 1900 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Willie B. Skidmore in the William Skidmore household on June 1, 1900, his relationship as son, and his birth in October 1885 in Virginia.

The 1910 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed William Skidmore with the following household on April 18, 1910:

Line Number	Location			Number of family, in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 15, 1910 was in this family. Enter surname first then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include any person living on April 15, 1910. Omit children born since April 15, 1910.
	Street, Avenue, Road etc.	House number or farm	Dwelling number		
			61	61	William Skidmore Julia P Skidmore William P Skidmore Laura A Skidmore Dorothy H Skidmore

Relationship of this person to the head of the family.	Personal Description						
	Sex	Color or Race	Age at last birthday	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced	Number of years of present marriage	Mother of how many children born	Number of how many children now living
Head	M	W	58	M1	26	.	.
Wife	F	W	51	M1	26	1	1
Son	M	W	24	M1	2	.	.
Daughter in law	F	W	25	M1	2	1	1
Grand Daughter	F	W	6/12	S	.	.	.

Nativity			Citizenship	
Place of birth of each person and parents of each enumerated. If born in United States, give state or territory. If foreign birth give the country.				
Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of Father of this person	Place of birth of Mother of this person	Year of immigration to the U.S.	Whether naturalized or Alien
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		

Whether able to speak English, or, if not, give language spoken.	Occupation		
	Trade or profession of, or particular kind of work done by this person.	General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which this person works	Whether an employer, employee, or working on own account.
English	Merchant	Grocery	OA
English	None	.	.
English	Clerk	Grocery Store	W
English	None	.	.
.	None	.	.

Occupation (cont'd) If an employee.		Education		
Whether out of work on April 15, 1910.	Number of weeks out of work during 1909.	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Attended school any time since Sept 1, 1900.
No		yes	yes	
.		yes	yes	
No		yes	yes	
.		yes	yes	
.		.	.	

Ownership of Home				Whether a survivor of the Union Confederation Army or Navy	Whether blind (both eyes)	Whether deaf and dumb.
Owned or Rented	Owned free or mortgaged	Farm or house	Number of farm schedule			
O	F	H				

This record indicates that William Paxton Skidmore was born in about 1886 and that Laura A. (Haden) Skidmore was born in about 1885.

World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 at Ancestry.com listed William Paxton Skidmore on September 12, 1918, with the following information:

“Registration Card
Serial Number: 1174
Order Number: 252
1. Name: William Paxton Skidmore
2. Permanent Home Address: Buchanan Bot Va
3. Age: 32
4. Date of Birth: Oct. 6 1885
Race:
5. White: x
6. Negro:
7. Oriental:
8. Indian Citizen:
9. Indian Noncitizen:
US Citizen:
10. Native Born: x
11. Naturalized:
12. By Father’s Naturalization:
Alien:
13. Declarant:
14. Non-declarant:
15. If non-citizen, citizen of what nation:
16. Present Occupation: Stroe Manager
17. Employer’s Name: Va Iron Coal & Coke Co.
18. Place of Employment or Business: Buchanan Bot Va
Nearest Relative:
19. Name: Laura Haden Skidmore
20. Address: Buchanan Bot Va

I affirm that I have verified above answers and that they are true.

William Paxton Skidmore

Description Of Registrant

Height	Tall
Build	Stout
Color of eyes	Blue
Color of hair	Brown
Lost limb or disability	

I certify that my answers are true, that the person registered has read his own answers, that I have witnessed his signature, and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows:

Wm R Davis

Date of Registration Sep 12/18

Local Board for the County of Botetourt
Fincastle, Virginia"

The 1920 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Paxton Skidmore immediately adjacent to William Skidmore with the following household on January 28, 1920:

Line number	Location		Dwelling Number	Number of family, in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on January 1, 1920 was in this family.
	Street, avenue, road etc.	House number or farm			
73	Mine Street		87	94	Paxton Skidmore Laura Skidmore Margaret Skidmore Dorothy Skidmore Dorothy Mayo

<u>Relation.</u>	<u>Tenure.</u>		<u>Personal Description</u>			
<u>Relationship of this person to the head of the family.</u>	<u>Home owned or rented</u>	<u>If owned, free or mortgaged</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color or Race</u>	<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Single, married, widowed, or divorced</u>
Head	O	F	M	W	34	M
Wife	.	.	F	W	35	M
Daughter	.	.	F	W	7	S
Daughter	.	.	F	W	10	S
Boarder	.	.	F	W	25	S

<u>Citizenship</u>			<u>Education</u>		
<u>Year of immigration to the United States.</u>	<u>Naturalized or alien</u>	<u>If naturalized, year of naturalization.</u>	<u>Attended school any-time since Sept. 1, 1919</u>	<u>Able to read.</u>	<u>Able to write.</u>
			.	yes	yes
			.	yes	yes
			yes	.	.
			yes	yes	yes
			.	yes	yes

Nativity and Mother Tongue

Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in United States, give state or territory. If foreign birth, give the place of birth, and in addition, the mother tongue.

<u>Person</u>		<u>Father</u>		<u>Mother</u>	
<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>	<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>	<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Kansas		Michigan		Michigan	

Occupation				
<u>Able to speak English</u>	<u>Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done.</u>	<u>Industry, business, or establishment in which at work.</u>	<u>Employer, salary or wage worker, or working on own account.</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule.</u>
yes	Supt.	Stone quarry	S	
yes	none	.	.	
yes	none	.	.	
yes	none	.	.	
yes	teacher	school	S	

This record indicates that William Paxton Skidmore was born in about 1886 and that Laura A. (Haden) Skidmore was born in about 1885.

The 1930 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed William P. Skidmore with the following household on April 5, 1930:

Place of Abode				
<u>Street, avenue, road etc.</u>	<u>House number (in cities or towns)</u>	<u>Number of dwelling house in order of visitation</u>	<u>Number of family in order of visitation</u>	<u>Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930 was with this family. Enter surname first, then given name, and middle initial (if any). Omit children born since April 1, 1930</u>
Lee Highway S. Buchanan		102	102	Wm P. Skidmore Laura H Skidmore Dorthy H Skidmore Margaret Skidmore

<u>Relation.</u>	Home Data			
<u>Relationship of this person to the head of the family</u>	<u>Home owned or rented</u>	<u>Value of home if owned, or monthly rental if rented</u>	<u>Radio set</u>	<u>Does this family live on a farm</u>
Head	O		R	yes
Wife				
Daughter				
Daughter				

Personal Description					Education	
<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color or race</u>	<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Marital condition</u>	<u>Age at first marriage</u>	<u>Attended school or college any time since September 1, 1929</u>	<u>Whether able to read and write</u>
M	W	40	M	20	no	yes
F	W	43	M	21	no	yes
F	W	20	S	.	no	yes
F	W	17	S	.	yes	yes

Place of Birth		
Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the U.S., give state or territory. If of foreign birth, give county in which birthplace is now situated.		
<u>Person</u>	<u>Father</u>	<u>Mother</u>
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia

Mother Tongue or Native Language				Citizenship, etc.		
<u>Language spoken in home before coming to the United States</u>	<u>Code (for office use only)</u>	<u>State or M.T.</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Nativity</u>	<u>Year of immigration to the U.S.</u>	<u>Natural-ization</u>
						<u>Able to speak English</u>
						yes
						yes
						yes
						yes

Occupation and Industry			Employment	
Occupation	Industry		Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	
Trade, profession, or particular type of work, as spinner, salesman, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, etc.	Code (for office use only)	Yes or no	If not, line number on Unemployment
Foreman	Quarry	7469	yes	
none	.	.	.	
none	.	.	.	
none	.	.	.	

Veterans		
Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces		
Yes or no	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule
no		50

This record indicates that William Paxton Skidmore was born in about 1890 and that Laura A. (Haden) Skidmore was born in about 1887.

6. Louise E. (Skidmore) Browning, Her Husband James Taylor Browning, And Her Descendants

Louise E. (Skidmore) Browning was a daughter of Susan Jane Elizabeth (Wright) Skidmore and David Skidmore. (1861 Harrison¹, Susan Jane Elizabeth²)

The 1860 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Louise E. Skidmore in the David Skidmore household on July 17, 1860, and her age as 5 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1855.

The 1870 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Louisa E. Skidmore in the Daniel C. Skidmore household on August 12, 1870, and her age as 12 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1858.

Virginia, Marriages, 1785-1940 listed the marriage of Lula E. Skidmore and James T. Browning on December 23, 1879, at Botetourt County, Virginia:

"Name:	James T. Browning
Birth Date:	1852
Birthplace:	Appomattox Co., Va.
Age:	27
Spouse's Name:	Lula E. Skidmore
Spouse's Birth Date:	1857
Spouse's Birthplace:	Botetourt Co., Va.
Spouse's Age:	22
Event Date:	23 Dec 1879
Event Place:	Botetourt, Virginia
Father's Name:	Wm. Browning
Mother's Name:	Elmira
Spouse's Father's Name:	David Skidmore
Spouse's Mother's Name:	Jane E.
Race:	White
Marital Status:	Single
Spouse's Race:	White
Spouse's Marital Status:	Single

Indexing Project (Batch) Number: M86857-9 , System Origin: Virginia-EASy , GS
Film number: 30732 , Reference ID: P53, L4"

This record indicates that Louise E. (Skidmore) Browning was born in about 1857 and that James Taylor Browning was born in about 1852.

The 1880 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Louisa Browning in the David Skidmore household on June 8, 1880, her relationship as daughter, her age as 23 and born in Botetourt County, Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1857, and her marital status as married.

The 1900 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed James Browning with the following household on June 19, 1900:

Location			
<u>In Cities</u> <u>House</u> <u>Street Number</u>	<u>Number of dwell-</u> <u>ing houses in the</u> <u>order of visitation</u>	<u>Number of</u> <u>family in the</u> <u>order of visitation</u>	<u>Name of each person whose</u> <u>place of abode on June 1,</u> <u>1900, was in this family.</u>
	208	209	James Browning Lue E Browning Emmit Browning Josie Browning Ednosie Browning Charley Browning Hubard Browning Winnie Browning Sallie Skidmore

<u>Relation</u>	<u>Personal Description</u>					
<u>Relationship of</u> <u>each person the</u> <u>head the family</u>	<u>Color</u> <u>or race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Date of Birth</u>		<u>Age</u> <u>at last</u> <u>birthday</u>	<u>Whether single, married,</u> <u>widowed, or divorced</u>
			<u>Month</u>	<u>Year</u>		
Head	W	M	Mar	1847	53	M
Wife	W	F	May	1859	43	M
Son	W	M	Dec	1880	19	S
Daughter	W	F	July	1883	16	S
Daughter	W	F	July	1886	13	S
Son	W	M	Dec	1888	11	S
Son	W	M	June	1892	7	S
Daughter	W	F	Nov	1898	1	S
Sister in Law	W	F	Feb	1843	57	S

<u>Personal Description [cont'd]</u>			<u>Nativity</u>		
<u>Number of years married</u>	<u>Mother of how many children</u>	<u>Number of these children living</u>	<u>Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated.</u>		
			<u>Place of birth of this Person</u>	<u>Place of birth of Father of this person</u>	<u>Place of birth of Mother of this person</u>
21	.	.	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
21	6	6	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
.	.	.	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
.	.	.	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
.	.	.	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
.	.	.	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
.	.	.	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
.	.	.	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
.	.	.	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
.	.	.	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
<u>Citizenship</u>			<u>Occupation, Trade, Or Profession</u>		<u>Education</u>
<u>Year of immigration to the United States</u>	<u>Number of years in the United States</u>	<u>Naturalization</u>	<u>of each person Ten Years of age and over.</u>		<u>Attended school in months)</u>
			<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Months not employed</u>	
			Farmer	0	.
			.	.	.
			Day Laborer	0	.
			.	.	5
			.	.	5
			.	.	5
			.	.	5
			.	.	.
			.	.	.

<u>Education [cont'd]</u>			<u>Ownership Of Home</u>			
<u>Can read</u>	<u>Can write</u>	<u>Can speak English</u>	<u>Owned or rented</u>	<u>Owned free or mortgaged</u>	<u>Farm or house</u>	<u>Number of fam schedule</u>
yes	yes	yes	O	F	F	77
yes	yes	yes				
yes	yes	yes				
yes	yes	yes				
yes	yes	yes				
yes	yes	yes				
yes	yes	yes				
.	.	.				
yes	yes	yes				

This record indicates that Louisa E. (Skidmore) Browning was born in May 1859 and that James Taylor Browning was born in March 1847.

The 1910 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed James T. Browning with the following household on April 25, 1920:

Line Number	Location			Number of family, in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 15, 1910 was in this family. Enter surname first then the given name and middle ini- tial, if any. Include any per- son living on April 15, 1910. Omit children born since April 15, 1910.
	Street, Avenue, Road etc.	House number or farm	Dwelling number		
			121	123	James T. Browning Louise E. Browning Emmett J. Browning Annie B. Browning Louise V. Browning Josephine Browning Charles T Browning Hubert Browning Winnie J. Browning Sallie Skidmore

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Personal Description</u>						
<u>Relationship of this person to the head of the family.</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color or Race</u>	<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced</u>	<u>Number of years of present marriage</u>	<u>Mother of how many children</u>	
						<u>Number born</u>	<u>Number now living</u>
Head	M	W	62	M1	31	.	.
Wife	F	W	51	M1	31	6	6
Son	M	W	29	M1	1	.	.
D in law	F	W	22	M1	1	1	1
G. Daughter	F	W	4/12	S	.	.	.
Daughter	F	W	24	S	.	.	.
Son	M	W	21	S	.	.	.
Son	M	W	17	S	.	.	.
Daughter	F	W	11	S	.	.	.
S. in law	F	W	67	S	.	.	.

<u>Nativity</u>			<u>Citizenship</u>	
<u>Place of birth of each person and parents of each enumerated. If born in United States, give state or territory. If foreign birth give the country.</u>				
<u>Place of birth of this person</u>	<u>Place of birth of Father of this person</u>	<u>Place of birth of Mother of this person</u>	<u>Year of immigration to the U.S.</u>	<u>Whether naturalized or Alien</u>
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		

<u>Whether able to speak English, or, if not, give language spoken.</u>	<u>Occupation</u>		
	<u>Trade or profession of, or particular kind of work done by this person.</u>	<u>General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which this person works</u>	<u>Whether an employer, employee, or working on own account.</u>
English	Farmer	General farm	Emp
English	none	.	.
English	Farmer	Home farm	W.
English	none	.	.
.	.	.	.
English	Teacher	Graded School	W
English	Laborer	Tin can factory	W
English	Farmer	Home farm	W
English	none	.	.
English	none	.	.

<u>Occupation (cont'd)</u>		<u>Education</u>		
<u>If an employee.</u>				
<u>Whether out of work on April 15, 1910.</u>	<u>Number of weeks out of work during 1909.</u>	<u>Whether able to read</u>	<u>Whether able to write</u>	<u>Attended school any time since Sept 1, 1900.</u>
.	.	Yes	Yes	.
.	.	Yes	Yes	.
no	0	Yes	Yes	.
.	.	Yes	Yes	.
.
no	0	Yes	Yes	.
no	0	Yes	Yes	.
no	0	Yes	Yes	no
.	.	Yes	Yes	Yes
.	.	Yes	Yes	.

<u>Ownership of Home</u>				<u>Whether a survivor of the Union Army or Navy</u>	<u>Whether blind (both eyes)</u>	<u>Whether deaf and dumb.</u>
<u>Owned or Rented</u>	<u>Owned free or mortgaged</u>	<u>Farm or house</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule</u>			
O	M	F	42			

This record indicates that Louisa E. (Skidmore) Browning was born in about 1859 and that James Taylor Browning was born in about 1848.

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Louise E. Browning in the High Bridge Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Natural Bridge, Rockbridge County, Virginia:

"Louise E. Browning
Birth: May 2, 1857
Death: Jun. 6, 1911

Inscription:
Wife of J. T. Browning

Burial:
High Bridge Presbyterian Church Cemetery
Natural Bridge
Rockbridge County
Virginia, USA
Plot: Section C3, Lot 928"

The 1920 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed James T. Browning in the Roy C. Mundy household on February 20, 1920, his relationship as boarder, his age as 72 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1848, and his marital status as widowed.

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of James Taylor Browning in the High Bridge Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Natural Bridge, Rockbridge County, Virginia:

"James Taylor Browning

Birth: Apr. 17, 1847
Appomattox County
Virginia, USA
Death: Jun. 16, 1930
Lynchburg City
Virginia, USA

Information from the Diuguid Funeral Home burial records online

Widower of Louisa E. Browning
Father of E. J. Browning

Burial:
 High Bridge Presbyterian Church Cemetery
 Natural Bridge
 Rockbridge County
 Virginia, USA
 Plot: Family"

a. Emmett J. Browning, His Wife Annie B. () Browning,
And His Descendants

Emmett J. Browning was a son of Louise E. (Skidmore)
 Browning and James T. Browning. (1861 Harrison¹, Susan Jane Elizabeth², Louise E.³)

The 1900 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Emmit Browning in the
 James Browning household on June 19, 1900, his relationship as son, and his birth in
 December 1880 in Virginia.

The 1910 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Emmett J. Browning in the
 James T. Browning household on April 25, 1910:

Line Number	Location			Number of family, in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 15, 1910 was in this family. Enter surname first then the given name and middle ini- tial, if any. Include any per- son living on April 15, 1910. Omit children born since April 15, 1910.
	Street, Avenue, Road etc.	House number or farm	Dwelling number		
			121	123	James T. Browning Louise E. Browning Emmett J. Browning Annie B. Browning Louise V. Browning Josephine Browning Charles T Browning Hubert Browning Winnie J. Browning Sallie Skidmore

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Personal Description</u>						
<u>Relationship of this person to the head of the family.</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color or Race</u>	<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced</u>	<u>Number of years of present marriage</u>	<u>Mother of how many children</u>	
						<u>Number born</u>	<u>Number now living</u>
Head	M	W	62	M1	31	.	.
Wife	F	W	51	M1	31	6	6
Son	M	W	29	M1	1	.	.
D in law	F	W	22	M1	1	1	1
G. Daughter	F	W	4/12	S	.	.	.
Daughter	F	W	24	S	.	.	.
Son	M	W	21	S	.	.	.
Son	M	W	17	S	.	.	.
Daughter	F	W	11	S	.	.	.
S. in law	F	W	67	S	.	.	.

Nativity			Citizenship	
Place of birth of each person and parents of each enumerated. If born in United States, give state or territory. If foreign birth give the country.				
Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of Father of this person	Place of birth of Mother of this person	Year of immigration to the U.S.	Whether naturalized or Alien
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		

<u>Whether able to speak English, or, if not, give language spoken.</u>	<u>Occupation</u>		
	<u>Trade or profession of, or particular kind of work done by this person.</u>	<u>General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which this person works</u>	<u>Whether an employer, employee, or working on own account.</u>
English	Farmer	General farm	Emp
English	none	.	.
English	Farmer	Home farm	W.
English	none	.	.
.	.	.	.
English	Teacher	Graded School	W
English	Laborer	Tin can factory	W
English	Farmer	Home farm	W
English	none	.	.
English	none	.	.

<u>Occupation (cont'd)</u>		<u>Education</u>		
<u>If an employee.</u>				
<u>Whether out of work on April 15, 1910.</u>	<u>Number of weeks out of work during 1909.</u>	<u>Whether able to read</u>	<u>Whether able to write</u>	<u>Attended school any time since Sept 1, 1900.</u>
.	.	Yes	Yes	.
.	.	Yes	Yes	.
no	0	Yes	Yes	.
.	.	Yes	Yes	.
.
no	0	Yes	Yes	.
no	0	Yes	Yes	.
no	0	Yes	Yes	no
.	.	Yes	Yes	Yes
.	.	Yes	Yes	.

<u>Ownership of Home</u>				<u>Whether a survivor of the Union Army or Navy</u>	<u>Whether blind (both eyes)</u>	<u>Whether deaf and dumb.</u>
<u>Owned or Rented</u>	<u>Owned free or mortgaged</u>	<u>Farm or house</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule</u>			
O	M	F	42			

This record indicates that Emmett J. Browning was born in about 1881 and that Annie B. (____) Browning was born in about 1888 and that they were married in about 1909.

b. Josephine Browning

Josephine Browning was a daughter of Louise E. (Skidmore) Browning and James T. Browning. (1861 Harrison¹, Susan Jane Elizabeth², Louise E.³)

The 1900 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Josie Browning in the James Browning household on June 19, 1900, her relationship as daughter, and her birth in July 1883 in Virginia.

The 1910 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Josephine Browning in the James T. Browning household on April 25, 1910, her relationship as daughter, her age as 24 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1886, and her occupation as teacher in a graded school.

c. Ednosie Browning

Ednosie Browning was a daughter of Louise E. (Skidmore) Browning and James T. Browning. (1861 Harrison¹, Susan Jane Elizabeth², Louise E.³)

The 1900 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Ednosie Browning in the James Browning household on June 19, 1900, her relationship as daughter, and her birth in July 1886 in Virginia.

d. Charles T. Browning

Charles T. Browning was a son of Louise E. (Skidmore) Browning and James T. Browning. (1861 Harrison¹, Susan Jane Elizabeth², Louise E.³)

The 1900 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Charlie Browning in the James Browning household on June 19, 1900, his relationship as son, and his birth in December 1888 in Virginia.

The 1910 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Charles T. Browning in the James T. Browning household on April 25, 1910, his relationship as son, his age as 21 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1889, and his occupation as laborer in a tin can factory.

e. Hubert Browning

Hubert Browning was a son of Louise E. (Skidmore)

Browning and James T. Browning. (1861 Harrison¹, Susan Jane Elizabeth², Louise E.³)

The 1900 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Hubard Browning in the James Browning household on June 19, 1900, his relationship as son, and his birth in June 1892 in Virginia.

The 1910 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Hubert Browning in the James T. Browning household on April 25, 1910, his relationship as son, his age as 17 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1893, and his occupation as farmer on home farm.

f. Winnie J. Browning

Winnie J. Browning was a daughter of Louise E. (Skidmore)

Browning and James T. Browning. (1861 Harrison¹, Susan Jane Elizabeth², Louise E.³)

The 1900 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Winnie Browning in the James Browning household on June 19, 1900, her relationship as daughter, and her birth in November 1898 in Virginia.

The 1910 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Winnie J. Browning in the James T. Browning household on April 25, 1910, her relationship as daughter, and her age as 11 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1899.

B. John Wright

John Wright was a son of 1861 Harrison Wright of Rockbridge County and Permelia (Watts) Wright. (1861 Harrison¹)

The 1850 Census for Bedford County, Virginia, listed John Wright in the Harrison Wright household on August 2, 1850, and his age as 24 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1826.

No further record for this John Wright has as yet been found.

C. 1863 George W. Wright Of Bedford County, His Wife Frances Louisa (Turpin) (Wright) Watson, And His Descendants

1863 George W. Wright of Bedford County was a son of 1861 Harrison Wright of Rockbridge County and Permelia (Watts) Wright. (1861 Harrison¹)

The 1850 Census for Bedford County, Virginia, listed George W. Wright in the Harrison Wright household on August 2, 1850, and his age as 22 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1828.

The marriage record of George W. Wright and Frances L. Turpin was dated February 8, 1855, at Bedford County, Virginia:

"Bedford January 20th 1855

The Clerk of the County Court of Bedford County is authorised to issue license for the marriage of George W Wright and my daughter Frances L Turpin.
Witness my hand the 20th day of January 1855

Witness
James M Turpin

Philip Turpin

date of marriage February 8, 1855
place of marriage, Phillip Terpin's Bedford
names of partys married, George W Wright Frances L Turpin
Age of Husband - 26 years
Age of wife - 21 years
condition of husband - single
condition of wife - single
place of husband's birth Rockbridg Ct VA
place of wife's birth Bedford Va
Names of husbands parrants Harrison Wright permelia wri
Name of wifes parrants - phillip Turpin - Elvira Turpin
occupation of husband Farmer

given under my hand as A minister Legally authorised to solemnize marriages
this 8 day of February 1855

William Harod"

On April 25, 1859, at Bedford County, Virginia, D.B. 40/395 George W. Wright purchased from William C. Lowry and William C. and Bettie S. Lowry 161 acres of land:

"This Deed made the 25 day of April 1859 between Wm C. Lowry and Bettie S his wife of the County of Bedford of the 1st part & George W Wright of the 2nd part Witnesseth that in consideration of the sume of twenty five hundred and Seventy six dollars the said William C. Lowry and Bettie S. his wife doth bargain sell and grant with general warranty unto the said George W. Wright a tract of Land lying in the County of Bedford and State of Virginia, adjoining of Henry F. Bell, Jno C. Noell Lafayette Noell and Charles B. Lowry and bounded as follows

to wit, Beginning at a dead Sorrel and pointers on a small branch represented on the plat of said land at figure 1 thence from 1 to 2 a new dividing line N 64-1/2 W 44-1/2 poles to a cherry tree on the West side of a road thence N 76-1/4 W. crossing a branch at 60 poles in all 109 poles to a pointer peach tree on Perkins road thence along said Rd S 6 W 103 poles to a stake and stone pile near said Rd. thence along Noells line S 80-1/2 E at 25 poles passing a stake at 46 poles crossing a branch in 106-1/2 poles to a post oak on a ridge road thence nearly along said road S. 6-1/4 E. 24 poles to a Locust thence S 31-3/4 E. 68.60 poles to a pine and post oak on the East side of Jones road N 60 E 22 poles to a large pine stump and post oak thence off S 45-1/4 E at 24 poles crossing branch in all 46 poles to a black oak thence N. 26 E crossing Jones road twice 95.24 poles to a chestnut and stump on the East side of said road thence N 49-1/2 W 63 poles to a pine Stump and pointers thence N 43-1/4 W 63-1/2 poles to the 1st station containing 161 acres and 20 poles = Witnesseth the following signatures & sals

Wm C. Lowry
Bettie E. Lowry

State of Virginia)
Bedford Co. to wit)

We William H. Dewitt & Jas S. Woolfolk Justices of peace in the County of Bedford, State of Virginia do hereby certify that Wm. C. Lowry whose name is signed to the foregoing deed bearing date on the 25th day of April 1859, personally appeared before us in our County aforesaid & acknowledged the same before us in our County aforesaid. we further certify that Bettie S Lowry the wife of said Wm C Lowry, whose names are signed to the aforesaid deed bearing date on the 25th day of April 1859 personally appeared before us in our County aforesaid and being examined by us privately and apart from her Husband and having the writing aforesaid fully explained to her she the said Bettie S Lowry acknowledged the said writing to be her act and deed and declared she had willingly executed the same and does not wish to retract it. Given under our hands this 25th day of April 1859

William H DeWitt JP
Jas S. Woolfolk JP

At a Court held for Bedford County at the Courthouse the 25th day of April, 1859
= This deed from William C Lowry & Bettie E. his wife to George W Wright conveying real estate was produced in Court & together with the certificate thereto annexed ordered to be recorded

Teste
A A Arthur CBC"

The birth record of Sarah E. Wright, daughter of George W. and Fanny Wright, was dated on December 8, 1855, at Bedford County, Virginia:

"Name of Child:	Sarah E. Wright
Date of Birth:	December 8, 1855
Color:	White
Sex:	Female
Born:	Alive
Father's Name:	Geo. W. Wright
Mother's Name:	Fanny
No. at Birth:	1"

The 1860 Census for Bedford County, Virginia, listed George W. Wright with the following household on July 19, 1860, at Davis Mills Post Office:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Value of Real Estate</u>
Geo. W. Wright	32	M		Overseer	3,000
F. L. Wright	24	F			
S. E. Wright	4	F			

<u>Value of Personal Property</u>	<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Married Within Year</u>	<u>Attended School Within Year</u>	<u>Cannot Read & Write</u>	<u>Deaf Dumb Blind Insane etc.</u>
2,000	Virginia				
	Virginia				
	Virginia				

This record indicates that George W. Wright was born in about 1828 and that Frances Louisa (Turpin) Wright was born in about 1836.

On October 23, 1860, at Bedford County, Virginia, D.B. 41/328 James F. Johnson reconveyed to George W. Wright a deed of trust on the property purchased by George W. Wright from William C. Lowry:

"This Deed made this 23rd day of October, 1860, between James F. Johnson trustee in a deed of trust made by W. C. Lowry bearing date the 17th day of August 1858 and recorded in the Clerk's office of Bedford County Court of the one part and George W. Wright of the other part, whereas the said W. C. Lowry did by the said deed convey to the said Johnson a tract of land lying in the County of Bedford being a part of the tract of land on which William Lowry resided in his lifetime the same having been divided between Charles B. Lowry

and William C. Lowry they having purchased the interest of the other legatees, and the part owned by the said W. C. Lowry containing 161 acres and 20 poles adjoining the lands of John C. Noell and F. H. Bell which was conveyed by said deed in trust to secure to Lilbourne Lowry the payment of a bond of seven hundred and fifty dollars and the said W. C. Lowry having sold and conveyed the said tract of land to the said George W. Wright and the said Lilbourne Lowry being willing that the legal title resting in said Johnson shall be conveyed to the said George W. Wright and the said Lilbourne Lowry having given written directions to the said Johnson to release the title to said land to said George W. Wright. Now this deed witnesseth that in consideration of the premises the said James F. Johnson doth hereby release and quit claim unto the said George W. Wright all title or claim to the said tract of 161 acres and 20 poles above described. Witness the following and seal.

James F. Johnson

Mr James F. Johnson Trustee in a deed of trust executed by William C. Lowry to you dated 17th day of August 1858 conveying a tract of One hundred and sixty one acres & 20 poles of land lying in Bedford County, to secure a debt to me of Seven hundred & fifty dollars with interest that has accrued thereon, is hereby authorised and requested to release the said land to George W. Wright to whom it has been sold & conveyed by the said William C. Lowry and for so doing this shall be your sufficient warrant & authority. Given from under my hand my hand & seal this 26th day of March 1860.

Teste

Lilbourn Lowry

G. A. Wingfield

J L. Clinkinbeard

In Bedford County Court Clerk's office October 24th 1860.

This deed from James F. Johnson Trustee to George W. Wright releasing real estate was produced in said office, acknowledged by said Johnson and admitted to record.

Teste

A. A. Arthur C.B.C"

Remnants Of War 1861-1865 by Ann Chilton stated that George W. Wright was listed on the roster of Company F of the 28th Virginia Infantry Regiment on the Civil War and listed the following commutation for G. W. Wright:

"(200) Wright, G.W.

Co. F., 28th Va. Regt.

Wounded on Sept. 17, 1862 at Sharpsburg, Md.

This is to certify that I have examined G. W. Wright and find that he has been wounded in the side above the hip joint from which he says disables him from hard manual labor. The wound was inflicted at Sharpsburg, Sept. 17, 1862 in the service of the Confederate States, he says. Given under my hand this 28th day of April 1864.

Dr. John W. Sale

(He was also examined by Walter Izard and also his letter of application was enclosed)"

The 28th Virginia Infantry by Frank E. Fields, Jr., stated that G. W. Wright was born on February 23, 1823, enlisted on March 1, 1862, as a private in Company F of the 28th Virginia Infantry Regiment, then resided in Bedford, was wounded in action on September 17, 1862, at Sharpsburg, was at home until August 1863, was wounded in action in March or April 1864, was in hospital until November 1864, retired in December 1864, died on April 30, 1910, and was buried at Longwood Cemetery, Bedford County, Virginia. However, the George W. Wright who died in 1910 was 1910 Gustavus or George W. Wright of Bedford County and not 1863 George W. Wright of Bedford County.

On December 23, 1862, at Bedford County, Virginia, D.B. 42/169 George and Fannie L. Wright sold to Charles B. Lowry 74 acres of land on the south fork of Little Otter River:

"This Deed made the 23rd day of December, in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty two between George Wright and Frances L. his wife of the one part and Charles B Lowry of the other part all the County of Bedford & State of Virginia Witnesseth, that in consideration of the sum of one thousand one hundred and nineteen 93/100 Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said George Wright and Frances L. his wife doth grant unto the said Charles B. Lowry a certain tract or parcel of Land lying in the County of Bedford and State of Va. situated on the East side of the road leading from Lowrys old Mill to Centreville on the Southern branches of the South fork of Otter River adjoining the lands of the said Charles B. Lowry John C Noell, Lafayette Noell & George Wright bounded as follows = Beginning at a dead

sorrel & pointers on a small South branch of sd. river, corner to N. Bell & Charles B. Lowry, thence with sd. Lowrys line N 64° 27' W 44 poles to cherry tree on road leaving from sd Lowrys house to Will's school house thence N 76° 10' W. 60 poles Xing Branch to a stake in Perkins' road & a pointer on peach tree in J C Noells line thence S 6-1/2° W 97 poles 17 links to a stake rock pile & pointers on small plum bushes corner to Lafayette Noell thence S 79-3/4° E 106 poles 4 links to post oak on ridge road (by old gate) thence off a new dividing line N 35-1/4° E 88 poles Xing sd road to the Beginning. Containing 74 acres 2 roods & 26 perches = The said George Wright and Frances L his wife covenant that they will warrant generally the property hereby & above conveyed = Witness the following signatures and seals

George Wright
Fannie L Wright

Bedford County to wit

I J T Noell a Justice of the peace for the County aforesaid and in the State of Va do certify that George Wright whose name is signed to the writing within bearing date 23rd day of December 1862 has acknowledged the same before me in my County aforesaid = Given under my hand this 23rd day of December 1862

J T Noell J.P.

State of Va County of Bedford, to wit

We J T Noell & S N Turpin Justices of the peace for the County & State aforesaid do certify that Frances Wright the wife of George Wright whose names are signed to the writing within bearing date ____ day of December 1862 personally appeared before us in the County aforesaid & being examined by us privily and apart from her husband & having the writing aforesaid fully explained to her she the sd. Frances Wright acknowledged the sd. writing to be her act and declared she had willingly executed the same and does not wish to retract it Given under our hands this 23rd day of December 1862

J T Noell J.P
S N Turpin JP.

In Bedford County Court Clerks office January 5th 1863

This deed from George Wright & Fannie L his wife to Charles B Lowry conveying real estate was produced in said office & together with the Certificates thereto annexed, admitted to record

Teste
A A Arthur CBC"

An inventory and appraisement of the estate of George W. Wright dated February 24, 1863, was filed on May 20, 1863, at Bedford County, Virginia, W.B. 19/422 and listed a value of the estate at \$2,394.15:

"A List of Property belonging to the Est of George W Wright appraised by Thomas Hatcher Elisha Dewitt & James Hawkins Feb 24th 1863

Lot Crockery	\$3.00
Lot Tin Ware	3.00
12 Spoons	2.00
1 Set Knives & Forks	2.00
1 Lot Glass Ware	1.60
2 Stake Dishes	4.00
1 Tea Board	1.00
1 Box China	3.00
Lot Earthen Ware	3.00
Bole & Pitcher	1.50
7 Chairs	5.00
Lot Water Vessels	1.25
1 Beauro & Glass	20.00
Wash Stand	.50
Folding Table	5.00
1 Small Table	.50
1 Tin Safe	8.00
1 Churn	1.50
1 Brass Kittle	1.50
Oven & Lid	1.00
Pot & Pot Rack	2.00
Tea Kettle	.75
Baker & 4 Pr Hooks	1.00
Skillet & Pan	1.00
Square & Drawin Knife	1.00
2 Trays	.30
4 Iron Wedges	2.00
Plough hoe Hill Hoe 3 Clivis & Pin	1.25
4 Axes	4.00

1 Log Chain	2.00
Double Tree 2 Swingle Trees	3.50
Shovel Hammer &c	2.00
Hand Irons	.50
1 Box Bottle	.85
1 Lot Gear	1.50
2 Collars	2.50
1 Pr Brething	1.00
Bed Stead & Cord	3.00
1 Table	.25
Buggy & Harness	25.00
1 Sorrel Horse	60.00
1 Wagon	100.00
Plough Gear	2.00
Cutting nife	1.00
1 Black & White yearling	10.00
1 Milch Cow	15.00
1 Small Yearlings	2.00
1 Feather Bed	25.00
1 Feather Bed	25.00
1 Bed Stead	5.00
	<u>368.15</u>
15 Shooter \$25.00 1 P Fork 1.00	26.00
Total	<u>394.15</u>

E D DeWitt
James Hawkins
Thomas Hatcher

Mary	\$1000.00
James	1000.00
	394.15
	<u>2394.15</u>

Bedford County to wit. This day Elisha D DeWitt James Hawkins and Thomas Hatcher personally appeared before me S H Turpin a Justice of Peace for the County aforesaid and made oath that the within appraised list of the property of George W Wright Est is correct and just. Given under my hand this 24th day of Febu 1863

S H Turpin J.P.

In Bedford County Court Clerks Office the 20th day of May 1863 This Appraisement of the Personal Estate of George W Wright deceased was filed in said Office and admitted to record

Teste
A A Arthur C.B.C"

On May 20, 1863, at Bedford County, Virginia, W.B. 19/424 a list of sales for the estate of George W. Wright made on March 5, 1863, was filed showing sales of \$329.82, including sales to P. J. Turpin and E. G. Turpin:

"List of Sale of the property of George W Wright Decd Sold the fifth of March 1863

Names		
P Turpin	Folding Tabe	13.50
E G Turpin	6 Chairs \$1.25	7.50
M Austin	Rocking Chair	1.00
Jesse S Burks	Water Bucket	1.75
F Hawkins	Dressing Table	.25
Jesse S Burks	Hay Forks	1.25
" " "	Churn	5.00
" " "	Candle Moles	1.50
" " "	2 Tin Buckets	1.00
P J Turpin	1 Tray	.25
E D DeWitt	2 Trays	.25
M Austin	1 Runlet	12½
J P Reynolds	1 Do	.25
J S Burks	Gear Harnes & Traces	2.25
M Austin	Britching	.80
" "	Bed Stead	.50
T Hawkins	1 Bed Stead & Cord	4.75
J White	1 Hilt Hoe	.40
" "	1 Plough Hoe	.75
" "	2 Iron Wedges	1.00
J D Burks	Log Chain	7.00
T Bell	Handirons	.25
P Turpin	1 Axe	1.25
P Noel	1 Axe	.50
J S Burks	Double Tree	1.00
" " "	Swingle Trees	1.00
" " "	Swingle	.75
" " "	2 Clivis	.50
J D Burks	Hammer	.30
J S Burks	Lot Irons	.60

J S White	Pot & Hooks	1.75
T H Bell	2 Pr Hooks	.50
T H Bell	1 Pr Hooks	6.60
J S Burks	Dipper	.90
" " "	Oven & Lid	4.25
" " "	Skillet & Lid	3.50
J White	Box & Bottles	.50
" "	2 Jars	1.50
A L Noell	2 Jars	3.25
E DeWitt	3 Jars	2.00
P Turpin	Lot Tin	5.00
A L Noell	1 Bucket	1.00
J S Burks	Bucket	2.10
A L Noell	Tea Kettle	1.25
J S Burks	Dish Pan	1.60
" " "	Bucket	.25
E G Turpin	Stove Fixing	.50
A L Noell	Kettle	3.50
J T Noell	Wauful Irons	1.00
T Bell	Shovell & Tongs	.75
" "	Castor	1.50
J S Burks	Feather Bed	40.00
J S Burks	5 Shooter	26.00
J Turpin	Cutting Knife	.75
J S Burks	Buggy	25.00
" " Burks	Buggy Harness	11.00
P Turpin	Cow	25.00
E G Turpin	Calf	4.50
P Turpin	Table	.25
" "	2 Iron Wedge	1.00
" "	2 Axes	2.50
P Turpin	Wagon	100.00
	Total	\$329.82

In Bedford County Court Clerk's Office the 20th day of May 1863 This List of Sales of the Personal Estate of George W Wright deceased was filed in said Office and admitted to record

Teste
A A Arthur C.B.C"

On March 26, 1866, at Bedford County, Virginia, W.B. 20/427 an accounting for the estate of George Wright was filed by Phillip Turpin and showed purchases by Mrs. Wright:

"Estate of George Wright Decd
In a/c With Philip Turpin Admr

1863	Dr		
Jany	To Cash paid J & A Morris	1	7.94
	" Cash paid S B Ronton	2	25.00
March	" Cash paid J. B. Crenshaw	3	2.50
Apl 15	" Cash paid J. S. Burks bal bond	4	656.05
	" Cash paid tax	5	11.20
Dec	" Cash paid Dr R. A. Sale	6	80.00
	" Cash paid E C Burks	7	10.00
	" Com on \$737.10		36.85
	" Comr for settling a/c		<u>3.00</u>
			834.54
1863	Cr		
Jany	By Cash on hand		180.00
	" Amt Sale		420.00
	" Horse		60.00
	" Mrs Wright purchases		77.10
	" Bal		<u>97.44</u>
			834.54
1865	Dr		
Apl 1	To Bal due Admr		97.44

I Certify that having advertised the same according to law, I have settled the account Current of estate Wright Deceased with Phillip Turpin Admr as above

J. A. Wharton C
April 1865

At a monthly Court begun and held for Bedford County at the Courthouse on monday the 26" day of March 1866, in the 90th year of the Commonwealth.

This settlement of the accounts of Philip Turpin Administrator of the estate of George Wright deceased, having lain in the Clerk's Office of this Court more than one month, was produced in Court, and no exception having been taken thereto, it was examined confirmed and ordered to be recorded.

Teste
A A Arthur C.B.C"

The marriage record of Fannie L. Wright and Benjamin P. Watson was dated on March 25, 1869, at Bedford County, Virginia:

"March 22nd, 1869

This is to Sertify that I Mrs. Fannie Wright age 32 do agree to marry Benjamin P. Watson & I Do give this Surtificate as authorising the clerk to Ishue Lisens for the Same

Fanny L. Wright

Marriage License.

Virginia, Bedford County to wit:

To any Person Licensed to Celebrate Marriages:

You are hereby authorized to join together in the Holy State of Matrimony, according to the rites and ceremonies of your Church, or religious denomination, and the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia, Benjamin P Watson and Fannie L. Wright

Given under my hand, as Clerk of the County Court of Bedford this 22 day of March 1869

A. H. Curtiss Clerk.

Certificate to Obtain a Marriage License,

Time of Marriage, March 25th 1869

Place of Marriage, Bedford County Virginia

Full Names of Parties Married, Benjamin P. Watson & Fannie L Wright

Age of Husband, thirty years

Age of Wife, thirty two: years

Condition of Husband (single) single

Condition of Wife (widowed), Widow

Place of Husband's Birth, Bottetourt

Place of Wife's Birth, Bedford County, Va

Place of Husband's Residence, Bottetourt

Place of Wife's Residence, Bedford

Names of Husband's Parents, James F. Watson & Cynthia A. Watson

Names of Wife's Parents, Phillip Turpin & Elvira Turpin

Occupation of Husband, Farmer

Given under my hand this 22nd day of March, 1869.

A H Curtiss, Clerk.

Minister's Return of Marriage.

I certify, that on the 25th day of March 1869 at residence of Philip Turpin, Esq. Bedford County, I united in Marriage the above named and described parties, under authority of the annexed License.

W. W. Berry"

The 1870 Census for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Benjamin D. Watson with the following household on August 19, 1870:

<u>Names</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Real Estate</u>
Benjamin D. Watson	30	M	W	Farm Laborer	
Louisa F. Watson	32	F	W	Keeping house	
Sarah E. Wright	13	F	W	At home	
Louis Watson	60	M	B	At home	

<u>Property</u>	<u>Born</u>
	Virginia
	Virginia
	Virginia
	Virginia

This record indicates that Frances Louisa (Turpin) (Wright) Watson was born in about 1838.

On May 30, 1873, at Bedford County, Virginia, W.B. 22/477 Fanny L. Wright, as guardian of Lizzie S. Wright, filed her accounting for the period from June 6, 1863, to January 1, 1872.

On February 5, 1880, at Bedford County, Virginia, D.B. 52/340 Benjamin P. Watson and Fannie L. Watson and George R. Turpin and Lizzie S. Turpin sold 86-1/2 acres of the land of the estate of George W. Wright:

"This Deed made this the 5th day of February 1880, betw ___ Benjamin P. Watson and Fannie L. his wife, and Geo R. Turpin and Lizzie S. his wife of the first part, and J. Q. A. McKinney trustee of the second part, and Elizabeth C. McKinney the wife of J. Q. A. McKinney and Alpheus ____ McKinney John T McKinney, Meredith C McKinney and Lewis P McKinney her children of the third part, all of the County of Bedford and State of Virginia, Whereas by a decree of the Circuit Court of Lunenburg County pronounced in the suit in chancery therein pending between McKinney trustee &c vs McKinney a certain tract of land which

was devised by Mary Williams in trust for the use and benefit of Elizabeth C. McKinney the wife of J. Q. A. McKinney and her children were sold and the proceeds ordered to be re-invested in other lands upon the same conditions and to be held subject to the same limitations as those sold and whereas by decree of the the same Court in the same cause of November term 1879, it was ordered that the said proceeds of sale of said land be invested in a tract of land situated in the County of Bedford containing eighty six and one half acres: Now this deed Witnesseth: that the said Benjamin P. Watson and Fannie L. his wife, and Geo R. Turpin and Lizzie S, his wife, for and in consideration of the sum of seven hundred and seventy five dollars in hand paid, before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, do grant with general warranty unto the said J. Q. A. McKinney trustee a certain tract or parcel of land situate in the County of Bedford containing eighty six and one half acres being apart of the land purchased of Wm C Lowry by George W Wright and of which said George W Wright died seized. In trust for the sole and separate use and maintainance of the said Elizabeth C McKinney the wife of J. Q. A. McKinney and her children during the life of her husband, the said J. Q A McKinney and free from the debts contracts and control of him the said J. Q. A. McKinney: and in case the said Elizabeth C. McKinney should survive her said husband, the said J. Q. A McKinney then the said land is to be held by her the said Elizabeth C McKinney in fee simple, but should the said J. Q. A. McKinney survive his said wife, the said Elizabeth C. McKinney, in that event the said land shall be equally divided amongst and between Alpheus L. McKinney John L McKinney, Meredith C. McKinney and Lewis P. McKinney her said children. Witness the following signatures and seals this the day and year first above written.

Benjamin P Watson
Fannie L. Watson
George R. Turpin
Lizzie S Turpin

Bedford County, to Wit,

I S H Turpin a Justice of the Peace for the County aforesaid in the State of Virginia, do certify that Benjamin P. Watson and George R. Turpin, whose names are signed to the writing hereto annexed bearing date on the 5th day of Febuary 1880, has acknowledged the same before me in my County aforesaid. Given under my hand this the 13th day of Febuary 1880.

S. H. Turpin, J.P.

State of Va Bedford County, to wit.

We Spotswood H Turpin and Robert L Burks, Justices of the Peace for the County of Bedford in the State of Va do certify that Fannie L. Watson the wife of Benjamin P Watson and Lizzie S. Turpin wife of George R Turpin whose names are signed to the writing hereto annexed bearing date on the 5 day of February 1880 personally appeared before us in the County aforesaid and being examined by us privily and apart from their said husbands and having the writing aforesaid fully explained to them, they the said Fannie L. Watson and Lizzie S. Turpin acknowledged the said writing to be their act and declared that they had willingly executed the same and does not wish to retract it. Given under our hands this the 13th day of February 1880.

S H Turpin J.P.
R. L. Burks J.P.

In Bedford County Court Clerks Office February 21st 1880.

This Deed from Benjamin P. Watson and wife and others to J. Q. A. McKinney trustee for Elizabeth C McKinney and her children conveying real estate, was produced in said Office and together with the certificates thereto annexed, admitted to record.

Teste
Ro. S Quarles C.B.C."

The 1880 Census for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Ben P. Watson with the following household on June 5, 1880:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Month of Birth</u>	<u>Relationship</u>
Ben P. Watson	W	M	41	.	.
Fannie L Watson	W	F	44		Wife
Roberta Watson	W	F	9		Daughter
Lewis Johnson	B	M	19		Servant

<u>Marital Status</u>	<u>Married During Year</u>	<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Months Unem- ployed</u>	<u>Sickness Blind Deaf & Dumb Idiotic Disabled</u>
M		Farmer		
M		Keeping House		
S		At Home		
S		Servant		

<u>Attended School Within Year</u>	<u>Cannot Read</u>	<u>Cannot Write</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Father Born</u>	<u>Mother Born</u>
			Virginia	Va	Va
			Virginia	Va	Va
			Virginia	Va	Va
			Virginia	Va	Va

This record indicates that Frances Louise (Turpin) (Wright) Watson was born in about 1836 and that Benjamin P. Watson was born in about 1839.

Virginia, Deaths And Burials Index, 1853-1917 listed the death record of Fannie L. Watson on February 1, 1895, at Bedford County, Virginia:

"Name:	Fannie L Watson [Fannie L Turpin]
Birth Date:	abt 1836
Birth Place:	Bedford
Death Date:	1 Feb 1895
Death Place:	Charlemont Twp., Bedford, Virginia
Death Age:	59
Race:	White
Marital Status:	Married
Gender:	Female
Father Name:	Phillip Turpin
Mother Name:	Elvira Turpin
Spouse Name:	Benjaman P. Watson
FHL Film Number:	30600"

From the evidence set forth above and additional evidence set forth below, the child of George W. Wright and Frances Louisa (Turpin) (Wright) Watson was the following:

1) Sarah Elizabeth (Wright) (Turpin) Major, born on December 8, 1855, in Bedford County, Virginia.

1. Sarah Elizabeth (Wright) (Turpin) Major, Her Husbands George R. Turpin And William Edward Major, And Her Descendants

Sarah Elizabeth or (Wright) (Turpin) Major was a daughter of 1863 George W. Wright of Bedford County and Frances Louisa (Turpin) (Wright) Watson. (1861 Harrison¹, 1863 George W.²)

The birth record of Sarah E. Wright was dated on December 8, 1855, at Bedford County, Virginia:

"Name of Child:	Sarah E. Wright
Date of Birth:	December 8, 1855
Color:	White
Sex:	Female
Born:	Alive
Father's Name:	Geo. W. Wright
Mother's Name:	Fanny
No. at Birth:	1"

The 1860 Census for Bedford County, Virginia, listed J. E. Wright in the Geo. M. (W?) Wright household on July 19, 1860, and her age as 4 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1856.

The 1870 Census for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Sarah E. Wright in the Benjamin D. Watson household on August 19, 1870, and her age as 13 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1857.

The 1870 Census for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Lizzie Wright in the Benjamin Watson household on August 20, 1870, in a duplicate listing of this household and her age as 14, indicating a date of birth in about 1856.

On May 30, 1873, at Bedford County, Virginia, W.B. 22/477 Fanny L. Wright, as guardian of Lizzie S. Wright, filed her accounting for the period from June 6, 1863, to January 1, 1872:

"Lizzie S. Wright
In account with Fanny L. Wright her Guardian

1863	Dr			
June 6	To cash paid Almond's a/c	1	31.00	
	" " " " "	2	19.90	
	" " " sundry expenses		30.50	
1864				
January 1	Balance			81.40
1864			81.40	81.40
January 1	" balance due guardian per last a/c		81.40	
	" Interest on same to January 1, 1865		4.88	
March 21	" cash paid Almond & Bros' a/c:	3	108.00	
	" " paid sundries for ward		65.62	
1865				
January 1	Balance			259.90
1865			259.90	259.90
January 1	To balance due guardian		259.90	
	" Interest on same to 1 January 1, 1866		15.59	
	Scaled at rate of 60 for 1		275.49	
1865				
January 1	To balance due guardian after being scaled		9.20	
July 27	" cash paid Almond & Bros' a/c	4	1.66	
Dec 5	" cash " E. E. Johnston	5	5.00	
1866				
Jany 1	Balance			15.86
1866			15.86	15.86
Jany 1	To balance due guardian per last a/c		15.86	
	" Interest on same to January 1, 1867		.95	
Aug 1	" Cash paid Ms. M. J Claggetts tuition a/c	6	8.00	
	" " " C. Halmond's a/c	7	2.75	
	" " " sundry expenses	8	18.00	
January 1	By cash of adm'r & admx of George wright dec'd			76.0_
1867				
Jany 1	To commissions on \$76.12 5¢		3.81	
	Balance		26.75	
1867			76.12	76.12
Jany 1	By balance due ward per last a/c			26._
	" Interest on same to January 1, 1868			1._
	" Cash of the Estate of George Wright			55._
April 5	To cash paid M. J. Claggett's tuition a/c	9	10.25	
June 30	" " " " " " " "	10	10.00	
	" " " C. H. Almond & Co's "	11	2.02	
	" " " Sundries		2.88	

1868							
Jany	1	" Commissions on \$56.74, 5¢			2.84		
		Balance			<u>55.50</u>		
1868					83.49		83.49
January	1	By balance due ward					55.____
		" Interest on same to Jany 1869					3.____
		" Cash of George Wright's Estate					47.____
Nov	24	To cash paid M. J. Claggett's tuition a/c:	12	16.00			
Dec	4	" " " H. A. Tinsleys " "	13	5.00			
		" " " sundry expenses		7.48			
1869							
Jany	1	" commissions on \$50.33 5¢			2.52		
		Balance			<u>74.83</u>		
1869					105.83		105.83
January	1	By balance due ward					74.____
		" Interest on same to January 1, 1870					4.____
July	15	To cash paid A. H. Tinsley's tuition a/c:	14	6.00			
October	22	" " " Almond & Bros "	15	2.67			
1870							
Jany	1	" commissions on \$4.49 5¢			.23		
		" cash paid sundry expenses			6.00		
		Balance			<u>64.42</u>		
1870					79.32		79.32
January	1	By balance due ward					64.____
		" Interest on same to January 1, 1871					3.____
		" Cash of George Wright's Estate					31.____
May		To cash paid A. D. Catcher's a/c	16	6.70			
"	17	" " " Almond & Bros "	17	1.85			
October	8	" " " E. C. Rose's tuition a/c	18	4.80			
1871		To cash paid sundry expenses		5.00			
Jany	1	" commissions on \$35.43 5¢			1.77		
		Balance			<u>79.73</u>		
1871					99.85		99.85
January	1	By balance due ward					79.73
		" Interest on same to January 1, 1872					3.99
		" Cash of George Wright's estate					52.14
June	27	To cash paid J. M. Ragland's a/c	19	3.00			
Aug	3	" " " A. G. Bradley's "	20	1.50			
	9	" " " Almond & Bros "	21	4.30			
October	20	" " " N. B. James & Sons "	22	8.17			
		" " " Sundry Expenses		8.50			
	21	" " " James Matthews "	23	7.50			
1872							
January	1	" Commissions on \$56.13 5¢			2.81		
		Balance			<u>100.08</u>		

1872		<u>135.86</u>	<u>135.86</u>
January 1	By balance due ward		100.08

Bedford County: to wit:

I, J. E. Wharton, commissioner of accounts of Bedford County Court, do certify that having advertised the same according to law, I have settled the account current of Lizzie S. Wright with Fanny L. Wright her guardian as above.

J. E. Wharton comm'r.

In Bedford County Court Clerk's Office, April 11th 1873

This settlement of the accounts of Fanny L. Wright, Guardian of Lizzie S. Wright, was this day filed in said Office for exceptions.

Teste,
Ro. S. Quarles C.B.C.

In Bedford County Court, May 30th 1873.

This settlement of the accounts of Fanny L. Wright, Guardian of Lizzie S. wright, having lain in the Clerk's Office of this court more than one month and no exception having been taken thereto, it was examined, confirmed & ordered to be recorded.

Teste,
Ro. S. Quarles, C.B.C."

The marriage record of Lizzie S. Wright and George R. Turpin was dated on January 19, 1876, at Bedford County, Virginia:

"To R. S. Quarles Clerk of the County Court of Bedford Co Va

You are hereby authorised to issue a Marriage license to George. R. Turpin & my Daughter Lizzie. S. Wright

Given under my hand this 13th day of January 1876

Teste
J. T. Noell

Fannie Watson

Marriage License

Virginia, Bedford County to wit:

To any Person Licensed to Celebrate Marriages:

You are hereby authorized to join together in the Holy State of Matrimony, according to the rites and ceremonies of your Church, or religious denomination, and the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia, George R. Turpin and Lizzie S. Wright

Given under my hand, as Clerk of the County Court of Bedford this 14th day of January 1876

Ro. S. Quarles, Clerk.

Certificate to Obtain a Marriage License.

Time of Marriage January 19th 1876

Place of Marriage Bedford County Va

Full Names of Parties Married George R. Turpin & Lizzie S. Wright

Color White

Age of Husband 27 years

Age of Wife 20 years

Condition of Husband (widowed or single) Single

Condition of Wife (widowed or single) Single

Place of Husband's Birth Bedford County Va

Place of Wife's Birth Bedford County Va

Place of Husband's Residence Bedford County Va

Place of Wife's Residence Bedford County Va

Names of Husband's Parents John & Mary Turpin

Names of Wife's Parents George & Frances Wright

Occupation of Husband Farmer

Given under my hand this 14 day of January, 1876

Ro. S. Quarles, Clerk

Minister's Return of Marriage

I Certify, That on the 19th day of January, 1876, at the residence of George Watson's I united in Marriage the above-named and described parties, under authority of the annexed License.

John L. Lawless"

On February 5, 1880, at Bedford County, Virginia, D.B. 52/340 Benjamin P. Watson and Fannie L. Watson and George R. Turpin and Lizzie S. Turpin sold 86-1/2 acres of the land of the estate of George W. Wright:

"This Deed made this the 5th day of February 1880, betw___ Benjamin P. Watson and Fannie L. his wife, and Geo R. Turpin and Lizzie S. his wife of the first part, and J. Q. A. McKinney trustee of the second part, and Elizabeth C. McKinney the wife of J. Q. A. McKinney and Alpheus _____ McKinney John T McKinney, Meredith C McKinney and Lewis P McKinney her children of the third part, all of the County of Bedford and State of Virginia, Whereas by a decree of the Circuit Court of Lunenburg County pronounced in the suit in chancery therein pending between McKinney trustee &c vs McKinney a certain tract of land which was devised by Mary Williams in trust for the use and benefit of Elizabeth C. McKinney the wife of J. Q. A. McKinney and her children were sold and the proceeds ordered to be re-invested in other lands upon the same conditions and to be held subject to the same limitations as those sold and whereas by decree of the the same Court in the same cause of November term 1879, it was ordered that the said proceeds of sale of said land be invested in a tract of land situated in the County of Bedford containing eighty six and one half acres: Now this deed Witnesseth: that the said Benjamin P. Watson and Fannie L. his wife, and Geo R. Turpin and Lizzie S, his wife, for and in consideration of the sum of seven hundred and seventy five dollars in hand paid, before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, do grant with general warranty unto the said J. Q. A. McKinney trustee a certain tract or parcel of land situate in the County of Bedford containing eighty six and one half acres being apart of the land purchased of Wm C Lowry by George W Wright and of which said George W Wright died seized. In trust for the sole and separate use and maintainance of the said Elizabeth C McKinney the wife of J. Q. A. McKinney and her children during the life of her husband, the said J. Q A McKinney and free from the debts contracts and control of him the said J. Q. A. McKinney: and in case the said Elizabeth C. McKinney should survive her said husband, the said J. Q. A McKinney then the said land is to be held by her the said Elizabeth C McKinney in fee simple, but should the said J. Q. A. McKinney survive his said wife, the said Elizabeth C. McKinney, in that event the said land shall be equally divided amongst and between Alpheus L. McKinney John L McKinney, Meredith C. McKinney and Lewis P. McKinney her said children. Witness the following signatures and seals this the day and year first above written.

Benjamin P Watson
Fannie L. Watson
George R. Turpin
Lizzie S Turpin

Bedford County, to Wit,

I S H Turpin a Justice of the Peace for the County aforesaid in the State of Virginia, do certify that Benjamin P. Watson and George R. Turpin, whose names are signed to the writing hereto annexed bearing date on the 5th day of Febuary 1880, has acknowledged the same before me in my County aforesaid. Given under my hand this the 13th day of February 1880.

S. H. Turpin, J.P.

State of Va Bedford County, to wit.

We Spotswood H Turpin and Robert L Burks, Justices of the Peace for the County of Bedford in the State of Va do certify that Fannie L. Watson the wife of Benjamin P Watson and Lizzie S. Turpin wife of George R Turpin whose names are signed to the writing hereto annexed bearing date on the 5 day of February 1880 personally appeared before us in the County aforesaid and being examined by us privily and apart from their said husbands and having the writing aforesaid fully explained to them, they the said Fannie L. Watson and Lizzie S. Turpin acknowledged the said writing to be their act and declared that they had willingly executed the same and does not wish to retract it. Given under our hands this the 13th day of Febuary 1880.

S H Turpin J.P.
R. L. Burks J.P.

In Bedford County Court Clerks Office February 21st 1880.

This Deed from Benjamin P. Watson and wife and others to J. Q. A. McKinney trustee for Elizabeth C McKinney and her chidlren conveying real estate, was produced in said Office and together with the certificates thereto annexed, admitted to record.

Teste
Ro. S Quarles C.B.C."

The 1880 Census for Bedford County, Virginia, listed George R. Turpin with the following household on June 1, 1880:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Month of Birth</u>	<u>Relationship</u>
Geo R Turpin	W	M	32	.	.
Lizzie Turpin	W	F	23	.	Wife
Lottie L Turpin	W	F	3	.	Daughter
Frank W Turpin	W	M	9/12	Sep	Son

<u>Marital Status</u>	<u>Married During Year</u>	<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Months Unem- ployed</u>	<u>Sickness Blind Deaf & Dumb Idiotic Disabled</u>
M		Farmer		
M		Keeping House		
S				
S				

<u>Attended School Within Year</u>	<u>Cannot Read</u>	<u>Cannot Write</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Father Born</u>	<u>Mother Born</u>
			Virginia	Va	Va
			Virginia	Va	Va
			Virginia	Va	Va
			Virginia	Va	Va

This record indicates that Sarah Elizabeth (Wright) Turpin was born in about 1857 and that George R. Turpin was born in about 1848.

Virginia, Deaths And Burials, 1853-1912 listed the death of George R. Turpin on April 12, 1881, in Bedford County, Virginia:

"Name:	George R. Turpin
Gender:	Male
Death Date:	12 Apr 1881
Death Place:	Bedford, Virginia
Age:	31
Birth Date:	1850
Marital Status:	Married
Spouse's Name:	Lizzie Turpin
Father's Name:	John Turpin
Mother's Name:	Mary Turpin

Indexing Project (Batch) Number: I09193-7 , System Origin: Virginia-EASY , GS
Film number: 2056975 , Reference ID: 2056975"

Virginia, Marriages, 1785-1940 listed the marriage of Elizabeth S. Turpin and
William Edward Major on February 13, 1889, at Bedford County, Virginia:

"Name	William Edward Major
Birth Date	1860
Birthplace	Bedford Co., Va.
Age	29
Spouse's Name	Elizabeth S. Turpin
Spouse's Birth Date	1857
Spouse's Birthplace	...
Spouse's Age	32
Event Date	13 Feb 1889
Event Place	Bedford, Virginia
Father's Name	Spotswood A. Major
Mother's Name	Catharine L. Major
Spouse's Father's Name	George Wright
Spouse's Mother's Name	Fannie L. Wright
Marital Status	Single
Spouse's Marital Status	Widowed"

The 1900 Census for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Willie E. Major with the
following household on June 16, 1900:

<u>Location</u>			<u>Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family.</u>	
<u>In Cities</u>	<u>Number of dwell- ing houses in the order of visitation</u>	<u>Number of family in the order of vision</u>		
<u>House</u>				
<u>Street Number</u>				
	158	161	Willie E Majors Lizzie E Majors Lottie L. Turpin Kathleen Majors Chester Richie	

<u>Relation</u>	<u>Personal Description</u>					
<u>Relationship of each person the head the family</u>	<u>Color or race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Date of Birth</u>		<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced</u>
			<u>Month</u>	<u>Year</u>		
Head	W	M	Oct	1858	41	M
Wife	W	F	Dec	1855	44	M
Step Daug	W	F	July	1878	21	S
Daug	W	F	Apr	1893	7	S
Boarder	B	M	Mach	1889	21	S

<u>Personal Description [cont'd]</u>			<u>Nativity</u>		
			Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated.		
<u>Number of years married</u>	<u>Mother of how many children</u>	<u>Number of these children living</u>	<u>Place of birth of this Person</u>	<u>Place of birth of Father of this person</u>	<u>Place of birth of Mother of this person</u>
11	.	.	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
11	4	3	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
.	.	.	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
.	.	.	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
.	.	.	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia

<u>Citizenship</u>			<u>Occupation, Trade, Or Profession of each person Ten Years of age and over.</u>	<u>Education</u>
<u>Year of immigration to the United States</u>	<u>Number of years in the United States</u>	<u>Naturalization</u>		<u>Attended school in months)</u>
			<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Months not employed</u>
			Farmer	.
			.	.
			School Teacher	7
			.	.
			Farm Laborer	.

Education [cont'd]			Ownership Of Home			
<u>Can read</u>	<u>Can write</u>	<u>Can speak English</u>	<u>Owned or rented</u>	<u>Owned free or mortgaged</u>	<u>Farm or house</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule</u>
yes	yes	yes	O	F	F	134
yes	yes	yes				
.	.	.				
.	.	.				
no	no	yes				

This record indicates that Sarah Elizabeth (Wright) (Turpin) Major was born in December 1855 and that William Edward Major was born in October 1858.

The 1910 Census for Bedford County, Virginia, listed William E. Major with the following household on April 22, 1910:

Line Number	Location		Number of family, in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 15, 1910 was in this family. Enter surname first then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include any person living on April 15, 1910. Omit children born since April 15, 1910.
	<u>Street, Avenue, Road etc.</u>	<u>House number or farm</u>		
12			78 79	William E Major Elisabeth E Major Katharine M Major E. E. West

Relationship of this person to the head of the family.	Personal Description				Mother of how many children	
	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color or Race</u>	<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced</u>	<u>Number of years of present marriage</u>	<u>Number now living</u>
Head	M	W	51	M1	21	.
Wife	M	W	52	M2	21	4
Daughter	F	W	17	S	.	.
Boarder	M	W	21	S	.	.

Nativity			Citizenship	
Place of birth of each person and parents of each enumerated. If born in United States, give state or territory. If foreign birth give the country.				
Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of Father of this person	Place of birth of Mother of this person	Year of immigration to the U.S.	Whether naturalized or Alien
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		

Whether able to speak English, or, if not, give language spoken.	Occupation		
	Trade or profession of, or particular kind of work done by this person.	General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which this person works	Whether an employer, employee, or working on own account.
English	Farmer	General Farm	Emp
English	none	.	.
English	none	.	.
English	Teacher	Public School	W

Occupation (cont'd)		Education		
If an employee.		Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Attended school any time since Sept 1, 1900.
Whether out of work on April 15, 1910.	Number of weeks out of work during 1909.			
.	.	yes	yes	.
.	.	yes	yes	.
.	.	yes	yes	yes
no	0	yes	yes	no

<u>Ownership of Home</u>				<u>Whether</u> <u>a survivor</u> <u>of the Union</u> <u>Confederation</u> <u>Army or Navy</u>	<u>Whether</u> <u>blind</u> <u>(both eyes)</u>	<u>Whether</u> <u>deaf and</u> <u>dumb.</u>
<u>Owned</u> <u>or</u> <u>Rented</u>	<u>Owned</u> <u>free or</u> <u>mortgaged</u>	<u>Farm or</u> <u>house</u>	<u>Number</u> <u>of farm</u> <u>schedule</u>			
O	F	F	66			

This record indicates that Sarah Elizabeth (Wright) (Turpin) Major was born in about 1858 and that William Edward Major was born in about 1859. Although this record listed Elisabeth E. Major as male, this is clearly a scrivener error on the part of the census taker.

The 1920 Census for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Wm. E. Major with the following household on January 7, 1920:

<u>Line</u> <u>number</u>	<u>Location</u>			<u>Number</u> <u>of family,</u> <u>in order of</u> <u>visitation</u>	<u>Name of each person whose</u> <u>place of abode on January 1,</u> <u>1920 was in this family.</u>
	<u>Street,</u> <u>avenue,</u> <u>road etc.</u>	<u>House</u> <u>number</u> <u>or farm</u>	<u>Dwelling</u> <u>Number</u>		
76	Big Island to Bedford Road		33	33	Wm. E. Major Lizzie S. Major J. Linwood Douglas

<u>Relation.</u>	<u>Tenure.</u>		<u>Personal Description</u>			
<u>Relationship</u> <u>of this person</u> <u>to the head</u> <u>of the family.</u>	<u>Home</u> <u>owned</u> <u>or rented</u>	<u>If owned,</u> <u>free or</u> <u>mortgaged</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color</u> <u>or Race</u>	<u>Age</u> <u>at last</u> <u>birthday</u>	<u>Single,</u> <u>married,</u> <u>widowed,</u> <u>or divorced</u>
Head	un		M	W	60	M
Wife			F	W	56	M
Grandson			M	W	11	S

Citizenship			Education		
Year of immigration to the United States.	Naturalized or alien	If naturalized, year of naturalization.	Attended school any-time since Sept. 1, 1919	Able to read.	Able to write.
			.	yes	yes
			.	yes	yes
			yes	yes	yes

Nativity and Mother Tongue					
Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in United States, give state or territory. If foreign birth, give the place of birth, and in addition, the mother tongue.					
Person		Father		Mother	
Place of Birth	Mother Tongue	Place of Birth	Mother Tongue	Place of Birth	Mother Tongue
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	

Occupation				
Able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done.	Industry, business, or establishment in which at work.	Employer, salary or wage worker, or working on own account.	Number of farm schedule.
yes	Farmer	Gen'l Farming	Em	33
yes	none	.	.	.
yes	none	.	.	.

This record indicates that Sarah Elizabeth (Wright) (Turpin) Major was born in about 1864 and that William Edward Major was born in about 1860.

The 1930 Census for Bedford County, Virginia, listed William E. Major with the following household on April 16, 1930:

Place of Abode				
<u>Street, avenue, road etc.</u>	<u>House number (in cities or towns)</u>	<u>Number of dwelling house in order of visitation</u>	<u>Number of family in order of visitation</u>	<u>Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930 was with this family. Enter surname first, then given name, and middle initial (if any). Omit children born since April 1, 1930</u>
between Goffs and Big Island Link Road		152	165	William E Major S. Elizabeth Major J. Linwood Douglas

<u>Relation.</u>	<u>Home Data</u>			
<u>Relationship of this person to the head of the family</u>	<u>Home owned or rented</u>	<u>Value of home if owned, or monthly rental if rented</u>	<u>Radio set</u>	<u>Does this family live on a farm</u>
Head	O		R	Yes
Wife				
Grandson				

<u>Personal Description</u>					<u>Education</u>	
<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color or race</u>	<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Marital condition</u>	<u>Age at first marriage</u>	<u>Attended school or college any time since September 1, 1929</u>	<u>Whether able to read and write</u>
M	W	71	M	31	No	Yes
F	W	72	M	18	No	Yes
M	W	21	S	.	Yes	Yes

<u>Place of Birth</u>		
Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the U.S., give state or territory. If of foreign birth, give county in which birthplace is now situated.		
<u>Person</u>	<u>Father</u>	<u>Mother</u>
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia

<u>Mother Tongue or Native Language</u>				<u>Citizenship, etc.</u>		
<u>Language spoken in home before coming to the United States</u>	<u>Code (for office use only)</u>			<u>Year of immigration to the U.S.</u>	<u>Natural-ization</u>	<u>Able to speak English</u>
	<u>State</u>	<u>or</u>	<u>M.T.</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Nativity</u>	
						Yes
						Yes
						Yes

<u>Occupation and Industry</u>			<u>Employment</u>	
<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Code (for office use only)</u>	<u>Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)</u>	
<u>Trade, profession, or particular type of work, as spinner, salesman, etc.</u>	<u>Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, etc.</u>		<u>Yes or no</u>	<u>If not, line number on Unemployment</u>
Farmer	Farm	VVVV	Yes	
None	.	.	.	
Laborer	Farm	VOVV	.	

<u>Veterans</u>		
<u>Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces</u>		
<u>Yes or no</u>	<u>What war or expedition</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule</u>
No		38
.		.
No		.

This record indicates that Sarah Elizabeth (Wright) (Turpin) Major was born in about 1858 and that William Edward Major was born in about 1859.

The death record of Elizabeth Wright Major was dated on March 6, 1939, at Bedford County, Virginia:

"Certificate Of Death
Commonwealth of Virginia
Bureau of Vital Statistics
State Board of Health

Registration District No.	97a
Registered No.	8748
1. Place of Death	
County of	Bedford
Magisterial District	Charlement
Town	
City	
2. Full Name	Mrs. Elizabeth Wright Major
(A) Residence	Big Island, Va. R.F.D.
Personal And Statistical Particulars	
3. Sex	Female
4. Color or Race	White
5. Single, Married, Widowed or	
Divorced	Married
If Married, Widowed, Or	
Divorced Husband Or Wife of	W. E. Major
6. Date of Birth	Dec. 8th. 1855
7. Age	83 Years 2 Months Days
Occupation	
8. Trade, Profession, Or Kind Of Work	At Home
9. Industry Or Business	
10. Date Deceased Last Worked	
11. Total Time	
12. Birthplace	Bedford Co., Va.
Father	
13. Name	George Wright
14. Birthplace	Bedford Co., Va.
Mother	
15. Maiden Name	Fannie Turpin
16. Birthplace	Bedford Co., Va.
17. Informant	W. E. Major
Address	R.F.D. Big Island, Va.
18. Burial, Cremation, Or Removal	
Place	Bedford Co., Va.
Date	Mar. 7th, 1939
19. Undertaker	M. P. Carder, Inc.
Address	Bedford Va.
20. Filed	Mar 7, 1939
Registrar	W. O. Arrington
Medical Certificate Of Death	
21. Date of Death	Mar. 6th, 1939
22. I hereby certify, That I attended deceased from March 1st, 1939, to March 6, 1939, that I last saw her alive on March 4, 1939, death is said to have occurred on the date stated above at 4 a. m.	

corporate limits	No
(e) Citizen of foreign country	No
3. a) Full Name	William Edward Major
(b) If veteran, name war	
4. Sex	Male
5. Color or race	White
6. (a) Single, married, widowed, divorced	Widowed
(b) Name of husband or wife	Elizabeth Wright
7. Date of birth of deceased	October 5, 1858
8. Age:	87 Years 6 Months 21 Days
9. Birthplace	Bedford County Virginia
10. Usual occupation	Farmer
11. Industry or business	
Father	
12. Name	Spottswood A. Major
13. Birthplace	Bedford County Virginia
Mother	
14. Maiden name	Katherine Douglass
15. Birthplace	Bedford County Virginia
16. (a) Informant's Own Signature	Kathleen Perrow
(b) Address	Big Island, Va., RFD #1
17. a) Burial, cremation, or removal	Burial
(b) Place	Bedford Co. Va.
Date	May 27, 1946
18. a) Signature of funeral director	M. P. Carder, Inc.
(b) Address	Bedford, Va.
19. a) Filed	May 31, 1946
(b) Signature	W. O. Arrington
Medical Certification	
20. Date of Death	May 26, 1946 3:15 AM
21. hereby certify that I attended the deceased from March 10, 1946, to May 26, 1946; that I last saw him alive on May 25, 1946; and that death occurred on the date and hour above stated.	
Immediate cause of death	Softening of the brain
Due to	Senelity
Other conditions	
Name of operation	
Date of operation	
22. If death was due to external causes fill in the following:	
(a) Accident, suicide, or homicide	
(b) Date of occurrence	
(c) Where did injury occur?	

(d) Did injury occur in or about home, on farm, in industrial place, in public place?

23. Signature	G L _____, M.D.
Address	Bedford Va
Date signed	5-31-46"

a. Lottie Linwood (Turpin) Douglas, Her Husband Jessie
Spinner Douglas, And Her Descendants

Lottie Linwood (Turpin) Douglas was a daughter of Sarah Elizabeth (Wright) (Turpin) Major and George R. Turpin. (1861 Harrison¹, 1863 George W.², Sarah Elizabeth³)

The 1880 Census for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Lottie L. Turpin in the George R. Turpin household on June 1, 1880, her relationship as daughter, and her age as 13 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1877.

The 1900 Census for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Lottie L. Turpin in the Willie E. Majors household on June 16, 1900, her relationship as step daughter, her birth in July 1878 in Virginia, and her occupation as school teacher.

Virginia, Marriages, 1785-1940 listed the marriage of Lottie L. Turpin and Jesse S. Douglas on December 23, 1903, at Bedford County, Virginia:

"Name	Jesse S. Douglas
Birth Date	1874
Birthplace	Bedford Co., Va.
Age	29
Spouse's Name	Lottie L. Turpin
Spouse's Birth Date	1877
Spouse's Birthplace	Bedford Co., Va.
Spouse's Age	26
Event Date	23 Dec 1903
Event Place	Bedford, Virginia
Father's Name	Robert H. Douglas
Mother's Name	Bettie Douglas
Spouse's Father's Name	George R. Turpin
Spouse's Mother's Name	Lizzie Major Turpin
Marital Status	Single
Spouse's Marital Status	Single"

The 1910 Census for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Jessie S. Douglas with the following household on April 19, 1910:

Line Number	Location			Number of family, in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 15, 1910 was in this family. Enter surname first then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include any person living on April 15, 1910. Omit children born since April 15, 1910.
	Street, Avenue, Road etc.	House number or farm	Dwelling number		
59	Reed Creek		48	50	Jessie S Douglas Lottie L Douglas Jack F Douglas Jessie L Douglas Robert Douglas Robert M Joiner

Relationship of this person to the head of the family.	Personal Description						
	Sex	Color or Race	Age at last birthday	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced	Number of years of present marriage	Mother of how many children Number born	Number now living
Head	M	W	37	M1	6	.	.
Wife	F	W	32	M1	6	2	2
Son	M	W	4	S	.	.	.
Son	M	W	1	S	.	.	.
Nephew	M	W	11	S	.	.	.
Boarder	M	W	72	S	.	.	.

Nativity			Citizenship	
Place of birth of each person and parents of each enumerated. If born in United States, give state or territory. If foreign birth give the country.				
Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of Father of this person	Place of birth of Mother of this person	Year of immigration to the U.S.	Whether naturalized or Alien
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		

Whether able to speak English, or, if not, give language spoken.	Occupation		
	Trade or profession of, or particular kind of work done by this person.	General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which this person works	Whether an employer, employee, or working on own account.
English	Farmer	General Farm	Emp
English	none	.	.
.	none	.	.
.	none	.	.
English	none	.	.
English	Farm Laborer	Working out	W

Occupation (cont'd)		Education		
If an employee.		Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Attended school any time since Sept 1, 1900.
Whether out of work on April 15, 1910.	Number of weeks out of work during 1909.			
.	.	yes	yes	.
.	.	yes	yes	.
.
.
.	.	yes	yes	yes
no	0	no	no	.

<u>Ownership of Home</u>				<u>Whether</u>		
<u>Owned</u>	<u>Owned</u>	<u>Farm or</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>a survivor</u>	<u>Whether</u>	<u>Whether</u>
<u>or</u>	<u>free or</u>	<u>house</u>	<u>of farm</u>	<u>of the Union</u>	<u>blind</u>	<u>deaf and</u>
<u>Rented</u>	<u>mortgaged</u>		<u>schedule</u>	<u>Confederation</u>	<u>(both eyes)</u>	<u>dumb.</u>
				<u>Army or Navy</u>		
O	M	F	41			

This record indicates that Lottie Linwood (Turpin) Douglas was born in about 1878 and that Jessie Spinner Douglas was born in about 1873.

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Lottie Linwood Turpin Douglas in the Hunting Creek Baptist Church Cemetery, Big Island, Bedford County, Virginia:

"Lottie Linwood
Turpin
Wife Of
J. S. Douglass
Born Jul. 13, 1877.
Died June 19, 1810"

Virginia, Marriages, 1785-1940 listed the marriage of Jesse Spinner Douglas and Eva Selma Yoder on November 23, 1915, at Richmond, Virginia:

"Name	Jesse Spinner Douglas
Birth Date	1874
Birthplace	Bedford Co., Va.
Age	41
Spouse's Name	Eva Selma Yoder
Spouse's Birth Date	1884
Spouse's Birthplace	Lynchburg, Va.
Spouse's Age	31
Event Date	23 Nov 1915
Event Place	Richmond, Virginia
Father's Name	R. H. Douglas
Mother's Name	B. A. Douglas
Spouse's Father's Name	G. J. Booker
Spouse's Mother's Name	A. E. Booker
Race	White
Marital Status	Widowed
Spouse's Race	White
Spouse's Marital Status	Divorced"

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Jessie S. Douglas in the Hunting Creek Baptist Church Cemetery, Big Island, Bedford County, Virginia:

"Jessie S. Douglass
Dec. 26, 1873
Mar. 18, 1942"

i. Jack Francis Douglas

Jack Francis Douglas was a son of Lottie L. (Turpin) Douglas and Jessie S. Douglas. (1861 Harrison¹, 1863 George W.², Sarah Elizabeth³, Lottie L.⁴)

The 1910 Census for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Jack F. Douglas in the Jessie S. Douglas household on April 19, 1910, his relationship as son, and his age as 4 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1906.

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Jack Francis Douglas in the Hunting Creek Baptist Church Cemetery, Big Island, Bedford County, Virginia:

"Jack Francis
Douglas
Born
Mar. 19, 1907
Died
June 12, 1910"

ii. Jessie Linwood Douglas And His Wife Margaret
Elizabeth (Shepherd) Douglas

Jessie Linwood Douglas was a son of Lottie L. (Turpin) Douglas and Jessie S. Douglas. (1861 Harrison¹, 1863 George W.², Sarah Elizabeth³, Lottie L.⁴)

The 1910 Census for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Jessie L. Douglas in the Jessie S. Douglas household on April 19, 1910, his relationship as son, and his age as 1 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1909.

The 1920 Census for Bedford County, Virginia, listed J. Linwood Douglas in the Wm. E. Major household on January 7, 1920, his relationship as grandson, and his age as 11 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1909.

The 1930 Census for Bedford County, Virginia, listed J. Linwood Douglas in the William E. Major household on April 16, 1930, his relationship as grandson, his age as

21 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1909, and his occupation as farm laborer.

U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946 listed the enlistment of Jessie L. Douglas on June 13, 1942, in Roanoke, Virginia:

"Name:	Jessie L Douglas
Birth Year:	1908
Race:	White, citizen (White)
Nativity State or Country:	Virginia
State of Residence:	Virginia
County or City:	Bedford
Enlistment Date:	13 Jun 1942
Enlistment State:	Virginia
Enlistment City:	Roanoke
Branch:	Branch Immaterial - Warrant Officers, USA
Branch Code:	Branch Immaterial - Warrant Officers, USA
Grade:	Private
Grade Code:	Private
Term of Enlistment:	Enlistment for the duration of the War or other emergency, plus six months, subject to the discretion of the President or otherwise according to law
Component:	Selectees (Enlisted Men)
Source:	Civil Life
Education:	3 years of high school
Civil Occupation:	General farmers
Marital Status:	Single, without dependents
Height:	69
Weight:	161"

The marriage record of Jesse Linwood Douglas and Margaret Elizabeth Shepherd was dated on December 19, 1959, at Bedford County, Virginia:

"Certificate Of Marriage	
County of	Bedford
Clerk's No.	161
Full Name of Groom	Jesse Lindwood Douglas
Present Name of Bride	Margaret Elizabeth Shepherd
Maiden Name	Margaret Elizabeth Shepherd
Groom	
Age	51
Race	White

Single, Widowed, or Divorced	Single
No. Times Prev. Married	
Occupation	Construction Worker
Industry or Business	
Birthplace	Bedford County, Va.
Father's Full Name	Jesse Spinner Douglas
Mother's Maiden Name	Lottie Linwood Turpin
Residence	Bedford County, Va. Big Island, Va. 0090
Bride	
Age	25
Race	White
Single, Widowed, or Divorced	Single
No. Times Prev. Married	
Occupation	
Industry or Business	
Birthplace	Rockbridge County, Va.
Father's Full Name	Abner Wallace Shepherd
Mother's Maiden Name	Eunice Irene Hensley
Residence	Bedford County, Va. Big Island, Va. 0090
Date of Proposed Marriage	December 19, 1959
Place of Proposed Marriage	Bedford County, Virginia

Given under my hand this 18th day of December, 1959

H. P. Scott, Clerk of the Bedford Circuit Court

Certificate Of Date And Place Of Marriage

I, Eugene C. Campbell, a Minister of the Baptist Church, or religious order of that name, do hereby certify that on the 19th day of December, 1959, in the county of Bedford, Virginia, under authority of this license, I joined together in the Holy State of Matrimony the persons named and described therein. I qualified and gave bond in the county of Bedford, year 1957, which authorizes me to celebrate the rites of marriage in the Commonwealth of Virginia.

Given under my hand this 19th day of December, 1959
Address of celebrant Rt. 2, Bedford, Va.

Eugene C. Campbell"

The death record of Margaret Elizabeth (Shepherd) Douglas was dated on
June 29, 1985, at Lynchburg, Virginia:

"Commonwealth of Virginia

Certificate of Death

Department of Health

Bureau of Vital Statistics

Registration Area Number

214

Certificate Number

648

State File Number

85-022793

Decedent

1.	Full Name of Deceased	Margaret Elizabeth Douglas
2.	Sex	female
3.	Race	White
4.	Date of Death	June 29, 1985
5.	Age	51 years
6.	Date of Birth	May 3, 1934
7.	Was Decedent Ever In U.S. Armed Forces	no

Place Of Death

8.	Name of Hospital or Institution	Virginia Baptist Hospital
9.	County of Death	
10.	City or Town of Death Inside city or town limits?	Lynchburg Yes
11.	Street Address of Place of Death	3300 Rivermont Avenue

Usual Residence Of Decedent

12.	State of Deceased's Residence	Virginia
13.	County of Deceased's Residence	Bedford
14.	City or Town of Residence	Big Island
15.	Street Address of Residence	Route 1 24526

Personal Data Of Decedent

16.	Name of Father of Deceased	Admiral Wiley Shepherd
17.	Maiden Name of Mother of Deceased	Eunice Irene Hensley
18.	Citizen of What Country	U.S.A.
19.	Birthplace	Virginia
20.	Never Married Married Divorced Widowed	X
21.	Name of Spouse	Jessie Linwood Douglas
22.		
23.	Usual or Last Occupation	Aide
24.	Kind of Business or Industry	Rest Home

25.	Informant	Jessie Linwood Douglas
	Medical Certification	
26.	Cause of Death	
	Part I. Death was caused by:	
	Immediate Cause	renal failure from uretal obstruction due to advanced intrabdominal lymphoma
	Due to	
	Part II.	
	Other Significant Conditions	
a.	Autopsy?	no
b.	If female, was there a pregnancy in last 3 months	
c.	External Cause of Death Was Primary Contributing	
d.	Describe how death occurred	
e.	Time of Injury	
f.	Injury Occurred While at work Not while at work	
g.	Place of Injury	
h.	City or Town, County, State	
i.	To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at 9:40 p.m. on the date and place and from the cause stated.	
	Actual Signature	Dwight S Oldham
	Address	7/8/85
	Name of Attending Physician	Dwight S. Oldham
	Address	1937 Thomason Drive, Lynchburg, VA
	Funeral Director	
27.	Burial Removal Cremation	X
28.	Place of Burial, Removal etc.	Sedalia Baptist Church Cemetery - Lynchburg, VA.
29.	Signature of Funeral Director	Willard D. Tharp
	Name of Funeral Home and Address	Carder-Tharp Funeral Home, Inc. Bedford, Virginia 24523
	Registrar	
30.	Signature of Registrar	Jean R. Puckett
	Date Record Filed	7-12-85"

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Margaret S. Douglas in the Sedalia Baptist Church Cemetery, Sedalia, Bedford County, Virginia:

"Margaret S. Douglas
Beloved Wife
May 3, 1934 Jun 29 1985"

Virginia, Death Records, 1912-2014 listed the death of Jessie Linwood Douglas on May 28, 1988, at Salem, Virginia:

"Name: Jessie Linwood Douglas
Death Date: 28 May 1988
Death Place: Salem, Virginia, USA"

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of J. Linwood Douglas in the Sedalia Baptist Church Cemetery, Sedalia, Bedford County, Virginia:

"J. Linwood Douglas
U.S. Army
World War II
Aug 12 1908 May 28 1988"

b. Frank George Turpin, His Wife Rachel Roda (Main) (Turpin)
Ernst, And His Descendants

Frank George Turpin was a son of Sarah Elizabeth (Wright) (Turpin) Major and George R. Turpin. (1861 Harrison¹, 1863 George W.², Sarah Elizabeth³)

The 1880 Census for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Frank W. Turpin in the George R. Turpin household on June 1, 1880, his relationship as son, and his birth in September 1879 in Virginia.

World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 at Ancestry.com listed Frank George Turpin on September 12, 1918, with the following information:

"Registration Card	
Serial Number:	1640
Order Number:	A1687
1. Name:	Frank George Turpin
2. Permanent Home Address:	205 Tazewell Bluefield Mercer W Va
3. Age:	38
4. Date of Birth:	Aug 2, 1880

Race:

5. White: x
6. Negro:
7. Oriental:
8. Indian Citizen:
9. Indian Noncitizen:

US Citizen:

10. Native Born: x
11. Naturalized:
12. By Father's Naturalization:

Alien:

13. Declarant:
14. Non-declarant:
15. If non-citizen, citizen of what nation:
16. Present Occupation: Stenographer
17. Employer's Name: Superior Supply Co.
18. Place of Employment or Business: Blfd Av Bluefield W. Va

Nearest Relative:

19. Name: Mrs. W. E. Major
20. Address: Big Island Va

I affirm that I have verified above answers and that they are true.

Frank George Turpin

Description Of Registrant

Height	Medium
Build	Medium
Color of eyes	Black
Color of hair	Black
Lost limb or disability	

I certify that my answers are true, that the person registered has read his own answers, that I have witnessed his signature, and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows:

W. N. Pack

Date of Registration Sept. 12, 1918

Local Board No. 1,
Mercer County,
Bluefield, W. Va."

The marriage record of Frank George Turpin and Rachel Lola Main was dated on November 22, 1921, at Mercer County, West Virginia:

"Register of Marriages
 Name or Number of Assessment District
 Date and Place of Marriage.
 Date. 11-22 1921
 Town or County. Bluefield
 Full Name of Parties.
 Husband. Frank George Turpin
 Wife. Rachel Lola Main
 Age of Husband. 40
 Age of Wife. 25
 Husband Place of Birth. Va.
 Wife Place of Birth. W. Va.
 Husband Place of Residence. Bluefield W. Va.
 Wife Place of Residence. Bluefield W. Va.
 Name of Person Performing Marriage
 Ceremony. Samuel W. Moore
 Remarks. white - s & s
 11-21-21"

This record indicates that Frank George Turpin was born in about 1881 and that Rachel Lola (Main) Turpin was born in about 1896.

The 1930 Census for Mercer County, West Virginia, listed Frank G. Turpin with the following household on April 12, 1930:

Place of Abode				Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930 was with this family. Enter surname first, then given name, and middle initial (if any). Omit children born since April 1, 1930
<u>Street, avenue, road etc.</u>	<u>House number (in cities or towns)</u>	<u>Number of dwelling house in order of visitation</u>	<u>Number of family in order of visitation</u>	
Albemarle	420	163	170	Frank G Turpin Rachel M Turpin Frank Turpin Donald C Dunkin

<u>Relation.</u>	<u>Home Data</u>			
<u>Relationship of this person to the head of the family</u>	<u>Home owned or rented</u>	<u>Value of home if owned, or monthly rental if rented</u>	<u>Radio set</u>	<u>Does this family live on a farm</u>
Head	O	\$10,000	R	no
Wife				
Son				
Lodger				

<u>Personal Description</u>					<u>Education</u>	
<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color or race</u>	<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Marital condition</u>	<u>Age at first marriage</u>	<u>Attended school or college any time since September 1, 1929</u>	<u>Whether able to read and write</u>
M	W	43	M	34	no	yes
F	W	33	M	24	no	yes
M	W	7	S	.	yes	yes
M	W	30	M	27	no	yes

<u>Place of Birth</u>		
Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the U.S., give state or territory. If of foreign birth, give county in which birthplace is now situated.		
<u>Person</u>	<u>Father</u>	<u>Mother</u>
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
West Virginia	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania
West Virginia	Virginia	West Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia

<u>Mother Tongue or Native Language</u>				<u>Citizenship, etc.</u>		
<u>Language spoken in home before coming to the United States</u>	<u>Code (for office use only)</u>			<u>Year of immigration to the U.S.</u>	<u>Natural-ization</u>	<u>Able to speak English</u>
<u>State</u>	<u>or</u>	<u>M.T.</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Nativity</u>		
						yes
						yes
						yes
						yes

<u>Occupation and Industry</u>			<u>Employment</u>	
<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)</u>	
<u>Trade, profession, or particular type of work, as spinner, salesman, etc.</u>	<u>Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, etc.</u>	<u>(for office use only)</u>	<u>Yes or no</u>	<u>If not, line number on Unemployment</u>
business office	wholeale hardware	7X-90	yes	
none	.	.	.	
none	.	.	.	
First Aid Instructor	Power Co	87-96	yes	

<u>Veterans</u>		
<u>Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces</u>		
<u>Yes or no</u>	<u>What war or expedition</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule</u>
no		

This record indicates that Frank George Turpin was born in about 1887 and that Rachel Lola (Main) Turpin was born in about 1897.

The death record of Frank George Turpin was dated on January 3, 1951, at Mercer County, West Virginia:

"West Virginia State Department of Health
Division Of Vital Statistics
Certificate of Death

Dist. No. 280
Serial No. 799
State File No. 623

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Name of Deceased | Frank George Turpin |
| 2. Date of Death | Jan. 3, 1951 |
| 3. Place of Death | |
| a. County | Mercer |
| b. City or Town | Bluefield |
| c. Length of Stay in City | |
| d. Name of Hospital or Institution | 420 Albemarle St. |

4. Usual Residence	
a. State	W. Va.
b. County	Mercer
c. City or Town	Bluefield
d. Street Address	420 Albemarle St.
5. Sex	Male
6. Color or Race	White
7. Married, Never Married, Widowed, Divorced	Married
8. Date of Birth	Aug. 7, 1879
9. Age	71 years 4 Months 26 Days
10. a. Usual Occupation	Dept Mgr. Electrical
b. Kind of Business	Superior Supply Co.
11. Birthplace	Bedford Co. Virginia
12. Citizen of What Country?	
13. Father's Name	George Turpin
14. Mother's Maiden Name	Sarah Elizabeth Wright
15. Was Deceased Ever in U.S. Armed Forces?	
16. Social Security No.	
17. Informant	Mrs. Rachael M. Turpin Bluefield, W. Va.
18. Cause of Death	
Part I. Disease or Condition Directly Leading to Death Due to	Coronary thrombosis arteriosclerotic heart d
Part II. Other significant conditions	
19. Date of Operation	
20. Autopsy	No
21. a. Accident, suicide, homicide	
b. Place of Injury	
c. City or District	
d. Time of injury	
e. Injury occurred	
f. How did injury occur?	
g. Inquest	
22. I hereby certify that I attended the deceased from after death Jan 3-51, to Jan. 3, 1951, that I last saw the deceased alive on ____, 19__, and that death occurred at 3:30 p.m from the causes and on the date stated above.	
23. a. Signature	E. M. Tanner M.D.
b. Address	afr Bfd Sanitarium Bluefield W. Va
c. Date Signed	1/5/51
24. a. Burial, Cremation, Removal	Burial
b. Date	Jan. 5/51

c. Name of Cemetery or Crematory	Monte Vista Park Bluefield, W. Va.
d. Embalmers Signature	James P Headley 1141
Date Rec'd. By Local Reg.	Jan 5-1951
Registrar's Signature	____ Light
25 Funeral Director Signature	A. L. Hawkins 157"

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Frank George Turpin in the Monte Vista Park Cemetery, Bluefield, Mercer County, West Virginia:

"Frank George Turpin
August 7, 1885
January 3, 1951"

The marriage record of Rachel Main Turpin and Frank H. Ernst was dated on June 8, 1960, at Mercer County, West Virginia:

"Register Of Marriages

Date and Place of Marriage	
Date	6-8-60
Town or Country	Bluefield
Full Names of Parties	
Husband	Frank H. Ernst
Wife	Rachel Main Turpin
Age	
Husband	65
Wife	61
Place of Birth	
Husband	Louisville Ky
Wife	Bluefield W Va
Places of Their Residence	
Husband	Bluefield W Va
Wife	Bluefield W Va
Name of Person Performing Marriage	C. H. Patterson
Date of Application	6-3-60
Date License Issue	W - W - W 6-6-60"

i. Frank Turpin

Frank Turpin was a son of Frank George Turpin and Rachel Lola (Main) Turpin. (1861 Harrison¹, 1863 George W.², Sarah Elizabeth³, Frank George⁴)

The 1930 Census for Mercer County, West Virginia, listed Frank Turpin in the Frank G. Turpin household on April 12, 1930, his relationship as son, and his age as 7 and born in West Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1923.

c. Mamie Kathleen (Major) Perrow, Her Husband Ashby Jackson Perrow, And Her Descendants

Mamie Kathleen (Major) Perrow was a daughter of Sarah Elizabeth (Wright) (Turpin) Major and William Edward Major. (1861 Harrison¹, 1863 George W.², Sarah Elizabeth³)

The 1900 Census for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Kathleen Majors in the Willie E. Majors household on June 16, 1900, her relationship as daughter, and her birth in April 1893 in Virginia.

The 1910 Census for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Katharine M. Major in the William E. Major household on April 22, 1910, her relationship as daughter, and her age as 17 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1893.

The 1920 Census for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Ashby J. Perrow with the following household on January 26, 1920:

<u>Line number</u>	<u>Location</u>		<u>Dwelling Number</u>	<u>Number of family, in order of visitation</u>	<u>Name of each person whose place of abode on January 1, 1920 was in this family.</u>
	<u>Street, avenue, road etc.</u>	<u>House number or farm</u>			
50	Big Island & Bedford Road		166	166	Ashby J. Perrow Mammie K. Perrow Jack M Perrow Shirley W Perrow

<u>Relation.</u>	<u>Tenure.</u>		<u>Personal Description</u>			
<u>Relationship of this person to the head of the family.</u>	<u>Home owned or rented</u>	<u>If owned, free or mortgaged</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color or Race</u>	<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Single, married, widowed, or divorced</u>
Head	O	M	M	W	24	M
Wife			F	W	26	M
Son			M	W	3	S
Son			M	W	1-7/12	S

<u>Citizenship</u>			<u>Education</u>		
<u>Year of immigration to the United States.</u>	<u>Naturalized or alien</u>	<u>If naturalized, year of naturalization.</u>	<u>Attended school any-time since Sept. 1, 1919</u>	<u>Able to read.</u>	<u>Able to write.</u>
				yes	yes
				yes	yes
				.	.
				.	.

<u>Nativity and Mother Tongue</u>					
Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in United States, give state or territory. If foreign birth, give the place of birth, and in addition, the mother tongue.					
<u>Person</u>		<u>Father</u>		<u>Mother</u>	
<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>	<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>	<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	

Occupation				
<u>Able to speak English</u>	<u>Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done.</u>	<u>Industry, business, or establishment in which at work.</u>	<u>Employer, salary or wage worker, or working on own account.</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule.</u>
yes	Farmer	General Farm	Em	14
yes	none	.	.	.
.	none	.	.	.
.	none	.	.	.

This record indicates that Mamie Kathleen (Major) Perrow was born in about 1894 and that Ashby Jackson Perrow was born in about 1896.

The 1930 Census for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Ashby J. Perrow with the following household on April 17, 1930:

Place of Abode				
<u>Street, avenue, road etc.</u>	<u>House number (in cities or towns)</u>	<u>Number of dwelling house in order of visitation</u>	<u>Number of family in order of visitation</u>	<u>Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930 was with this family. Enter surname first, then given name, and middle initial (if any). Omit children born since April 1, 1930</u>
		130	130	Ashby J Perrow Kathleen M Perrow Jack M Perrow Sherley W Perrow Louise K. Perrow

<u>Relation.</u>	Home Data			
<u>Relationship of this person to the head of the family</u>	<u>Home owned or rented</u>	<u>Value of home if owned, or monthly rental if rented</u>	<u>Radio set</u>	<u>Does this family live on a farm</u>
Head	un			yes
Wife				
Son				
Son				
Daughter				

Personal Description					Education	
<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color or race</u>	<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Marital condition</u>	<u>Age at first marriage</u>	<u>Attended school or college any time since September 1, 1929</u>	<u>Whether able to read and write</u>
M	W	34	M	20	no	yes
F	W	36	M	22	no	yes
M	W	13	S	.	yes	yes
M	W	11	S	.	yes	yes
F	W	3-4/12	S	.	no	.

Place of Birth		
Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the U.S., give state or territory. If of foreign birth, give county in which birthplace is now situated.		
<u>Person</u>	<u>Father</u>	<u>Mother</u>
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia

Mother Tongue or Native Language				Citizenship, etc.		
<u>Language spoken in home before coming to the United States</u>	<u>Code (for office use only)</u>			<u>Year of immigration to the U.S.</u>	<u>Natural-ization</u>	<u>Able to speak English</u>
	<u>State or M.T.</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Nativity</u>			
English						yes
						yes
						yes
						yes
						.

<u>Occupation and Industry</u>			<u>Employment</u>	
<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)</u>	
<u>Trade, profession, or particular type of work, as spinner, salesman, etc.</u>	<u>Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, etc.</u>	<u>(for office use only)</u>	<u>Yes or no</u>	<u>If not, line number on Unemployment</u>
Farmer	General farming	VVVV	yes	
none	.	.	.	
none	.	.	.	
none	.	.	.	
none	.	.	.	

<u>Veterans</u>		
<u>Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces</u>		
<u>Yes or no</u>	<u>What war or expedition</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule</u>
no		91

This record indicates that Mamie Kathleen (Major) Perrow was born in about 1894 and that Ashby Jackson Perrow was born in about 1896 and that they were married in about 1916.

The death record of Ashby Jackson Perrow was dated on May 13, 1957, at Bedford County, Virginia:

"Certificate of Death	12178
Commonwealth of Virginia	
Department of Health	
Bureau of Vital Statistics	
Registration District No.	90
Registered No.	53

1. Place of Death	
a. County	Bedford
b. Magisterial District	Central
c. City or Town	Bedford
d. Inside City Limits?	no
e. Hospital or Institution	Bedford County Memorial Hosp
f. Length of Stay	1 week
2. Usual Residence	

a. State	Virginia
b. County	Bedford
c. City or Town	Big Island
d. Inside City Limits?	no
e. Street Address	RFD #1
f. Residence on a Farm?	yes
3. Name of Deceased	Ashby Jackson Perrow
4. Date of Death	May 13, 1957
5. Sex	Male
6. Color or Race	White
7. Married, Never Married, Widowed, Divorced	Married
8. Date of Birth	June 7, 1895
9. Age	61
10. a. Usual Occupation	Farm Owner
b. Kind of Business or Industry	Farming
11. Birthplace	Bedford County, Va.
12. Citizen of what country?	U.S.A.
13. Father's Name	Waller S. Perrow
14. Mother's Maiden Name	Willie Jones
15. Name of Husband or Wife of Deceased	Kathleen Major
16.	
17. Informant's Signature	Mrs. Malcolm G Deacon
Address	Bedford, Va.
18. Cause of Death	
Medical Certification	
I. Death was caused by:	
Immediate Cause	Myocaridal decompensation
Due to	Bleeding esophageal vaxex - shock
II. Other Significant Conditions	
19. Was autopsy performed?	no
20. a. Accident, Suicide, Homicide	
b. How Injury Occurred	
c. Time of Injury	
d. Injury Occurred	
While at Work	
Not While at Work	
e. Place of Injury	
f. City, County, State	
21. I attended the deceased from 5-6-57, to May 13, 57 last saw him alive on 5-13-57, 19. Death occurred at 12:30 pm, on the date stated above; and to the best of my knowledge, from the causes stated.	

22. a.	Signature	K C Walden, M.D.
b.	Address	Bedford, Virginia
c.	Date signed	May 14, 1957
23. a.	Burial, Cremation, Removal	Burial
b.	Date	5/15/57
c.	Name of Cemetery or Crematory	Greenwood Cemetery
d.	Location	Bedford, Va.
	Date Rec'd By Local Reg.	May 15, 1957
	Registrar's Signature	Madeline M Howard
24.	Funeral Director's Signature	M. P. Carder, Inc., Funeral Home by Glenn W. Tharp
	Address	Bedford, Va."

The death record of Mamie Kathleen (Wright) Perrow was dated on December 18, 1969 at Bedford County, Virginia:

"Commonwealth of Virginia
Certificate of Death
Department of Health
Bureau of Vital Statistics
Registration Area Number
Certificate Number
State File Number

238
175
69 034828

Decedent

1.	Full Name of Deceased	Mamie Kathleen Perrow
2.	Sex	female
3.	Date of Death	Dec. 18, 1969
4.	Age of Deceased	76 years
5.	Color or Race	White
	Place Of Death	
6.	Name of Hospital or Institution	Bedford County Memorial Hospital
7.	County of Death	Bedford
8.	City or Town of Death	Bedford
9.	Street Address of Place of Death	1613 Oakwood Street
	Usual Residence Of Decedent	
10.	State of Deceased's Residence	Virginia
11.	County of Deceased's Residence	Bedford
12.	City or Town of Residence	Big Island
13.	Street Address of Residence	RFD #1 24526

Personal Data Of Decedent

14.	Name of Father of Deceased	William Edward Major
15.	Maiden Name of Mother of Deceased	Elizabeth Wright
16.	Citizen of What Country	U.S.A.
17.	Married Never Married Widowed Divorced	X
18.	Name of Spouse	Ashby Jackson Perrow
19.		
20.	If Veteran, name of war	
21.	Birthplace of Deceased	Bedford Co., Va.
22.	Date of Birth of Deceased	April 12, 1893
23.	Usual or Last Occupation	At home
24.	Kind of Business or Industry	
25.	Informant	Mrs. Malcolm G. Deacon

Medical Certification

26.	Cause of Death	
	Part I. Death was caused by:	
	Immediate Cause	Old rheumatic valvular heart disease with aortic stenosis and insufficiency and mitral insufficiency

Due to

Part II.	Other Significant Conditions
----------	---------------------------------

a.	Autopsy?	no
b.	If female, was there a pregnancy in last 3 months	
c.	External Cause of Death Was Primary Contributing	
d.	Describe how death occurred	
e.	Time of Injury	
f.	Injury Occurred While at work Not while at work	
g.	Place of Injury	
h.	City or Town, County, State	
i.	I certify that I attended the deceased from 1960 to death and that death occurred at 4:02 PM from the cause stated above	

Actual Signature	O B Derden Jr, M.D.
Address	Bedford, Virginia

Date Signed	12-23-69
Funeral Director	
27. Burial	X
Removal	
Cremation	
28. Place of Burial, Removal etc.	Greenwood Cemetery, Bedford, Va.
29. Signature of Funeral Director	Glenn W Tharp
Name of Funeral Home	M. P. Carder Company, Inc.
and Address	Bedford, Va. 24523
Registrar	
30. Signature of Registrar	Bonnie B. Mitchell Dep.
Date Record Filed	12/29/69"

i. Jack Major "Buck" Perrow, His Wife Mary Louise (Lockard) Perrow, And His Descendants

Jack Major "Buck" Perrow was a son of Mamie Kathleen (Major) Perrow and that Ashby Jackson Perrow. (1861 Harrison¹, 1863 George W.², Sarah Elizabeth³, Mamie Kathleen⁴)

The 1920 Census for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Jack M. Perrow in the Ashby J. Perrow household on January 26, 1920, his relationship as son, and his age as 3 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1917.

The 1930 Census for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Jack M. Perrow in the Ashby J. Perrow household on April 17, 1930, his relationship as son, and his age as 13 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1917.

The marriage record of Jack Major Perrow and Mary Louise Lockard was dated on December 31, 1942, at Bedford County, Virginia:

"Certificate Of Marriage	
County of	Bedford
Clerk's No.	193
Full Name of Groom	Jack Major Perrow
Present Name of Bride	Mary Louise Lockard
Maiden Name	Mary Louise Lockard
Groom	
Age	25
Race	White
Single, Widowed, or Divorced	Single
No. Times Prev. Married	
Occupation	Farming
Industry or Business	

Birthplace	Bedford County, Va.
Father's Full Name	Ashby Jackson Perrow
Mother's Maiden Name	Minnie Kathleen Major
Residence	Bedford County, Va. Big Island, Va. 0090
Bride	
Age	23
Race	White
Single, Widowed, or Divorced	Single
No. Times Prev. Married	
Occupation	Beautician
Industry or Business	
Birthplace	Bedford County, Va.
Father's Full Name	Harry Glenn Lockard
Mother's Maiden Name	Mattie Dunn Logan
Residence	Bedford County, Va. Bedford, Va. 0090
Date of Proposed Marriage	December 31, 1942
Place of Proposed Marriage	Bedford County, Virginia

Given under my hand this 31st day of December, 1942

V N. Nichols, Clerk of the Bedford Circuit Court

Certificate Of Date And Place Of Marriage

I, Alpheus W. Potts, a Minister of the Methodist Church, or religious order of that name, do hereby certify that on the 31st day of December, 1942, Co. Bedford, Virginia, under authority of this license, I joined together in the Holy State of Matrimony the persons named and described therein. I qualified and gave bond according to law authorizing me to celebrate the rites of marriage in the city of Richmond Commonwealth of Virginia.

Given under my hand this 1st day of January, 1943
Address of celebrant Bedford, Va.

Alpheus W. Potts"

Virginia, Death Records, 1912-2014 listed the death of Mary Perrow on June 30, 2002, in Bedford, Virginia:

"Name:	Mary Perrow
Death Date:	30 Jun 2002
Death Place:	Bedford, Virginia, USA"

Virginia, Death Records, 1912-2014 also listed the death of Jack Perrow on January 25, 2008, in Bedford, Virginia:

"Name: Jack Perrow
Death Date: 25 Jan 2008
Death Place: Bedford, Virginia, USA"

On February 20, 2008, the Bedford Bulletin published the obituary of Jack M. Perrow:

"Jack M. Perrow, Sr., 90, Big Island
Wednesday, February 20, 2008 at 1:00 am

Jack Major Perrow, Sr., 90, of Big Island, died Friday, Jan. 25, 2008, at his residence. Jack was born in Bedford County on Jan. 30, 1917, a son of the late Ashby Jackson Perrow and Mamie Kathleen Major Perrow.

In addition to his parents he was preceded in death by his wife, Louise Lockard Perrow; a son, Ashby Glenn Perrow and a brother, Shirley "Pete" Perrow.

He is survived by a son, Jack Major "Bunk" Perrow, Jr.; two grandsons, Ashby and Andy Perrow; his sister, Louise Perrow Deacon; and many cousins.

Jack wished to keep things simple; family and friends may visit anytime at his home in Big Island.

A memorial service was held 2 p.m. Monday, Jan. 28, 2008, at Ebenezer United Methodist Church with the Rev. Mark Wilkerson and the Rev. Mike Jones officiating.

Memorials may be made to the Big Island Emergency Crew or a charity of your choice.

Arrangements by Burch-Messier Funeral Home and Cremation Service, 317 W. Main St, Bedford, 540-586-7360."

ii. Shirley Wright "Pete" Perrow

Shirley Wright "Pete" Perrow was a son of Mamie Kathleen (Major) Perrow and that Ashby Jackson Perrow. (1861 Harrison¹, 1863 George W.², Sarah Elizabeth³, Mamie Kathleen⁴)

The 1920 Census for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Shirley W. Perrow in the Ashby J. Perrow household on January 26, 1920, his relationship as son, and his age as 11 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1919.

The 1930 Census for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Shirley W. Perrow in the Ashby J. Perrow household on April 17, 1930, his relationship as son, and his age as 13 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1917.

Virginia, Death Records, 1912-2014 listed the death of Shirley Wright Perrow on April 6, 1996, in Bedford, Virginia:

"Name: Shirley Wright Perrow
Death Date: 6 Apr 1996
Death Place: Bedford, Virginia, USA"

On February 20, 2008, the Bedford Bulletin published the obituary of Jack M. Perrow which listed Shirley "Pete" Perrow as his brother who had predeceased him:

"Jack M. Perrow, Sr., 90, Big Island
Wednesday, February 20, 2008 at 1:00 am

Jack Major Perrow, Sr., 90, of Big Island, died Friday, Jan. 25, 2008, at his residence. Jack was born in Bedford County on Jan. 30, 1917, a son of the late Ashby Jackson Perrow and Mamie Kathleen Major Perrow.

In addition to his parents he was preceded in death by . . . a brother, Shirley "Pete" Perrow. . . ."

iii. Louise K. (Perrow) Deacon And Her Husband
Malcolm G. Deacon

Louise K. (Perrow) Deacon was a daughter of Mamie Kathleen (Major) Perrow and that Ashby Jackson Perrow. (1861 Harrison¹, 1863 George W.², Sarah Elizabeth³, Mamie Kathleen⁴)

The 1930 Census for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Louise K. Perrow in the Ashby J. Perrow household on April 17, 1930, her relationship as daughter, and her age as 3-4/12 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1927.

The death record of Mamie Kathleen (Wright) Perrow dated on December 18, 1969 at Bedford County, Virginia, listed the informant as Mrs. Malcolm G. Deacon.

On February 20, 2008, the Bedford Bulletin published the obituary of Jack M. Perrow which listed Louise Perrow Deacon as his sister:

"Jack M. Perrow, Sr., 90, Big Island
Wednesday, February 20, 2008 at 1:00 am

Jack Major Perrow, Sr., 90, of Big Island, died Friday, Jan. 25, 2008, at his residence. Jack was born in Bedford County on Jan. 30, 1917, a son of the late Ashby Jackson Perrow and Mamie Kathleen Major Perrow.

....
He is survived by his sister, Louise Perrow Deacon. . . ."

D. Mary P. (Wright) Ford, Her Husband Garland Ford, And Her Descendants

Mary P. (Wright) Ford was a daughter of 1861 Harrison Wright of Rockbridge County and Permelia (Watts) Wright. (1861 Harrison¹)

The marriage record of Mary P. Wright, daughter of Harrison, and Garland Ford was dated July 16, 1849, at Bedford County, Virginia, with Harrison Wright as surety:

"Know all men by these presents, That we, Garland Ford & Harrison Wright are held and firmly bound unto the Commonwealth of Virginia, in the just and full sum of one hundred and fifty dollars, current money of Virginia, to which payment, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, and each of us, our and each of our heirs, executors, &c. Sealed with our seals, and dated this 16 day of July 1849.

The condition of the above Obligation is such, That whereas a Marriage is shortly intended to be had and solemnized between the above bound Garland Ford and Mary P Wright daughter of Harrison Wright Now, if there be no lawful cause to obstruct said marriage, then the above obligation to be void, or else to remain in full force and virtue.

Signed, sealed, &c.,
in presence of
Jno M Reese

Garland	his X mark	Ford
Harrison	his X mark"	Wright

The 1850 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed Garland Ford with the following household on December 17, 1850:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Value of Real Estate</u>
Garland Ford	30	m		Stone Cutter	
Mary P Ford	20	f			
Emma J Ford	8/12	f			

<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Married Within Year</u>	<u>Attended School Within Year</u>	<u>Cannot Read & Write</u>	<u>Deaf Dumb Blind Insane etc.</u>
Virginia			1	
Virginia				
Virginia				

This record indicates that Mary P. (Wright) Ford was born in about 1830 and that Garland Ford was born in about 1820.

The 1860 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed Timothy Reyaden with the following household on June 20, 1860:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Value of Real Estate</u>
Timothy Reyaden	30	M		Laborer	500
Mary Reyaden	30	F		Domestic	
E. J Ford	10	F		.	
Stephen Finn	50	M		Laborer	
T Sheaham	36	M		Laborer	

<u>Value of Personal Property</u>	<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Married Within Year</u>	<u>Attended School Within Year</u>	<u>Cannot Read & Write</u>	<u>Deaf Dumb Blind Insane etc.</u>
50	Ireland		.	.	
	Ireland		.	1	
	Virginia		1	.	
	Ireland		.	.	
	Ireland		.	.	

The presence of a Mary, born in 1830, and an E. J. Ford, born in 1850, in the same household indicates that Garland Ford had died before June 20, 1860, and that Mary P. (Wright) Ford had married second Timothy Reyaden.

No further record of Mary P. (Wright) (Ford) Reyaden has as yet been found.

1. Emma Jane (Ford) Edwards, Her Husband David Edwards, And Her Descendants

Emma Jane (Ford) Edwards was a daughter of Mary P. (Wright) Ford and Garland Ford. (1861 Harrison¹, Mary P.²)

The 1850 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed Emma J. Ford in the Garland Ford household on December 17, 1850, and her age as 8/12 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about April 1850.

The 1860 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed E. J. Ford in the Timothy Reyaden household on June 20, 1860, and her age as 10 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1850.

Virginia, Marriages, 1785-1940 listed the marriage of Emma J. Ford and David Edwards on February 9, 1868, at Richmond City, Virginia:

"Name	David Edwards
Birth Date	1845
Age	23
Spouse's Name	Emma J. Ford
Spouse's Birth Date	1851
Spouse's Age	17
Event Date	09 Feb 1868
Event Place	Richmond, Virginia, Usa
Father's Name	William Edwards
Mother's Name	Winnifra
Spouse's Father's Name	Thomas Ford
Spouse's Mother's Name	Mary T."

Although this record lists her father as Thomas Ford, this may have been a mis-remembering of the name of a father who had died when Emma Jane Ford was a very small child. The name of Emma J., her year of birth near to 1850, and the name of her mother as Mary indicate that this was the daughter of Mary P. (Wright) Ford and Garland Ford.

The 1880 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed David Edwards with the following household on June 7, 1880:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Month of Birth</u>	<u>Relationship</u>
David Edwards	W	M	36		.
Emma Edwards	W	F	30		wife
Mary W Edwards	W	F	11		Daughter
Maggie P Edwards	W	F	7		Daughter
Fanny L Edwards	W	F	5		Daughter
William D Edwards	W	M	3		Son
Katie R Edwards	W	F	1		Daughter

<u>Marital Status</u>	<u>Married During Year</u>	<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Months Unemployed</u>	<u>Sickness Blind Deaf & Dumb Idiotic Disabled</u>
M		Grocer		
M		Keeping House		
.		at School		
.		at School		
.		.		
.		.		
.		.		

<u>Attended School Within Year</u>	<u>Cannot Read</u>	<u>Cannot Write</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Father Born</u>	<u>Mother Born</u>
.			Va	Wales	Wales
.			Va	Va	Va
1			Va	Va	Va
1			Va	Va	Va
.			Va	Va	Va
.			Va	Va	Va
.			Va	Va	Va

This record indicates that Emma Jane (Ford) Edwards was born in about 1850 and that David Edwards was born in about 1844.

The 1900 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed D. Edwards with the following household on June 6, 1900:

Location				Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family.
<u>In Cities</u>		Number of dwell- ing houses in the order of visitation	Number of family in the order of visitation	
<u>House</u> <u>Street</u>	<u>Number</u>			
S. Line(?)	224	186	197	D. Edwards Fannie Harrison Robt H Harrison Walker Edwards Chas Edwards Bessie Edwards Evie Edwards Annie Gwatney

<u>Relation</u>	Personal Description					
<u>Relationship of each person the head the family</u>	<u>Color or race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Date of Birth</u>		<u>Age</u>	<u>Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced</u>
			<u>Month</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>at last birthday</u>	
Head	W	M	Feby	1845	55	Wd
D.	W	F	Dec	1874	25	M
Son in Law	W	M	Dec	1873	26	M
Son	W	M	Sept	1884	15	S
Son	W	M	Feby	1887	13	S
D.	W	F	Sept	1888	11	S
D.	W	F	Oct	1891	8	S
Servant	B	F	Jany	1882	18	S

<u>Personal Description [cont'd]</u>			<u>Nativity</u>		
<u>Number of years married</u>	<u>Mother of how many children</u>	<u>Number of these child- ren living</u>	<u>Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated.</u>		
			<u>Place of birth of this Person</u>	<u>Place of birth of Father of this person</u>	<u>Place of birth of Mother of this person</u>
.	7	7	Virginia	Wales	Wales
1	.	.	Virginia	Wales	Wales
1	0	0	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
.	.	.	Virginia	Wales	Wales
.	.	.	Virginia	Wales	Wales
.	.	.	Virginia	Wales	Wales
.	.	.	Virginia	Wales	Wales
.	.	.	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia

<u>Citizenship</u>	<u>Occupation, Trade, Or Profession</u>	<u>Education</u>
<u>Number</u>	<u>of each person Ten Years of age</u>	<u>Attended</u>
<u>Year of immi- of years in</u>	<u>and over.</u>	<u>school in</u>
<u>gration to the the United</u>	<u>Months not</u>	<u>months)</u>
<u>United States States</u>	<u>Occupation</u>	<u>employed</u>
<u>Natural- ization</u>		
	Clerk-Grocery	0
	.	.
	Machinest	0
	Box Factory Helper	0
	At School	.
	At School	9
	At School	9
	Servant	0
		.

<u>Education [cont'd]</u>			<u>Ownership Of Home</u>			
<u>Can read</u>	<u>Can write</u>	<u>Can speak English</u>	<u>Owned or rented</u>	<u>Owned free or mortgaged</u>	<u>Farm or house</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule</u>
Yes	Yes	Yes	R		H	
Yes	Yes	Yes				
Yes	Yes	Yes				
Yes	Yes	Yes				
Yes	Yes	Yes				
Yes	Yes	Yes				
.	.	.				
Yes	Yes	Yes				

This record indicates that David Edwards was born in February 1845.

Findagrave.com listed the joint gravestone of David Edwards and Emma J.

Edwards in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia:

"In Memory Of
David Edwards.
Born Jan. 19, 1844.
Died April 29, 1903.
And
Emma J.
Wife Of
David Edwards.
Born May 9, 1850.

Died Feb. 28, 1893.
"He giveth his beloved sleep."
Edwards"

The marriage record of Bessie Davidson Edwards and William Joseph Ahern dated on November 25, 1936, at Richmond City, Virginia, listed her parents as David Edwards and Emma Jane Ford.

From the evidence set forth above and additional evidence set forth below, the children of Emma Jane (Ford) Edwards and David Edwards were the following:

- 1) Mary W. (Edwards) Blount, born on May 28, 1869, or in about 1870 in Richmond City, Virginia,
- 2) Emma C. Edwards, born in about 1872,
- 3) Maggie P. (Edwards) Southall, born on December 27, 1872, or in about 1873 in Richmond City, Virginia,
- 4) Fanny L. (Edwards) Harrison, born on December 23, 1874, or in about 1875 in Richmond City, Virginia,
- 5) William D. Edwards, born in about 1877 in Virginia,
- 6) Kate R. Edwards, born in about 1879 in Richmond City, Virginia,
- 7) Ella V. Edwards, born in 1880,
- 8) John G. Edwards, born in 1882 in Richmond City, Virginia,
- 9) Walker Edwards, born on September 26, 1884, in Virginia,
- 10) Charles Edwards, born on February 11, 1886, or in February 1887 in Richmond City, Virginia,
- 11) Bessie (Edwards) Ahern, born on September 25, 1887, or in September 1888 in Richmond City, Virginia,
- 12) Evie Walker (Edwards) Brown, born on October 28, 1890, or in October 1891 in Virginia, and
- 13) Emma B. Edwards, born in 1892.

- a. Mary W. (Edwards) Blount, Her Husband James Monroe Blount, Jr., And Her Descendants

Mary W. (Edwards) Blount was a daughter of Emma Jane (Ford) Edwards and David Edwards. (1861 Harrison¹, Mary P.², Emma Jane³)

The 1880 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed Mary W. Edwards in the David Edwards household on June 7, 1880, her relationship as daughter, and her age as 11 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1869.

Virginia, Marriages, 1785-1940 listed the marriage of Mary W. Edwards and James M. Blount, Jr., on January 6, 1891, in Richmond City, Virginia:

"Name	James M. Blount Jr.
Birth Date	1871
Birthplace	Henrico Co.
Age	20
Spouse's Name	Mary W. Edwards
Spouse's Birth Date	1870
Spouse's Birthplace	Richmond
Spouse's Age	21
Event Date	06 Jan 1891
Event Place	Richmond, Virginia
Father's Name	James M. Blount
Mother's Name	C.V. Blount
Spouse's Father's Name	David Edwards
Spouse's Mother's Name	Emma Edwards
Race	White
Marital Status	Single
Spouse's Race	White
Spouse's Marital Status	Single"

The 1900 Census for Henrico County, Virginia, listed James M. Blount with the following household on June 18, 1900:

Location				Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family.
In Cities House Street Number	Number of dwell- ing houses in the order of visitation	Number of family in the order of vision		
West Beo____ Street	1519	329	392	James M. Blount Mary W. Blount Frank E. Blount Emma V. Blount

<u>Relation</u>	<u>Personal Description</u>					
<u>Relationship of each person the head the family</u>	<u>Color or race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Date of Birth</u>		<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced</u>
			<u>Month</u>	<u>Year</u>		
Head	W	M		1870	30	M
Wife	W	F		1869	31	M
Son	W	F	Jan	1892	8	S
Daughter	W	M	Feb.	1894	6	S

<u>Personal Description [cont'd]</u>			<u>Nativity</u>		
<u>Number of years married</u>	<u>Mother of how many children</u>	<u>Number of these children living</u>	<u>Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated.</u>		
			<u>Place of birth of this Person</u>	<u>Place of birth of Father of this person</u>	<u>Place of birth of Mother of this person</u>
10	.	.	Virginia	.	.
10	2	2	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
.	.	.	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
.	.	.	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia

<u>Citizenship</u>			<u>Occupation, Trade, Or Profession of each person Ten Years of age and over.</u>	<u>Education</u>	
<u>Year of immigration to the United States</u>	<u>Number of years in the United States</u>	<u>Naturalization</u>	<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Months not employed</u>	<u>Attended school in months)</u>
			Stone Cutter	0	.
			.	.	.
			At School	.	9
			At School	.	6

<u>Education [cont'd]</u>			<u>Ownership Of Home</u>			
<u>Can read</u>	<u>Can write</u>	<u>Can speak English</u>	<u>Owned or rented</u>	<u>Owned free or mortgaged</u>	<u>Farm or house</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule</u>
yes	yes	yes	O	F	H	
yes	yes	yes				
yes	no	.				
yes	.	.				

This record indicates that Mary W. (Edwards) Blount was born in 1869 and that James Monroe Blount, Jr., was born in 1870.

The 1910 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed James M. Blount with the following household on June 26, 1910:

Line Number	Location			Number of family, in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 15, 1910 was in this family. Enter surname first then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include any person living on April 15, 1910. Omit children born since April 15, 1910.
	Street, Avenue, Road etc.	House number or farm	Dwelling number		
38	Beverly Street	2225	159	184	James M Blount Mary W Blount Frank Blount Emma Blount Kate Blount Mary Blount

Relationship of this person to the head of the family.	Personal Description						
	Sex	Color or Race	Age at last birthday	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced	Number of years of present marriage	Mother of how many children born	Number of how many children now living
Head	M	W	40	M1	19	.	.
Wife	F	W	40	M1	19	4	4
Son	M	W	19	S	.	.	.
Daughter	F	W	16	S	.	.	.
Daughter	F	W	9	S	.	.	.
Daughter	F	W	2/12	S	.	.	.

Nativity			Citizenship	
Place of birth of each person and parents of each enumerated. If born in United States, give state or territory. If foreign birth give the country.				
Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of Father of this person	Place of birth of Mother of this person	Year of immigration to the U.S.	Whether naturalized or Alien
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		

Whether able to speak English, or, if not, give language spoken.	Occupation		
	Trade or profession of, or particular kind of work done by this person.	General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which this person works	Whether an employer, employee, or working on own account.
English	Stone cutter	Marble yard	W
English	none	.	.
English	Apprentice	Bricklayer House	W
English	none	.	.
.	none	.	.
.	none	.	.

Occupation (cont'd)		Education		
If an employee.				
Whether out of work on April 15, 1910.	Number of weeks out of work during 1909.	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Attended school any time since Sept 1, 1900.
No		yes	yes	.
.		yes	yes	.
No		yes	yes	.
.		yes	yes	yes
.		.	.	yes
.		.	.	.

<u>Ownership of Home</u>				<u>Whether</u> <u>a survivor</u> <u>of the Union</u>	<u>Whether</u> <u>blind</u> <u>(both eyes)</u>	<u>Whether</u> <u>deaf and</u> <u>dumb.</u>
<u>Owned</u> <u>or</u> <u>Rented</u>	<u>Owned</u> <u>free or</u> <u>mortgaged</u>	<u>Farm or</u> <u>house</u>	<u>Number</u> <u>of farm</u> <u>schedule</u>	<u>Confederation</u> <u>Army or Navy</u>		
O	F	F				

This record indicates that Mary W. (Edwards) Blount and James Monroe Blount, Jr., were born in about 1870.

The 1920 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed James M. Blount with the following household on January 13, 1920:

<u>Line</u> <u>number</u>	<u>Location</u>			<u>Number</u> <u>of family,</u> <u>in order of</u> <u>visitation</u>	<u>Name of each person whose</u> <u>place of abode on January 1,</u> <u>1920 was in this family.</u>
	<u>Street,</u> <u>avenue,</u> <u>road etc.</u>	<u>House</u> <u>number</u> <u>or farm</u>	<u>Dwelling</u> <u>Number</u>		
26	Beverly Street	2225	176	198	James M Blount Mary W Blount Frank E Blount Emma V Blount Kate L Blount Mary E Blount Caroline F Blount

<u>Relation.</u>	<u>Tenure.</u>		<u>Personal Description</u>			
<u>Relationship</u> <u>of this person</u> <u>to the head</u> <u>of the family.</u>	<u>Home</u> <u>owned</u> <u>or rented</u>	<u>If owned,</u> <u>free or</u> <u>mortgaged</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color</u> <u>or Race</u>	<u>Age</u> <u>at last</u> <u>birthday</u>	<u>Single,</u> <u>married,</u> <u>widowed,</u> <u>or divorced</u>
Head	O	F	M	W	49	M
Wife			F	W	50	M
son			M	W	27	S
daughter			F	W	25	S
daughter			F	W	19	S
daughter			F	W	9	S
daughter			F	W	7	S

Citizenship			Education		
<u>Year of immigration to the United States.</u>	<u>Naturalized or alien</u>	<u>If naturalized, year of naturalization.</u>	<u>Attended school any-time since Sept. 1, 1919</u>	<u>Able to read.</u>	<u>Able to write.</u>
			.	yes	yes
			.	yes	yes
			.	yes	yes
			.	yes	yes
			no	yes	yes
			yes	yes	yes
			yes	yes	yes

Nativity and Mother Tongue

Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in United States, give state or territory. If foreign birth, give the place of birth, and in addition, the mother tongue.

Person		Father		Mother	
<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>	<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>	<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	

Occupation

<u>Able to speak English</u>	<u>Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done.</u>	<u>Industry, business, or establishment in which at work.</u>	<u>Employer, salary or wage worker, or working on own account.</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule.</u>
yes	manager	Contractor	W	
yes	none	.	.	
yes	Brick layer	House	W	
yes	none	.	.	
yes	Analysis clerk	Bank	W	
yes	none	.	.	
yes	none	.	.	

This record indicates that Mary W. (Edwards) Blount was born in about 1870 and that James Monroe Blount, Jr., was born in about 1871.

The 1930 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed James M. Blount with the following household on April 14, 1930:

<u>Place of Abode</u>				
<u>Street, avenue, road etc.</u>	<u>House number (in cities or towns)</u>	<u>Number of dwelling house in order of visitation</u>	<u>Number of family in order of visitation</u>	<u>Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930 was with this family. Enter surname first, then given name, and middle initial (if any). Omit children born since April 1, 1930</u>
Idlewood Ave.	2225	118	118	James M Blount Mary W Blount Frank E. Blount Kate L Blount Mary E Blount Carolyn F Blount

<u>Relation.</u>	<u>Home Data</u>			
<u>Relationship of this person to the head of the family</u>	<u>Home owned or rented</u>	<u>Value of home if owned, or monthly rental if rented</u>	<u>Radio set</u>	<u>Does this family live on a farm</u>
Head	O	\$6000	R	no
Wife				
Son				
Daughter				
Daughter				
Daughter				

Personal Description					Education	
<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color or race</u>	<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Marital condition</u>	<u>Age at first marriage</u>	<u>Attended school or college any time since September 1, 1929</u>	<u>Whether able to read and write</u>
M	W	60	M	21	no	yes
F	W	60	M	21	no	yes
M	W	38	S	.	no	yes
F	W	28	S	.	no	yes
F	W	20	S	.	no	yes
F	W	18	S	.	yes	yes

Place of Birth		
Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the U.S., give state or territory. If of foreign birth, give county in which birthplace is now situated.		
<u>Person</u>	<u>Father</u>	<u>Mother</u>
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia

Mother Tongue or Native Language				Citizenship, etc.		
<u>Language spoken in home before coming to the United States</u>	<u>Code (for office use only)</u> <u>State or M.T.</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Nativity</u>	<u>Year of immigration to the U.S.</u>	<u>Natural-ization</u>	<u>Able to speak English</u>
						yes
						yes
						yes
						yes
						yes
						yes

<u>Occupation and Industry</u>			<u>Employment</u>	
<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)</u>	
<u>Trade, profession, or particular type of work, as spinner, salesman, etc.</u>	<u>Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, etc.</u>	<u>(for office use only)</u>	<u>Yes or no</u>	<u>If not, line number on Unemployment</u>
Stone Cutter	Contractor	34X1	yes	
none	.	.	.	
Bricklayer	Contractor	03X1	yes	
none	.	.	.	
Stenographer	Telegraph Co	7179	yes	
none	.	.	.	

<u>Veterans</u>		
<u>Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces</u>		
<u>Yes or no</u>	<u>What war or expedition</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule</u>
no	.	
.	.	
yes	WW	
.	.	
.	.	
.	.	

This record indicates that Mary W. (Edwards) Blount and James Monroe Blount, Jr., were born in about 1870.

The death record of James Monroe Blount was dated on August 20, 1931, in Richmond City, Virginia:

"Certificate Of Death	19362
Commonwealth of Virginia	
Bureau of Vital Statistics	
State Board of Health	
Registration District No.	
Registered No.	1895

1. Place of Death	
County of	Henrico
Magisterial District	
Town	
City	Richmond (No. 2225 Idlewood Ave.)
2. Full Name	James Monroe Blount
(A) Residence	2225 Idlewood Ave.
Personal And Statistical Particulars	
3. Sex	Male
4. Color or Race	White
5. Single, Married, Widowed or	
Divorced	Married
If Married, Widowed, Or	
Divorced Husband Or Wife of	Mary Edwards Blount
6. Date of Birth	March 4, 1870
7. Age	61 Years 5 Months 16 Days
Occupation	
8. Trade, Profession, Or Kind Of Work	Contractor
9. Industry Or Business	
10. Date Deceased Last Worked	1931
11. Total Time	25 yrs.
12. Birthplace	Richmond Va.
Father	
13. Name	J. M. Blount
14. Birthplace	Virginia
Mother	
15. Maiden Name	Unknown
16. Birthplace	Unknown
17. Informant	Mr. Frank Blount
Address	2225 Idlewood Ave.
18. Burial, Cremation, Or Removal	
Place	Riverview
Date	Aug. 22, 1931
19. Undertaker	A. W. Bennett Co., Inc.
Address	City
20. Filed	8-22 1931
Registrar	W. B. Foster
Medical Certificate Of Death	
21. Date of Death	Aug 20th 1931
22. I hereby certify, That I attended deceased from July 1930, to Aug 20, 1931, that I last saw him alive on Aug 20, 1931, death is said to have occurred on the date stated above at 11 a. m.	
The principal cause of death and related causes of importance in order of onset were as follows:	Chr. myocarditis
Contributory causes	Hypertension

Name of operation

What test confirmed diagnosis

Clinical

Was there an autopsy?

no

23. If Death Was Due To External Causes:

Accident, Suicide, Or Homicide

Date of Injury

Where Did Injury Occur

Specify Whether Injury Occurred In Industry, In Home, Or In Public Place:

Manner Of Injury

Nature Of Injury

24. Was Disease Or Injury In Any Way Related To Occupation Of Deceased:

If So, Specify

Signed

W. W. Newell(?), M.D.

Address

1840 Monument"

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of James M. Blount in the Riverview Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia:

"James E. Blount
1870 - 1931"

Findagrave.com also listed the following for James Monroe Blount, Jr.:

"James Monroe Blount, Jr

Birth: 1871

Death: Aug. 20, 1931

James Blount entered into rest Thursday, August 20, at 11:00 am

James Monroe Blount, son of the late James Monroe and Caroline Blount died at his residence 2225 Idlewood Avenue yesterday. He was 61 years old.

Mr Blount, who was born in Richmond , was for the last twenty-five years associated with I. J. Smith & Co. Richmond building contracting firm. He was a member of Meridian Lodge, No 84, A. F. and A. M. the Scottish Rite, the Grotto, the Shrine and the Junior Order of American Mechanics. Meridian Lodge 284 will conduct the Masonic exercises.

In addition to his widow, Mrs Mary Edwards Blount, the following children survive: Frank E Blount, Mrs. J Wyatt Attkisson and Misses Kitty L, Mary E . and Callie F. Blount all of Richmond and a grandson Jack Attkisson

Masonic funeral services will be held tomorrow afternoon, Saturday, at 4 o'clock from St. Andrews Episcopal Church, Idlewood Avenue and Laurel Street, with burial in Riverview.

Active pall bearers will be: E. L. Delaney, Carl M. Lindner, Julian C Beasley, W L Ragland, Jr., Aubrey Blank, K L Black, S e Hotchkiss and J N Ashton.

Riverview Cemetery in Richmond, Plat P, Division 5 Section 28 Grave 1

Family links:

Spouse:

Mary W. Edwards Blount (1869 - 1949)

Children:

Frank Edwards Blount (1893 - 1940)*

Emma Virginia Blount Attkisson (1894 - 1957)*

Kate Blount Trice (1900 - 1979)*

Mary Elizabeth Blount Williams (1910 - 1986)*

Caroline Frances Blount Leahey (1912 - 1996)*

*Calculated relationship

Note: Information from Richmond Times Dispatch

Burial:

Riverview Cemetery

Richmond

Richmond City

Virginia, USA"

The death record of Mary Edwards Blount was dated on May 21, 1949, at
Richmond City, Virginia:

"Certificate of Death

Commonwealth of Virginia

Department of Health

Bureau of Vital Statistics

State File No. 10340

Registered No. 1253

1. Place of Death

a. County

b. City or Town

c. Hospital or Institution

Richmond

Own Home

2. Usual Residence

a. State

b. County

c. City or Town

Virginia

Richmond

d. Street Address	2225 Idlewood Ave
3. Name of Deceased	Mary Edwards Blount
4. Date of Death	May 21st 1949
5. Sex	Female
6. Color or Race	White
7. Married, Never Married, Widowed, Divorced	Widowed
8. Date of Birth	May 28th 1869
9. Age	79
10. a. Usual Occupation	Domestic
b. Kind of Business or Industry	Own Home
11. Birthplace	Richmond Va.
12. Citizen of what country?	
13. Father's Name	David Edwards
14. Mother's Maiden Name	Emma Ford
15. Name of Husband or Wife of Deceased	James M. Blount
16.	
17. Informant's Signature	Mrs. Carloyne Blount
18. Cause of Death	
Medical Certification	
I. Disease or Condition Directly Leading to Death	Cerebral Hemorrhage
Antecedent Causes	Cardiovascular disease
II. Other Significant Conditions	
19. a. Date of Operation	
b. Major Findings of Operation	
20. Autopsy?	no
21. a. Accident, Suicide, Homicide	
b. Place of Injury	
c. City, Town, or Country	
d. Time of Injury	
e. Injury Occurred While at Work	
Not While at Work	
22. I hereby certify that I attended the deceased from 1939, to 21 May, 1949, that I last saw the deceased alive on 20 May, 1949, and that death occurred at 1:15 m., from the causes and on the date stated above.	
23. a. Signature	C. C. Trice, M.D.
b. Address	306 W Franklin St
c. Date signed	21 May 49

24. a.	Burial, Cremation, Removal	Burial
b.	Date	May 23rd 1949
c.	Name of Cemetery or Crematory	Riverview
d.	Location	Richmond 20 Va.
	Date Rec'd By Local Reg.	May 21, 1949
	Registrar's Signature	S. M. Baughan
25.	Funeral Director's Signature	A. W. Bennett Co., Incl
		R D Bryan
	Address	Richmond 20 Va."

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Mary E. Blount in the Riverview Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia:

"Mary E. Blount
1869 - 1949"

Findagrave.com also listed the following for Mary W. Edwards Blount:

"Mary W. Edwards Blount

Birth: May 28, 1869
Death: May 21, 1949
Richmond City
Virginia, USA

Daughter of David and Emma Edwards.

Mary and James married Jan. 6. 1890

Died at 1:15 am, May 21st, 1949, at her residence, 2225 Idlewood Avenue. Mrs Mary Edwards Blount, widow of the late James M. Blount. She is survived by four daughters, Mrs John Wyatt Attkisson, Miss Caroline Blount of Richmond, Mrs Robert E Trice, Jr of Louisa County; Mrs Aden Pericles Williams, Jr., of Norfolk; two grandsons, John Winifred "Jack" Attkisson and Aden P Williams, III; four sisters, Mrs R M Southall, Mrs. Robert V Harrison, Mrs W J Ahern, Mrs George. G. Brown. Remains rest at the above residence. Services 3 pm Monday from St. Andrews Episcopal Church, Interment in Riverview."

From the evidence set forth above and additional evidence set forth below, the children of Mary W. (Edwards) Blount and James Monroe Blount, Jr., were the following:

1) Frank Edward Blount, born on October 4, 1891, or in January 1892 ro in about 1893 in Richmond City, Virginia,

2) Emma Virginia (Blount) Attkisson, born on February 12, 1894, or in about 1895 in Richmond City, Virginia,

3) Kate L. (Blount) Trice, born on July 10, 1900, or in about 1901 or 1902 in Virginia,

4) Mary Elizabeth (Blount) Williams, born on March 5, 1910, or in about 1911 in Richmond City, Virginia, and

5) Caroline Frances (Blount) Leahey, born in about 1912 or 1913 in Virginia.

i. Frank Edward Blount

Frank Edward Blount was a son of Mary W.

(Edwards) Blount and James Monroe Blount, Jr. (1861 Harrison¹, Mary P.², Emma Jane³, Mary V.⁴)

The 1900 Census for Henrico County, Virginia, listed Frank E. Blount in the James M. Blount household on June 18, 1900, his relationship as son, and his birth in January 1892 in Virginia.

The 1910 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed Frank Blount in the James M. Blount household on June 26, 1910, his relationship as son, his age as 19 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1891, and his occupation as apprentice bricklayer.

World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 at Ancestry.com listed Frank Edward Blount on June 5, 1917, with the following information:

"Registration Card

No.	429
1. Name:	Frank Edward Blount
Age in years	25
2. Home Address:	2225 Beverly Richmond Va
3. Date of Birth:	Oct 4th 1891
4. Citizenship:	Natural born citizen
5. Born:	Richmond Va USA
6. Non-citizen:	Citizen
7. Occupation:	Brick Mason
8. Employer:	I. J. Smith Co.
Where employed:	Richmond Va
9. Dependent Family:	No
10. Marital Status:	Single
Race:	White

11. Prior Military Rank: None
12. Claim of exemption: No

I affirm that I have verified the above answers and that they are true.

Frank Edward Blount

Registrar's Report

1. Height	Short
2. Build	Stout
3. Color of eyes	Gray
Color of hair	Dark
Bald	No
4. Lost limb or disability	No

I certify that my answers are true, that the person registered has read his own answers, that I have witnessed his signature, and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows:

Thos F. Meany

Precinct	4th Clay	
County	Richmond	
State	Va	June 5, 1917"

The 1920 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed Frank E. Blount in the James M. Blount household on January 13, 1920, his relationship as son, his age as 27 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1893, and his occupation as bricklayer.

The 1930 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed Frank E. Blount in the James M. Blount household on April 14, 1930, his relationship as son, his age as 38 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1892, and his occupation as bricklayer.

The death record of Frank Edward Blount was dated on May 9, 1940, at Richmond City, Virginia:

"Certificate Of Death Commonwealth of Virginia Bureau of Vital Statistics State Board of Health	11592
Registration District No. Registered No.	1122
1. Place of Death County of District Town City	Richmond Va
2. Full Name (A) Residence	2225 Idlewood Ave
Personal And Statistical Particulars	
3. Sex	Male
4. Color or Race	White
5. Single, Married, Widowed or Divorced If Married, Widowed, Or Divorced Husband Or Wife of	Single
6. Date of Birth	Oct. 4, 1891
7. Age Occupation	48 Years 7 Months 5 Days
8. Trade, Profession, Or Kind Of Work	Contractor
9. Industry Or Business	
10. Date Deceased Last Worked	
11. Total Time	
12. Birthplace	Richmond Va
Father	
13. Name	James M. Blount
14. Birthplace	Richmond Va
Mother	
15. Maiden Name	Mary W. Edwards
16. Birthplace	Richmond Va
17. Informant Address	Mother Mrs. J. M. Blount Richmond Va
18. Burial, Cremation, Or Removal Place Date	Riverview May 10, 1940
19. Undertaker Address	A. W. Bennett Co Inc City
20. Filed Registrar	5/9/40 W. B. Foster

Medical Certificate Of Death

21. Date of Death May 9, 1940

22. I hereby certify, That I attended deceased from Jan. 10, 1939, to May 9, 1940, that I last saw him alive on May 8, 1940, death is said to have occurred on the date stated above at 4:10 a.m.

The principal cause of death and related causes of importance in order of onset were as follows: Cerebral Hemorrhage

Contributory Causes

Name Of Operation

What Test Confirmed Diagnosis Clinical

Was There An Autopsy? no

23. If Death Was Due To External Causes:

Accident, Suicide, Or Homicide

Date of Injury

Where Did Injury Occur

Specify Whether Injury Occurred In Industry, In Home, Or In Public Place:

Manner Of Injury

Nature Of Injury

24. Was Disease Or Injury In Any Way Related To Occupation Of Deceased:

If So, Specify

Signed C. C. Trice, M.D.

Address 2319 Elmwood"

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Frank E. Blount in the Riverview Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia:

"Frank E. Blount
1891 - 1940"

Findagrave.com also listed the following obituary for Frank Edwards Blount:

"Frank Edwards Blount died Thursday at his home 2225 Idlewood Avenue. Funeral Services will be held at 4 PM Saturday at the residence. Burial will be in Riverview Cemetery. Surviving are his mother, Mrs James M Blount, 4 sisters, Mrs Wyatt Attkisson and Miss Caroline Blount of Richmond and Mrs Robert E Trice, Jr. of Louisa, and Mrs. Aden Williams, Jr. of Lynchburg."

- ii. Emma Virginia (Blount) Attkisson, Her Husband John Wyatt Attkisson, And Her Descendants

Emma Virginia (Blount) Attkisson was a daughter of Mary W. (Edwards) Blount and James Monroe Blount, Jr. (1861 Harrison¹, Mary P.², Emma Jane³, Mary V.⁴)

The 1900 Census for Henrico County, Virginia, listed Emma V. Blount in the James M. Blount household on June 18, 1900, her relationship as daughter, and her birth in February 1894 in Virginia.

The 1910 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed Emma Blount in the James M. Blount household on June 26, 1910, her relationship as daughter, and her age as 16 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1891.

The 1920 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed Emma V. Blount in the James M. Blount household on January 13, 1920, her relationship as daughter, and her age as 25 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1895.

The death record of John Wyatt Attkisson was dated on August 9, 1957, at Richmond City, Virginia:

"Certificate of Death
Commonwealth of Virginia
Department of Health
Bureau of Vital Statistics
Registration District No.

State File No. 19293
Registered No. 2354

1. Place of Death
 - a. County
 - b. Magisterial District
 - c. City or Town Richmond
 - d. Inside City Limits? yes
 - e. Hospital or Institution Enroute to M C V Hospital
 - f. Length of Stay
2. Usual Residence
 - a. State Virginia
 - b. County
 - c. City or Town Richmond
 - d. Inside City Limits? yes
 - e. Street Address 3118 Grayland Ave
3. Name of Deceased John Wyatt Attkisson
4. Date of Death August 9th 1957
5. Sex Male
6. Color or Race White
7. Married, Never Married, Widowed, Divorced Married
8. Date of Birth Feb 18th 1888
9. Age 69

10. a. Usual Occupation	Plumber
b. Kind of Business or Industry	Plumber
11. Birthplace	Richmond Va.
12. Citizen of what country?	
13. Father's Name	James Wyatt Attkisson
14. Mother's Maiden Name	Alice Hubbard
15. Name of Husband or Wife of Deceased	Emma Blount Attkisson
16.	
17. Informant's Signature	Wife
Address	
18. Cause of Death	
Medical Certification	
I. Death was caused by:	
Immediate Cause	Coronary Thrombosis
Due to	
II. Other Significant Conditions	
19. Was autopsy performed?	no
20. a. Accident, Suicide, Homicide	
b. How Injury Occurred	
c. Time of Injury	
d. Injury Occurred	
While at Work	
Not While at Work	
e. Place of Injury	
f. City, County, State	
21. I attended the deceased from Aug, 1956, to Aug 9th, 1957, last saw him alive on 8-6, 1957. Death occurred at 10:55 a.m, on the date stated above; and to the best of my knowledge, from the causes stated.	
22. a. Signature	C. C. Trice MD
b. Address	306 W Franklin St
c. Date signed	Aug 10th 1957
23. a. Burial, Cremation, Removal	Burial
b. Date	Aug 12 1957
c. Name of Cemetery or Crematory	Riverview
d. Location	Riverview
Date Rec'd By Local Reg.	Aug. 11 - 1957
Registrar's Signature	N. L. Movatt
24. Funeral Director's Signature	A. W. Bennett Co., Inc.
Address	Richmond 21 Va."

The death record of Emma Virginia Blount Attkisson was dated on October 2, 1957, at Richmond City, Virginia:

"Certificate of Death
Commonwealth of Virginia
Department of Health
Bureau of Vital Statistics
Registration District No.
State File No.
Registered No.

24185
2888

1. Place of Death
 - a. County
 - b. Magisterial District
 - c. City or Town Richmond
 - d. Inside City Limits? yes
 - e. Hospital or Institution Own Residence
 - f. Length of Stay
2. Usual Residence
 - a. State Virginia
 - b. County
 - c. City or Town Richmond
 - d. Inside City Limits? yes
 - e. Street Address 3118 Grayland Ave
3. Name of Deceased Emma Virginia Blount Attkisson
4. Date of Death October 2, 1957
5. Sex Female
6. Color or Race White
7. Married, Never Married, Widowed, Divorced Widowed
8. Date of Birth Feb 12th 1894
9. Age 63
10.
 - a. Usual Occupation Housewife
 - b. Kind of Business or Industry
11. Birthplace Richmond Va.
12. Citizen of what country? U.S.A.
13. Father's Name James Monroe Blount
14. Mother's Maiden Name Mary Edwards
15. Name of Husband or Wife of Deceased John Wyatt Attkisson
- 16.
17. Informant's Signature Son John W. Attkisson
Address 7057 Comet Road
18. Cause of Death
Medical Certification

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------------------|
| I. | Death was caused by: | |
| | Immediate Cause | Carcinoma of Pancreas |
| | Due to | |
| II. | Other Significant Conditions | |
| 19. | Was autopsy performed? | no |
| 20. | a. Accident, Suicide, Homicide | |
| | b. How Injury Occurred | |
| | c. Time of Injury | |
| | d. Injury Occurred | |
| | While at Work | |
| | Not While at Work | |
| | e. Place of Injury | |
| | f. City, County, State | |
| 21. | I attended the deceased from April 1956, to October, 1957, last saw her alive on October 2, 1957. Death occurred at 1:30 p.m, on the date stated above; and to the best of my knowledge, from the causes stated. | |
| 22. | a. Signature | R L Bailey, Jr MD |
| | b. Address | 1001 W Franklin St |
| | c. Date signed | 10/3/57 |
| 23. | a. Burial, Cremation, Removal | Burial |
| | b. Date | Oct 4th 1957 |
| | c. Name of Cemetery or
Crematory | Riverview |
| | d. Location | Richmond Va. |
| | Date Rec'd By Local Reg. | Oct. 4 - 1957 |
| | Registrar's Signature | N. L. Movatt |
| 24. | Funeral Director's Signature | A. W. Bennett Co., Inc. |
| | Address | Richmond 21 Va." |

Findagrave.com listed the joint gravestone of Emma Blount and John Wyatt Attkisson in the Riverview Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia:

"Attkisson John Wyatt Feb 18, 1888 Aug. 9, 1957	Emma Blount Feb. 12, 1894 Oct. 2, 1957"
--	---

iii. Kate L. (Blount) Trice And Her Husband Robert Ernest Trice, Jr.

Kate L. Blount was a daughter of Mary W. (Edwards)

Blount and James Monroe Blount, Jr. (1861 Harrison¹, Mary P.², Emma Jane³, Mary V.⁴)

The 1910 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed Kate Blount in the James M. Blount household on June 26, 1910, her relationship as daughter, and her age as 9 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1901.

The 1920 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed Kate L. Blount in the James M. Blount household on January 13, 1920, her relationship as daughter, her age as 19 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1901, and her occupation as analysis clerk for bank.

The 1930 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed Kate L. Blount in the James M. Blount household on April 14, 1930, her relationship as daughter, and her age as 28 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1902.

The death record of Kate Blount Trice was dated on July 3, 1979, at Richmond City, Virginia:

"Commonwealth of Virginia

Certificate of Death

Department of Health

Bureau of Vital Statistics

Registration Area Number 222

Certificate Number 2102

State File Number 79-020455

Decedent

1. Full Name of Deceased Kate Blount Trice

2. Sex female

3. Race White

4. Date of Death 07 03 79

5. Age 78 years

6. Date of Birth 07-10-00

7. Was Decedent Ever In
U.S. Armed Forces no

Place Of Death

8. Name of Hospital or Institution Winsor Nursing Home
Inpatient

9. County of Death

10. City or Town of Death Richmond
Inside city or town limits? yes

11. Street Address of Place
of Death 3600 Grove Avenue

Usual Residence Of Decedent

12.	State of Deceased's Residence	Virginia
13.	County of Deceased's Residence	Louisa
14.	City or Town of Residence	Louisa
15.	Street Address of Residence	Route 1
Personal Data Of Decedent		
16.	Name of Father of Deceased	James Blount
17.	Maiden Name of Mother of Deceased	Mary Edwards
18.	Citizen of What Country	U.S.A.
19.	Birthplace	Virignia
20.	Never Married	
	Married	X
	Divorced	
	Widowed	
21.	Name of Spouse	Robert E. Trice , Jr.
22.		
23.	Usual or Last Occupation	Retired Secretary
24.	Kind of Business or Industry	Secretarial Work
25.	Informant	Robert E. Trice, Jr.
Medical Certification		
26.	Cause of Death	
	Part I. Death was caused by:	
	Immediate Cause	Cardio-Pulmonary Arrest
	Due to	Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease
	Part II. Other Significant Conditions	
a.	Autopsy?	no
b.	If female, was there a pregnancy in last 3 months	
c.	External Cause of Death Was	
	Primary	
	Contributing	
d.	Describe how death occurred	
e.	Time of Injury	
f.	Injury Occurred	
	While at work	
	Not while at work	
g.	Place of Injury	
h.	City or Town, County, State	
i.	To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at 4:55 p.m. on the date and place and from the cause stated.	

Actual Signature	George W. Rees
Date Signed	July 12, 1979
Name of Attending Physician	George W. Reese, Jr M.D.
Address	609 W. Grace St. Richmond, Va.
Funeral Director	
27. Burial	X
Removal	
Cremation	
28. Place of Burial, Removal etc.	Hillcrest Cemetery Louisa, Virginia
29. Signature of Funeral Director	H M Woodward, Jr.
Name of Funeral Home	Woodward Funeral Home
and Address	Louisa, Virginia 23093
Registrar	
30. Signature of Registrar	R. E. Fleenor
Date Record Filed	7-16-79"

The death record of Robert Ernest Trice, Jr., was dated on September 1, 1987,
at Richmond City, Virginia:

"Commonwealth of Virginia	
Certificate of Death	
Department of Health	
Bureau of Vital Statistics	
Registration Area Number	143
Certificate Number	1297
State File Number	87-032209

Decedent	
1. Full Name of Deceased	Robert Ernest Trice, Jr.
2. Sex	male
3. Race	White
4. Date of Death	September 1, 1987
5. Age	86 years
6. Date of Birth	May 18, 1901
7. Was Decedent Ever In U.S. Armed Forces	no
Place Of Death	
8. Name of Hospital or Institution	Henrico Doctors' Hospital
	Inpatient
9. County of Death	Henrico
10. City or Town of Death	Richmond
Inside city or town limits?	no
11. Street Address of Place of Death	1062 Skipwith Road

Usual Residence Of Decedent

- | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------|---------------|
| 12. | State of Deceased's Residence | Virginia |
| 13. | County of Deceased's Residence | Louisa |
| 14. | City or Town of Residence | Louisa |
| 15. | Street Address of Residence | Rt. 5, Box 69 |

Personal Data Of Decedent

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------------------|
| 16. | Name of Father of Deceased | Robert E. Trice, Sr. |
| 17. | Maiden Name of Mother of Deceased | Mattie Powell |
| 18. | Citizen of What Country | United States |
| 19. | Birthplace | Virginia |
| 20. | Never Married
Married
Divorced
Widowed | X |
| 21. | Name of Spouse | Kate B. Trice |
| 22. | | |
| 23. | Usual or Last Occupation | Commissioner |
| 24. | Kind of Business or Industry | local government |
| 25. | Informant | G. B. Duke |

Medical Certification

- | | | |
|-----|---|-----------------------------|
| 26. | Cause of Death | |
| | Part I. Death was caused by: | |
| | Immediate Cause | Cardiac Arrest |
| | Due to | Acute Myocardial Infarction |
| | Part II. Other Significant Conditions | Coronary Artery Disease |
| a. | Autopsy? | |
| b. | If female, was there a pregnancy in last 3 months | |
| c. | External Cause of Death Was Primary Contributing | |
| d. | Describe how death occurred | |
| e. | Time of Injury | |
| f. | Injury Occurred While at work Not while at work | |
| g. | Place of Injury | |
| h. | City or Town, County, State | |

i. To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at .m. on the date and place and from the cause stated.

Actual Signature	Percy Wootton M.D.
Date Signed	9-3-87
Name of Attending Physician	Percy Wootton, MD
Address	
Funeral Director	
27. Burial	X
Removal	
Cremation	
28. Place of Burial, Removal etc.	Hillcrest Cemetery Louisa, Virginia
29. Signature of Funeral Director	H M Woodward, Jr.
Name of Funeral Home	Woodward Funeral Home, Inc.
and Address	Box 338 Louisa, Virginia 23093
Registrar	
30. Signature of Registrar	Mildred N. Janes, Deputy
Date Record Filed	9/11/87"

Findagrave.com listed the joint gravestone of R. E. Trice, Jr., and Kate Blount Trice in the Hillcrest Cemetery, Louisa, Louisa County, Virginia:

"Married Dec. 19, 1931
Trice
Husband Wife
R. E., Jr. Kate Blount
May 18, 1901 July 10, 1900
Sept. 1, 1987 July 3, 1979"

iv. Mary Elizabeth (Blount) Williams And Her Husband
Aden Pericles Williams, Jr.

Mary Elizabeth (Blount) Williams was a daughter of Mary W. (Edwards) Blount and James Monroe Blount, Jr. (1861 Harrison¹, Mary P.², Emma Jane³, Mary V.⁴)

The 1910 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed Mary Blount in the James M. Blount household on June 26, 1910, her relationship as daughter, and her age as 2/12 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1910.

The 1920 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed Mary E. Blount in the James M. Blount household on January 13, 1920, her relationship as daughter, and her age as 9 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1911.

The 1930 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed Mary E. Blount in the James M. Blount household on April 14, 1930, her relationship as daughter, her age as 20 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1910, and her occupation as stenographer for a telegraph company.

The marriage record of Mary Elizabeth Blount and Aden Pericles Williams, Jr., was dated on May 13, 1939, at Richmond City, Virginia:

"Certificate Of Marriage	9277
City or County of	City of Richmond
Clerk's No.	A - Copy
Full Name of Groom	Aden Pericles Williams Jr.
Present Name of Bride	Mary Elizabeth Blount
Groom	
Age	23
Race	White
Single, Widowed, or Divorced	Single
No. Times Prev. Married	
Occupation	Salesman
Birthplace	Flint Hill, Va.
Father's Full Name	Aden Pericles Williams
Mother's Maiden Name	Annie Maude Williams
Residence	Lynchburg, Va.
Bride	
Age	29
Race	White
Single, Widowed, or Divorced	Single
No. Times Prev. Married	
Maiden Name	
Birthplace	Richmond, Va.
Father's Full Name	James Monroe Blount
Mother's Maiden Name	Mary Edwards
Residence	Richmond, Va.
Date of Proposed Marriage	May 13, 1939
Place of Proposed Marriage	Richmond, Va.

Given under my hand this 29 day of April, 1939.

Walter Christian, Clerk of Hustings Court.

Certificate Of Date And Place Of Marriage

I, W. Geiger Irwin, a Minister of the Episcopal Church, or religious order of that name, do hereby certify that on the 13th day of May, 1939, at Richmond,

Virginia, under authority of this license, I joined together in the Holy State of Matrimony the persons named and described therein. I qualified and gave bond according to law authorizing me to celebrate the rites of marriage in the city of Richmond Commonwealth of Virginia.

Given under my hand this 13th day of May, 1939.
Address of minister 225 S. Cherry St.

W. Geiger Irwin"

The death record of Mary Blount Williams was dated on January 19, 1986, at Richmond City, Virginia:

"Commonwealth of Virginia

Certificate of Death

Department of Health

Bureau of Vital Statistics

Registration Area Number	143
Certificate Number	87
State File Number	86-001808

Decedent

1.	Full Name of Deceased	Mary Blount Williams
2.	Sex	female
3.	Race	Caucasian
4.	Date of Death	Jan. 19, 1986
5.	Age	75 years
6.	Date of Birth	March 5, 1910
7.	Was Decedent Ever In U.S. Armed Forces	no

Place Of Death

8.	Name of Hospital or Institution	St. Mary's Hospital Inpatient
9.	County of Death	Henrico
10.	City or Town of Death Inside city or town limits?	Richmond no
11.	Street Address of Place of Death	5801 Bremo Road

Usual Residence Of Decedent

12.	State of Deceased's Residence	Virginia
13.	County of Deceased's Residence	Lancaster
14.	City or Town of Residence	Kilmarnock
15.	Street Address of Residence	P. O. Box 789

Personal Data Of Decedent

16.	Name of Father of Deceased	James M. Blount
17.	Maiden Name of Mother of Deceased	Mary Edwards
18.	Citizen of What Country	U.S.A.
19.	Birthplace	Virginia
20.	Never Married Married Divorced Widowed	X
21.	Name of Spouse	Aden P. Williams, Jr.
22.		
23.	Usual or Last Occupation	Homemaker
24.	Kind of Business or Industry	
25.	Informant	Mr. Aden P. Williams, Jr.

Medical Certification

26.	Cause of Death	
	Part I. Death was caused by:	
	Immediate Cause	Cerebrovascular Accident
	Due to	Atrial Fibrillation
	Due to	Atherosclerotic Heart Disease
	Part II. Other Significant Conditions	
a.	Autopsy?	no
b.	If female, was there a pregnancy in last 3 months	
c.	External Cause of Death Was Primary Contributing	
d.	Describe how death occurred	
e.	Time of Injury	
f.	Injury Occurred While at work Not while at work	
g.	Place of Injury	
h.	City or Town, County, State	
i.	To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at 6:40 p.m. on the date and place and from the cause stated.	

Actual Signature	Steven W. Cross
Date Signed	Jan. 19, 1986
Name of Attending Physician	Steven W. Cross
Address	7605 Forest Ave. Rich. Va. 23229

Funeral Director	
27. Burial Removal Cremation	X
28. Place of Burial, Removal etc.	Forest Lawn Cemetery Richmond, Virginia
29. Signature of Funeral Director Name of Funeral Home and Address	Robert F. Hazelgrove Woody Funeral Home Richmond, Virginia
Registrar	
30. Signature of Registrar Date Record Filed	Donna J Adams, Deputy 1-21-86"

Findagrave.com listed the joint gravestone of Mary B. Williams and Aden P. Williams, Jr., in the Forest Lawn Cemetery and Mausoleum, Richmond City, Virginia:

"Williams	
Aden P., Jr.	Mary B.
Died June 20, 2003	Died Jan. 19, 1986"

The marriage record of Aden Pericles Williams, Jr., and Jane Newman Arnold was dated on October 19, 1988 @ Lancaster County, Virginia:

"Commonwealth Of Virginia
Department Of Health Division Of Vital Records
Marriage Return

State File No.	88-056281
City or County of	Lancaster
Name of Court	Circuit Court
Clerk's Number	39
Groom	
1. Full Name of Groom	Aden Pericles Williams, Jr.
2. Age	73
3. Date of Birth	July 31, 1915
4. Place of Birth	Virginia
5. Race	white
6. Number of this Marriage	2nd
7a. Marital Status if previously married	
Widowed	
Divorced	
7b. Date Last Marriage Ended	1/19/86

8. Education	
Elementary	12
College	
9a. Usual Residence	P.O. Box 789 Kil. Va.
9b. City or Town of Residence	Kilmarnock, Va
9c. County	Lancaster
9d. State	Va.
10. Name of Father	Aden Pericles Williams, Sr.
11. Full Maiden Name of Mother	Annie Williams
Bride	
12. Present Name	Jane Newman Arnold
Maiden Surname	Newman
13. Age	71
14. Date of Birth	9/7/17
15. Place of Birth	Virginia
16. Race	white
17. Number of this Marriage	2nd
18a. Marital Status if previously married	
Widowed	X
Divorced	
18b. Date Last Marriage Ended	3/4/83
19. Education	
Elementary	12
College	
20a. Usual Residence	P.O. Box 961 Kilamrock Va.
20b. City or Town of Residence	Kilmarnock
20c. County	Lancaster
20d. State	Va.
21. Name of Father	Wilbur Lock Newman
22. Full Maiden Name of Mother	Ruth Koontz
Marriage License	
23. To any person licensed to perform marriages	
You are hereby authorized to join the above-named person in marriage under procedures outlined in the statutes of the Commonwealth of Virginia	
Date Issued	Oct. 14, 1988
Signature Clerk of Court or Deputy	Be___ S. Abbott
Date Receive by Clerk of court	
from Officiant	10/20/88
Marriage Certificate	
24. Date of Marriage	10/19/88
25. Place of Marriage	Kilmarnock Virginia
26. Type of Ceremony	
Civil	
Religious	X

27. I certify that I joined the above named persons in marriage on the date and at the place specified

Signature of Officiant	John H. Farmer
Title of Officiant	Minister
Authorized to perform marriages by the	Circuit Court for Lancaster Virginia in 1987
Name of Officiant	John H. Farmer
Address of Officiant	P.O. Box 417 Irvington VA 22480"

Virginia, Death Records, 1912-2014 listed the death of Aden Pericles Williams on June 20, 2003, at Lancaster County, Virginia:

"Name:	Aden Pericles Williams
Death Date:	20 Jun 2003
Death Place:	Lancaster, Virginia, USA"

v. Caroline Frances (Blount) Leahey And Her Husband
Thomas Joseph Leahey, Jr.

Caroline Frances (Blount) Leahey was a daughter of Mary W. (Edwards) Blount and James Monroe Blount, Jr. (1861 Harrison¹, Mary P.², Emma Jane³, Mary V.⁴)

The 1920 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed Caroline F. Blount in the James M. Blount household on January 13, 1920, her relationship as daughter, and her age as 7 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1913.

The 1930 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed Carolen F. Blount in the James M. Blount household on April 14, 1930, her relationship as daughter, and her age as 18 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1912.

The marriage record of Caroline Frances Blount and Thomas Joseph Leahey, Jr., was dated on July 24, 1964, at Richmond County, Virginia:

"Certificate Of Marriage	
Commonwealth Of Virginia	
City or County of	City of Richmond
Clerk's No.	21165
Full Name of Groom	Thomas Joeseph Leahey, Jr.
Present Name of Bride	Caroline Frances Blount
Maiden Name	
Groom	
Age	53
Race	W

Single, Widowed, or Divorced	Divorced
No. Times Prev. Married	1
Occupation	Sales Mgr.
Industry or Business	
Birthplace	Richmond, Va.
Father's Full Name	Thomas Leahey
Mother's Maiden Name	Delia Tolker
Residence	3030 Grove Ave. 222
Bride	
Age	52
Race	W
Single, Widowed, or Divorced	Single
No. Times Prev. Married	
Occupation	Teacher
Industry or Business	
Birthplace	Richmond, Va.
Father's Full Name	James M. Blount
Mother's Maiden Name	Mary Edwards
Residence	4811 W. Franklin St. Richmond, Va. 222
Date of Proposed Marriage	July 24, 1964
Place of Proposed Marriage	Richmond, Va.

Given under my hand this 23rd day of July, 1964

Thomas R. Miller, Clerk of Hustings Court

Certificate Of Date And Place Of Marriage

I, Harry W. Baldwin, Jr., a Priest of the Protestant Episcopal Church, do hereby certify that on the 24th day of July, 1964, in the city of Richmond, Virginia, under authority of this license, I joined together in the Holy State of Matrimony the persons named and described therein. I qualified and gave bond in the county of Goochland, year 1948, which authorizes me to celebrate the rites of marriage in the Commonwealth of Virginia.

Given under my hand this 24th day of July, 1964.

Address of celebrant 227 South Cherry Street Richmond, Virginia 23220

Harry W. Baldwin, Jr."

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Thomas J. Leahey, Jr., in the Riverview Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia:

"Thomas J. Leahey, Jr.
1910 - 1973"

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Caroline B. Leahey in the Riverview Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia:

"Caroline. Leahey
1912 - 1996"

Findagrave.com also listed the following obituary for Caroline Frances Blount Leahey:

"A funeral for Caroline B Leahey, who taught at Maury Elementary School from 1931 to 1970 will be held at 11:00 am Wednesday at St. Andrews Episcopal Church. Burial will be at Riverside.

Mrs Leahey died Monday in Richmond. She was 84.

She was a Richmond native and graduated from John Marshall High School in 1928 and the Richmond Normal School in 1930.

Mrs Leahey taught at Maury for 39 years until 1970, when she joined Blackwell Elementary School, from which she retired in 1972.

She was the widow of Thomas J. Leahey, Jr.

The family suggests that memorial gifts be made to Children's Hospital or St. Andrews Episcopal Church."

b. Emma C. Edwards

Emma C. Edwards was a daughter of Emma Jane (Ford) Edwards and David Edwards. (1861 Harrison¹, Mary P.², Emma Jane³)

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Emma C. Edwards in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia:

"Emma C. 1871-1872
Willie D. 1877-1880
Kate R. 1879-1880
Ella V. 1880-1882
John G. 1882-1888
Emma B. 1892-1893

Children of
David And Emma Edwards"

c. Maggie P. (Edwards) Southall And Her Husband Richard McCaw Southall

Maggie P. (Edwards) Southall was a daughter of Emma Jane (Ford) Edwards and David Edwards. (1861 Harrison¹, Mary P.², Emma Jane³)

The 1880 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed Maggie P. Edwards in the David Edwards household on June 7, 1880, her relationship as daughter, and her age as 7 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1873.

Virginia, Marriages, 1785-1940 listed the marriage of Maggie P. Edwards and Richard McC. Southall on November 26, 1895, in Richmond City, Virginia:

"Name	Richard Mc C. Southall
Birth Date	1868
Birthplace	Richmond
Age	27
Spouse's Name	Maggie P. Edwards
Spouse's Birth Date	1873
Spouse's Birthplace	Richmond
Spouse's Age	22
Event Date	26 Nov 1895
Event Place	Richmond, Virginia
Father's Name	Wm A. Southall
Mother's Name	Mary V. Southall
Spouse's Father's Name	David Edwards
Spouse's Mother's Name	Emma J. Edwards
Race	White
Marital Status	Widowed
Spouse's Race	White
Spouse's Marital Status	Single"

The 1900 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed R___ Southall with the following household on June 6, 1900:

		<u>Location</u>		<u>Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family.</u>	
<u>In Cities</u>	<u>House</u>	<u>Number of dwelling houses in the order of visitation</u>	<u>Number of family in the order of vision</u>		
<u>Street</u>	<u>Number</u>				
Cherry	211	185	202	R___ Southall Maggie Southall Ewd Southall Rena Armstead	

<u>Relation</u>	<u>Personal Description</u>					
<u>Relationship of each person the head the family</u>	<u>Color or race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Date of Birth</u>		<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced</u>
			<u>Month</u>	<u>Year</u>		
Head	W	M	Aug	1868	31	M
Wife	W	F	Dec	1872	27	M
Son	W	M	Mch	1899	1	S
Servant	B	F	Feb	1884	16	S

<u>Personal Description [cont'd]</u>			<u>Nativity</u>		
			<u>Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated.</u>		
<u>Number of years married</u>	<u>Mother of how many children</u>	<u>Number of these children living</u>	<u>Place of birth of this Person</u>	<u>Place of birth of Father of this person</u>	<u>Place of birth of Mother of this person</u>
5	.	.	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
5	1	1	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
.	.	.	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
.	.	.	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia

<u>Citizenship</u>			<u>Occupation, Trade, Or Profession of each person Ten Years of age and over.</u>	<u>Education</u>
<u>Year of immigration to the United States</u>	<u>Number of years in the United States</u>	<u>Naturalization</u>	<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Attended school in months)</u>
			Painter-Coatch(?)	0
			.	.
			.	.
			Servant	0

<u>Education [cont'd]</u>			<u>Ownership Of Home</u>			
<u>Can read</u>	<u>Can write</u>	<u>Can speak English</u>	<u>Owned or rented</u>	<u>Owned free or mortgaged</u>	<u>Farm or house</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule</u>
Yes	Yes	Yes	R		H	
Yes	Yes	Yes				
.	.	.				
Yes	Yes	Yes				

This record indicates that Maggie P. (Edwards) Southall was born in December 1872 and that Richard McCaw Southall was born in August 1868.

The 1910 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed Richard M. Southall with the following household on April 23, 1910:

Line Number	Location			Number of family, in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 15, 1910 was in this family. Enter surname first then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include any person living on April 15, 1910. Omit children born since April 15, 1910.
	Street, Avenue, Road etc.	House number or farm	Dwelling number		
59	West Cary Street	731	243	281	Richard M. Southall Maggie P. Southall Emona E. Southall Mary O Jordan

Relationship of this person to the head of the family.	Personal Description			Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced	Number of years of present marriage	Mother of how many children	
	Sex	Color or Race	Age at last birthday			Number born	Number now living
Head	M	W	41	M1	14	.	.
Wife	F	W	37	M1	14	3	1
Daughter	F	W	11	S	.	.	.
Boarder	F	W	37	S	.	.	.

Nativity			Citizenship	
Place of birth of each person and parents of each enumerated. If born in United States, give state or territory. If foreign birth give the country.				
Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of Father of this person	Place of birth of Mother of this person	Year of immigration to the U.S.	Whether naturalized or Alien
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		

Whether able to speak English, or, if not, give language spoken.	Occupation		
	Trade or profession of, or particular kind of work done by this person.	General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which this person works	Whether an employer, employee, or working on own account.
English	Painter	Railway Coaches	W
English	none	.	.
English	none	.	.
English	none	.	.

Occupation (cont'd)		Education		
If an employee.				
Whether out of work on April 15, 1910.	Number of weeks out of work during 1909.	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Attended school any time since Sept 1, 1900.
no		Yes	Yes	.
.		Yes	Yes	.
.		Yes	Yes	Yes
.		Yes	Yes	.

<u>Ownership of Home</u>				<u>Whether a survivor of the Union Confederation Army or Navy</u>	<u>Whether blind (both eyes)</u>	<u>Whether deaf and dumb.</u>
<u>Owned or Rented</u>	<u>Owned free or mortgaged</u>	<u>Farm or house</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule</u>			
R		H				

This record indicates that Maggie P. (Edwards) Southall was born in about 1873 and that Richard McCaw Southall was born in about 1869.

The 1920 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed Richard McC. Southall with the following household on January 6, 1920:

<u>Line number</u>	<u>Location</u>			<u>Number of family, in order of visitation</u>	<u>Name of each person whose place of abode on January 1, 1920 was in this family.</u>
	<u>Street, avenue, road etc.</u>	<u>House number or farm</u>	<u>Dwelling Number</u>		
5	Albemarle Street	601-1/2	142	172	Richard McC. Southland Maggie P. Southall Emma E. Southall

<u>Relation. Relationship of this person to the head of the family.</u>	<u>Tenure.</u>		<u>Personal Description</u>			
	<u>Home owned or rented</u>	<u>If owned, free or mortgaged</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color or Race</u>	<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Single, married, widowed, or divorced</u>
Head	R		M	W	51	M
Wife			F	W	47	M
Daughter			F	W	20	S

<u>Citizenship</u>			<u>Education</u>		
<u>Year of immigration to the United States.</u>	<u>Naturalized or alien</u>	<u>If naturalized, year of naturalization.</u>	<u>Attended school any- time since Sept. 1, 1919</u>	<u>Able to read.</u>	<u>Able to write.</u>
				Yes	Yes
				Yes	Yes
				Yes	Yes

Nativity and Mother Tongue

Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in United States, give state or territory. If foreign birth, give the place of birth, and in addition, the mother tongue.

Person		Father		Mother	
<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>	<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>	<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	

Occupation

<u>Able to speak English</u>	<u>Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done.</u>	<u>Industry, business, or establishment in which at work.</u>	<u>Employer, salary or wage worker, or working on own account.</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule.</u>
Yes	Painter	Rail Coach	W	
Yes	none	.	.	
Yes	Milliner	Milliner Store	W	

This record indicates that Maggie P. (Edwards) Southall was born in about 1873 and that Richard McCaw Southall was born in about 1869.

The 1930 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed Richard McC. Southall with the following household on April 10, 1930:

Place of Abode

<u>Street, avenue, road etc.</u>	<u>House number (in cities or towns)</u>	<u>Number of dwelling house in order of visitation</u>	<u>Number of family in order of visitation</u>	<u>Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930 was with this family. Enter surname first, then given name, and middle initial (if any). Omit children born since April 1, 1930</u>
Albemarle Street	609	229	322	Richard McC. Southall Maggie P. Southall Susie M. Young

<u>Relation.</u>	<u>Home Data</u>		
<u>Relationship of this person to the head of the family</u>	<u>Home owned or rented</u>	<u>Value of home if owned, or monthly rental if rented</u>	<u>Does this family live on a farm</u>
Head	O	1,500	no
Wife			
Lodger			

<u>Personal Description</u>					<u>Education</u>	
<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color or race</u>	<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Marital condition</u>	<u>Age at first marriage</u>	<u>Attended school or college any time since September 1, 1929</u>	<u>Whether able to read and write</u>
M	W	61	M	21	no	yes
F	W	57	M	23	no	yes
F	W	59	S	.	no	yes

<u>Place of Birth</u>		
Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the U.S., give state or territory. If of foreign birth, give county in which birthplace is now situated.		
<u>Person</u>	<u>Father</u>	<u>Mother</u>
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia

<u>Mother Tongue or Native Language</u>				<u>Citizenship, etc.</u>		
<u>Language spoken in home before coming to the United States</u>	<u>Code (for office use only)</u>			<u>Year of immigration to the U.S.</u>	<u>Natural-ization</u>	<u>Able to speak English</u>
	<u>State</u>	<u>or</u>	<u>M.T.</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Nativity</u>	
						yes
						yes
						yes

<u>Occupation and Industry</u>			<u>Employment</u>	
<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)</u>	
<u>Trade, profession, or particular type of work, as spinner, salesman, etc.</u>	<u>Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, etc.</u>	<u>(for office use only)</u>	<u>Yes or no</u>	<u>If not, line number on Unemployment</u>
Painter	Steam Railroad	2977	W	
none	.	.	.	
none	.	.	.	

<u>Veterans</u>		
<u>Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces</u>		
<u>Yes or no</u>	<u>What war or expedition</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule</u>

no

This record indicates that Maggie P. (Edwards) Southall was born in about 1873 and that Richard McCaw Southall was born in about 1869.

The death record of Richard Southall was dated on May 19, 1957, at Richmond City, Virginia:

"Certificate of Death	11621
Commonwealth of Virginia	
Department of Health	
Bureau of Vital Statistics	
Registration District No.	
Registered No.	1503

1. Place of Death
 - a. County
 - b. Magisterial District
 - c. City or Town
 - d. Inside City Limits?
 - e. Hospital or Institution
 - f. Length of Stay
2. Usual Residence
 - a. State
 - b. County
 - c. City or Town
 - d. Inside City Limits?

Richmond
Yes
Residence

Virginia
Richmond
Yes

e. Street Address	2213-Floyd Ave
f. Residence on a Farm?	No
3. Name of Deceased	Richard NMI Southall
4. Date of Death	May 19 1957
5. Sex	Male
6. Color or Race	White
7. Married, Never Married, Widowed, Divorced	Married
8. Date of Birth	Aug. 2, 1868
9. Age	88
10. a. Usual Occupation	Foreman-Paint Shop
b. Kind of Business or Industry	Southern Railway
11. Birthplace	Virginia
12. Citizen of what country?	U.S.A.
13. Father's Name	William Southall
14. Mother's Maiden Name	Victoria Bottoms
15. Name of Husband or Wife of Deceased	Maggie Edwards Southall
16.	
17. Informant's Signature	Mrs. J. Thomas Humphries
Address	2213-Floyd Ave
18. Cause of Death	
Medical Certification	
I. Death was caused by:	
Immediate Cause	Uremia
Due to	Prostatic hyfertyrophy
II. Other Significant Conditions	none
19. Was autopsy performed?	no
20. a. Accident, Suicide, Homicide	
b. How Injury Occurred	none
c. Time of Injury	
d. Injury Occurred	
While at Work	
Not While at Work	
e. Place of Injury	none
f. City, County, State	none
21. I attended the deceased from Sept 25, 1956, to May 19, 1957, last saw him alive on May 11, 1957. Death occurred at 1:20 a.m., on the date stated above; and to the best of my knowledge, from the causes stated.	
22. a. Signature	E. Bowie Shepherd M.D.
b. Address	103 Prof Bldg
c. Date signed	5-20-57
23. a. Burial, Cremation, Removal	Burial
b. Date	5-21-57

c. Name of Cemetery or Crematory	Hollywood
d. Location	Richmond Virginia
Date Rec'd By Local Reg.	May 20-1957
Registrar's Signature	N. L. Gurvatt(?)
24. Funeral Director's Signature	Joseph W. Bliley Co.
Address	Richmond"

Virginia, Death Records, 1912-2014 listed the death of Maggie P. (Edwards)

Southall on May 7, 1962, at Richmond City, Virginia:

"Name:	Maggie Southall
Death Date:	7 May 1962
Death Place:	Richmond, Virginia, USA"

Findagrave.com listed the joint gravestone of Maggie Edwards and Richard McCaw Southall in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia:

"Southall	
Mother	Father
Maggie Edwards	Richard McCaw
Dec. 27, 1872	Aug. 2, 1868
May 7, 1962	May 19, 1957"

From the evidence set forth above and additional evidence set forth below, the child of Maggie P. (Edwards) Southall and Richard McCaw Southall was the following:

1) Emona or Emma E. (Southall) Humphries, born on March 18, 1899, or in about 1900 in Virginia.

i. Emona Or Emma E. (Southall) Humphries, Her Husband James Thomas Humphries, And Her Descendants

Emona or Emma E. (Southall) Humphries was a daughter of Maggie P. (Edwards) Southall and Richard McCaw Southall. (1861 Harrison¹, Mary P.², Emma Jane³, Maggie P.⁴)

The 1900 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed Edward Southall in the R____ Southall household on June 6, 1900, his relationship as son, and his birth in March 1899 in Virginia. Although this child was listed as Edward and as a son, the information set forth below indicates that this was a mis-listing of Emona E. Southall.

The 1910 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed Emona E. Southall in the Richard M. Southall household on April 23, 1910, her relationship as daughter, and her age as 11 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1899.

The 1920 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed Emma E. Southall in the Richard McC. Southall household on January 6, 1920, her relationship as daughter, and her age as 20 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1900.

The 1930 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed James T. Humphries with the following household on April 14, 1930:

Place of Abode				
<u>Street, avenue, road etc.</u>	<u>House number (in cities or towns)</u>	<u>Number of dwelling house in order of visitation</u>	<u>Number of family in order of visitation</u>	<u>Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930 was with this family. Enter surname first, then given name, and middle initial (if any). Omit children born since April 1, 1930</u>
Idlewood Ave	2103	136	136	James T Humphries Emma S Humphries James T Humphries Jr Margaret T Humphries Fannie Humphries William English

<u>Relation.</u>	<u>Home Data</u>			
<u>Relationship of this person to the head of the family</u>	<u>Home owned or rented</u>	<u>Value of home if owned, or monthly rental if rented</u>	<u>Radio set</u>	<u>Does this family live on a farm</u>
Head	R	\$40	R	no
Wife				
Son				
Daughter				
Mother				
Boarder				

Personal Description					Education	
<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color or race</u>	<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Marital condition</u>	<u>Age at first marriage</u>	<u>Attended school or college any time since September 1, 1929</u>	<u>Whether able to read and write</u>
M	W	40	M	31	no	yes
F	W	31	M	21	no	yes
M	W	6	S	.	yes	.
F	W	2-11/12	S	.	no	.
F	W	73	Wd	.	no	yes
M	W	31	S	.	no	yes

Place of Birth		
Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the U.S., give state or territory. If of foreign birth, give county in which birthplace is now situated.		
<u>Person</u>	<u>Father</u>	<u>Mother</u>
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
South Carolina	South Carolina	South Carolina

Mother Tongue or Native Language				Citizenship, etc.		
<u>Language spoken in home before coming to the United States</u>	<u>Code (for office use only)</u> <u>State or M.T.</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Nativity</u>	<u>Year of immigration to the U.S.</u>	<u>Natural-ization</u>	<u>Able to speak English</u>
						yes
						yes
						.
						.
						.
						yes

<u>Occupation and Industry</u>			<u>Employment</u>	
<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)</u>	
<u>Trade, profession, or particular type of work, as spinner, salesman, etc.</u>	<u>Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, etc.</u>	<u>(for office use only)</u>	<u>Yes or no</u>	<u>If not, line number on Unemployment</u>
Salesman	Automobile dealer	4589	yes	
none	.	.	.	
none	.	.	.	
none	.	.	.	
none	.	.	.	
Barber	Barber Shop	8096	.	

<u>Veterans</u>		
<u>Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces</u>		
<u>Yes or no</u>	<u>What war or expedition</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule</u>
yes	WW	
.	.	
.	.	
.	.	
.	.	
no	.	

This record indicates that Emona or Emma E. (Southall) Humphries was born in about 1899, that James Thomas Humphries was born in about 1890 and that they were married in about 1921.

The death record of James Thomas Humphries, Sr., was dated on August 22, 1985, at Richmond City, Virginia:

"Commonwealth of Virginia
Certificate of Death
Department of Health
Bureau of Vital Statistics
Registration Area Number 222
Certificate Number 2622
State File Number 85-028454

Decedent

1.	Full Name of Deceased	James Thomas Humphries, Sr.
2.	Sex	male
3.	Race	White
4.	Date of Death	Aug. 22, 1985
5.	Age	95 years
6.	Date of Birth	Dec. 12, 1889
7.	Was Decedent Ever In U.S. Armed Forces	yes

Place Of Death

8.	Name of Hospital or Institution	Stuart Circle Hospital
9.	County of Death	
10.	City or Town of Death Inside city or town limits?	Richmond Yes
11.	Street Address of Place of Death	Monument & Lombardy Ave

Usual Residence Of Decedent

12.	State of Deceased's Residence	Va.
13.	County of Deceased's Residence	
14.	City or Town of Residence	Richmond
15.	Street Address of Residence	1025 West Grace St. Apt. 322 23220

Personal Data Of Decedent

16.	Name of Father of Deceased	William C. Humphries
17.	Maiden Name of Mother of Deceased	Fannie Davis
18.	Citizen of What Country	USA
19.	Birthplace	Va.
20.	Never Married Married Divorced Widowed	X

21.	Name of Spouse	Emma S. Humphries
-----	----------------	-------------------

22.		
23.	Usual or Last Occupation	Supervisor
24.	Kind of Business or Industry	Thalhimers
25.	Informant	Self

Medical Certification

26.	Cause of Death Part I. Death was caused by: Immediate Cause Due to	Sudden cardiac death Coronary atheroacclerosis
-----	---	---

Part II.	Other Significant Conditions	Cardiac conduction defects; abdominal aortic aneurysm
a.	Autopsy?	no
b.	If female, was there a pregnancy in last 3 months	
c.	External Cause of Death Was Primary Contributing	
d.	Describe how death occurred	
e.	Time of Injury	
f.	Injury Occurred While at work Not while at work	
g.	Place of Injury	
h.	City or Town, County, State	
i.	To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at 3:41 a.m. on the date and place and from the cause stated.	
Actual Signature		Robert P Perry
Date Signed		August 26, 1985
Name of Attending Physician		Robert P. Perry, M.D.
Address		Va Med. Center, Richmond Va. 23249
Funeral Director		
27.	Burial Removal Cremation	X
28.	Place of Burial, Removal etc.	Waller Bapt. Ch. Cem. Partlow, Va.
29.	Signature of Funeral Director	Roger W. Gault
	Name of Funeral Home and Address	Jos. W. Bliley Funeral Home Richmond, Va
Registrar		
30.	Signature of Registrar	B N Andrews
	Date Record Filed	8-29-85
Item #15 corr. by aff from F. H. 9-3-85"		

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of J. Thomas Humphries, Sr., in Wallers Baptist Church Cemetery, Partlow, Spotsylvania County, Virginia:

"J. Thomas Humphries, Sr.
Dec. 12, 1889
Aug. 22, 1985
In Loving Memory"

California, Death Index, 1940-1997 listed the death of Emma Southall on June 5, 1996, at San Diego County, California:

"Name:	Emma Southalledwa Humphries
Social Security #:	227300234
Gender:	Female
Birth Date:	18 Mar 1899
Birth Place:	Virginia
Death Date:	5 Jun 1996
Death Place:	San Diego
Mother's Maiden Name:	Edwards
Father's Surname:	Southall"

Findagrave.com listed the joint gravestone of Emma Southall Humphries and her son James Thomas Humphries, Jr., in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia:

"Humphries	
Mother	Son
Emma Southall	James Thomas, Jr.
March 18, 1899	Oct. 10, 1923
June 5, 1996	May 29, 1988"

d. Fanny L. (Edwards) Harrison, Her Husband Robert Virginius Harrison, And Her Descendants

Fanny L. (Edwards) Harrison was a daughter of Emma Jane (Ford) Edwards and David Edwards. (1861 Harrison¹, Mary P.², Emma Jane³)

The 1880 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed Fanny L. Edwards in the David Edwards household on June 7, 1880, her relationship as daughter, and her age as 5 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1875.

Virginia, Marriages, 1785-1940 listed the marriage of Fannie L. Edwards and Robert V. Harrison on November 14, 1899, in Richmond, Virginia:

"Name	Robert V. Harrison
Spouse's Name	Fannie L. Edwards
Spouse's Birth Date	1875
Spouse's Age	24
Event Date	14 Nov 1899
Event Place	Richmond, Virginia
Father's Name	John S. Harrison
Mother's Name	Mary L. Harrison
Spouse's Father's Name	David Edwards
Spouse's Mother's Name	Emma J. Edwards"

The 1900 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed Fannie Harrison and her husband Robert H. Harrison in the D. Edwards household on June 6, 1900:

Location				Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family.
In Cities	Number of dwelling houses in the order of visitation	Number of family in the order of visitation		
House				
Street Number				
S. Line(?)	224	186	197	D. Edwards Fannie Harrison Robt H Harrison Walker Edwards Chas Edwards Bessie Edwards Evie Edwards Annie Gwatney

<u>Relation</u>	<u>Personal Description</u>					
<u>Relationship of each person the head the family</u>	<u>Color or race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Date of Birth</u>		<u>Age</u>	<u>Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced</u>
			<u>Month</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>at last birthday</u>	
Head	W	M	Feby	1845	55	Wd
D.	W	F	Dec	1874	25	M
Son in Law	W	M	Dec	1873	26	M
Son	W	M	Sept	1884	15	S
Son	W	M	Feby	1887	13	S
D.	W	F	Sept	1888	11	S
D.	W	F	Oct	1891	8	S
Servant	B	F	Jany	1882	18	S

<u>Personal Description [cont'd]</u>			<u>Nativity</u>		
<u>Number of years married</u>	<u>Mother of how many children</u>	<u>Number of these children living</u>	<u>Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated.</u>		
			<u>Place of birth of this Person</u>	<u>Place of birth of Father of this person</u>	<u>Place of birth of Mother of this person</u>
.	7	7	Virginia	Wales	Wales
1	.	.	Virginia	Wales	Wales
1	0	0	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
.	.	.	Virginia	Wales	Wales
.	.	.	Virginia	Wales	Wales
.	.	.	Virginia	Wales	Wales
.	.	.	Virginia	Wales	Wales
.	.	.	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia

<u>Citizenship</u>			<u>Occupation, Trade, Or Profession of each person Ten Years of age and over.</u>	<u>Education</u>	
<u>Year of immigration to the United States</u>	<u>Number of years in the United States</u>	<u>Naturalization</u>	<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Months not employed</u>	<u>Attended school in months)</u>
			Clerk-Grocery	0	.
			.	.	.
			Machinest	0	.
			Box Factory Helper	0	.
			At School	.	9
			At School	.	9
			At School	.	9
			Servant	0	.

<u>Education [cont'd]</u>			<u>Ownership Of Home</u>			
<u>Can read</u>	<u>Can write</u>	<u>Can speak English</u>	<u>Owned or rented</u>	<u>Owned free or mortgaged</u>	<u>Farm or house</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule</u>
Yes	Yes	Yes	R		H	
Yes	Yes	Yes				
Yes	Yes	Yes				
Yes	Yes	Yes				
Yes	Yes	Yes				
Yes	Yes	Yes				
.	.	.				
Yes	Yes	Yes				

This record indicates that Fanny L. (Edwards) Harrison was born in December 1874 and that Robert H. Harrison was born in December 1873.

The 1910 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed Robert V. Harrison with the following household on April 20, 1910:

Line Number	Location			Number of family, in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 15, 1910 was in this family. Enter surname first then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include any person living on April 15, 1910. Omit children born since April 15, 1910.
	Street, Avenue, Road etc.	House number or farm	Dwelling number		
84	Laurel St.	409-1/2	144	159	Robert V. Harrison Fannie L. Harrison Robert E. Harrison Bessie D. Edwards Evie W. Edwards

Relationship of this person to the head of the family.	Personal Description			Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced	Number of years of present marriage	Mother of how many children	
	Sex	Color or Race	Age at last birthday			Number born	Number now living
Head	M	W	36	M1	10	.	.
Wife	F	W	35	M1	10	1	1
Son	M	W	4	S	.	.	.
Sister in law	F	W	22	S	.	.	.
Sister in law	F	W	19	S	.	.	.

Nativity			Citizenship	
Place of birth of each person and parents of each enumerated. If born in United States, give state or territory. If foreign birth give the country.				
Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of Father of this person	Place of birth of Mother of this person	Year of immigration to the U.S.	Whether naturalized or Alien
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		

Whether able to speak English, or, if not, give language spoken.	Occupation		
	Trade or profession of, or particular kind of work done by this person.	General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which this person works	Whether an employer, employee, or working on own account.
English	Machinist		W
English	None	.	.
.	None	.	.
English	None	.	.
English	None	.	.

Occupation (cont'd)		Education		
If an employee.				
Whether out of work on April 15, 1910.	Number of weeks out of work during 1909.	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Attended school any time since Sept 1, 1900.
No		yes	yes	.
.		yes	yes	.
.		.	.	.
.		yes	yes	.
.		.	.	no

<u>Ownership of Home</u>				<u>Whether a survivor of the Union Confederation Army or Navy</u>	<u>Whether blind (both eyes)</u>	<u>Whether deaf and dumb.</u>
<u>Owned or Rented</u>	<u>Owned free or mortgaged</u>	<u>Farm or house</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule</u>			
R		H				

This record indicates that Fanny L. (Edwards) Harrison was born in about 1875 and that Robert Virginius Harrison was born in about 1874.

The 1920 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed Robert V. Harrison with the following household on January 7, 1920:

<u>Line number</u>	<u>Location</u>			<u>Number of family, in order of visitation</u>	<u>Name of each person whose place of abode on January 1, 1920 was in this family.</u>
	<u>Street, avenue, road etc.</u>	<u>House number or farm</u>	<u>Dwelling Number</u>		
89	Laurel Street	409-1/2	199	234	Robert V. Harrison Fanny L. Harrison Robert E. Harrison Bessie D. Edwards

<u>Relation. Relationship of this person to the head of the family.</u>	<u>Tenure.</u>		<u>Personal Description</u>			
	<u>Home owned or rented</u>	<u>If owned, free or mortgaged</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color or Race</u>	<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Single, married, widowed, or divorced</u>
Head	R		M	W	46	M
Wife			F	W	45	M
Son			M	W	14	S
Sister in law			F	W	29	S

Citizenship			education		
Year of immigration to the united states.	naturalized Or alien	if naturalized, year of naturalization.	attended school any-time since Sept. 1, 1919	able to read.	able to Write.
			.	Yes	yes
			.	Yes	yes
			Yes	yes	yes
			.	Yes	yes

Nativity and Mother Tongue

Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in United States, give state or territory. If foreign birth, give the place of birth, and in addition, the mother tongue.

Person		Father		Mother	
Place of Birth	Mother Tongue	Place of Birth	Mother Tongue	Place of Birth	Mother Tongue
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	

Occupation

Able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done.	Industry, business, or establishment in which at work.	Employer, salary or wage worker, or working on own account.	Number of farm schedule.
Yes	Machinist	R. R. Shops	W	
Yes	none	.	.	
Yes	none	.	.	
Yes	Clerk	Dry Goods Store	W	

This record indicates that Fanny L. (Edwards) Harrison was born in about 1875 and that Robert Virginius Harrison was born in about 1874.

The 1930 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed Robert V. Harrison with the following household on April 9, 1930:

Place of Abode				
<u>Street, avenue, road etc.</u>	<u>House number (in cities or towns)</u>	<u>Number of dwelling house in order of visitation</u>	<u>Number of family in order of visitation</u>	<u>Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930 was with this family. Enter surname first, then given name, and middle initial (if any). Omit children born since April 1, 1930</u>
South Laurel Street	409-1/2	195	280	Robert V. Harrison Fannie L. Harrison Robert E. Harrison

<u>Relation.</u>	<u>Home Data</u>			
<u>Relationship of this person to the head of the family</u>	<u>Home owned or rented</u>	<u>Value of home if owned, or monthly rental if rented</u>	<u>Radio set</u>	<u>Does this family live on a farm</u>
Head	O	2,000	R	no
Wife				
Son				

<u>Personal Description</u>					<u>Education</u>	
<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color or race</u>	<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Marital condition</u>	<u>Age at first marriage</u>	<u>Attended school or college any time since September 1, 1929</u>	<u>Whether able to read and write</u>
M	W	56	M	25	no	yes
F	W	55	M	24	no	yes
M	W	24	S	.	no	yes

<u>Place of Birth</u>		
Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the U.S., give state or territory. If of foreign birth, give county in which birthplace is now situated.		
<u>Person</u>	<u>Father</u>	<u>Mother</u>
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia

<u>Mother Tongue or Native Language</u>				<u>Citizenship, etc.</u>		
<u>Language spoken in home before coming to the United States</u>	<u>Code (for office use only)</u>			<u>Year of immigration to the U.S.</u>	<u>Natural-ization</u>	<u>Able to speak English</u>
<u>State or M.T.</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Nativity</u>				
						yes
						yes
						yes

<u>Occupation and Industry</u>			<u>Employment</u>	
<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Industry</u>		<u>Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)</u>	
<u>Trade, profession, or particular type of work, as spinner, salesman, etc.</u>	<u>Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, etc.</u>	<u>Code (for office use only)</u>	<u>Yes or no</u>	<u>If not, line number on Unemployment</u>
Machinist	Steam Railroad	2077	yes	
none	.	.	.	
Accountant	Steam Railroad	6677	yes	

<u>Veterans</u>		
<u>Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces</u>		
<u>Yes or no</u>	<u>What war or expedition</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule</u>
no		
.		
no		

This record indicates that Fanny L. (Edwards) Harrison was born in about 1875 and that Robert Virginius Harrison was born in about 1874.

The death record of Robert V. Harrison was dated on April 18, 1965, at Richmond City, Virginia:

"Commonwealth of Virginia

Certificate of Death

Department of Health

Bureau of Vital Statistics

Registration Area Number

222

Certificate Number

1425

State File Number

10805

Decedent

1. Full Name of Deceased

Richard V Harrison

2. Sex

male

3. Date of Death

April 18, 1965

4. Age of Deceased

91

5. Color or Race

White

Place Of Death

6. Name of Hospital or Institution

Medical College of Virginia

7. County of Death

None

8. City or Town of Death

Richmond

9. Street Address of Place
of Death

12th & Broad

Usual Residence Of Decedent

10. State of Deceased's
Residence

Virginia

11. County of Deceased's
Residence

None

12. City or Town of Residence

Richmond

13. Street Address of Residence

102 North Allen Ave

Personal Data Of Decedent

14. Name of Father of Deceased

John Spooner Harrison

15. Maiden Name of Mother
of Deceased

Louisiana Branch

16. Citizen of What Country

U S A

17. Married

Married

Never Married

Widowed

Divorced

18. Name of Spouse

Fannie Edwards Harrison

19.

20. If Veteran, name of war

No

21. Birthplace of Deceased

Ettrick Va.

22. Date of Birth of Deceased

December 19th 1873

23. Usual or Last Occupation

Retired Machinist

24. Kind of Business or Industry

25. Informant

Wife & Son

Medical Certification

26. Cause of Death

Part I. Death was caused by:

Immediate Cause

Cardiac failure

Due to

Arterialsclerosis

Part II.

Other Significant
Conditions

Gangrene & amputation

a. Autopsy?

Yes

Authorized by

Son

b. If female, was there
a pregnancy
in last 3 months

c. External Cause of Death Was
Primary

Contributing

d. Describe how death
occurred

e. Time of Injury

f. Injury Occurred

While at work

Not while at work

g. Place of Injury

h. City or Town, County, State

i. I certify that I attended the deceased from 4-14-65 to 4-18-65 and
that death occurred at 6:30 p.m. from the cause stated above

Actual Signature

R M Morrison M.D. M C V

Address

M C V

Dated Signed

4/20/65

Funeral Director

27. Burial

X

Removal

Cremation

28. Place of Burial, Removal etc.

Hollywood April 20th 1965
Richmond Va.

29. Signature of Funeral Director
Name of Funeral Home
and Address

R D Bryan
A. W. Bennett Co., Inc.
Richmond 30 Va.

Registrar

30. Signature of Registrar

N. L. Gravatt

Date Record Filed

April 20, 1965"

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Robert Virginius Harrison in Hollywood
Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia:

"Robert Virginius Harrison
Dec. 19, 1873
April 18, 1965"

The death record of Fannie Edwards Harrison was dated on January 15, 1969,
at Richmond City, Henrico County, Virginia:

"Commonwealth of Virginia

Certificate of Death

Department of Health

Bureau of Vital Statistics

Registration Area Number	143
Certificate Number	33
State File Number	69 003012

Decedent

1. Full Name of Deceased	Fannie Edwards Harrison
2. Sex	Female
3. Date of Death	January 15th 1969
4. Age of Deceased	94
5. Color or Race	White

Place Of Death

6. Name of Hospital or Institution	Westport Nursing Home
7. County of Death	Henrico Co.
8. City or Town of Death	Richmond
9. Street Address of Place of Death	Westport Road

Usual Residence Of Decedent

10. State of Deceased's Residence	Virginia
11. County of Deceased's Residence	
12. City or Town of Residence	Richmond 23220
13. Street Address of Residence	102 North Allen Ave

Personal Data Of Decedent

14. Name of Father of Deceased	David Edwards
15. Maiden Name of Mother of Deceased	Emma Ford
16. Citizen of What Country	U S A
17. Married Never Married Widowed Divorced	Widowed
18. Name of Spouse	Robert V. Harrison
19.	

20.	If Veteran, name of war	
21.	Birthplace of Deceased	Richmond Va.
22.	Date of Birth of Deceased	Dec 23rd 1874
23.	Usual or Last Occupation	None
24.	Kind of Business or Industry	
25.	Informant	Sister Mrs Evie Edwards Brown
Medical Certification		
26.	Cause of Death	
	Part I. Death was caused by:	
	Immediate Cause	Carcinoma of Pancrease
	Due to	
	Part II. Other Significant Conditions	
a.	Autopsy?	no
b.	If female, was there a pregnancy in last 3 months	
c.	External Cause of Death Was Primary Contributing	
d.	Describe how death occurred	
e.	Time of Injury	
f.	Injury Occurred While at work Not while at work	
g.	Place of Injury	
h.	City or Town, County, State	
i.	I certify that I attended the deceased from 1960 to Jan 15th 1969 and that death occurred at 4:45 p.m. from the cause stated above	
	Actual Signature	Dr. C. C. Trice
	Address	609 West Grace St
	Date Signed	1-16-69
	Funeral Director	
27.	Burial Removal Cremation	X
28.	Place of Burial, Removal etc.	Hollywood Jan 17th 1969 Richmond Va.
29.	Signature of Funeral Director Name of Funeral Home and Address	Rudolph D Bryon A. W. Bennett Co., Inc. Richmond Va. 23230
	Registrar	
30.	Signature of Registrar Date Record Filed	Deputy Jane B. Petersen Jan. 16, 1969"

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Fannie Edwards Harrison in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia:

"Fannie Edwards Harrison
Dec. 23, 1872
Jan. 15, 1969"

From the evidence set forth above and additional evidence set forth below, the child of Fanny L. (Edwards) Harrison and Robert Virginius Harrison was the following:

1) Robert Edwards Harrison, born on June 19, 1905, or in about 1906 in Richmond City, Virginia.

i. Robert Edwards Harrison And His Wife Bessie W.
() Harrison

Robert Edwards Harrison was a son of Fanny L. (Edwards) Harrison and Robert Virginius Harrison. (1861 Harrison¹, Mary P.², Emma Jane³, Fanny L.⁴)

The 1910 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed Robert E. Harrison in the Robert V. Harrison household on April 20, 1910, his relationship as son, and his age as 4 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1906.

The 1920 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed Robert E. Harrison in the Robert V. Harrison household on January 7, 1920, his relationship as son, and his age as 14 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1906.

The 1930 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed Robert E. Harrison in the Robert V. Harrison household on April 9, 1930, his relationship as son, his age as 24 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1906, and his occupation as accountant for steam railroad.

The death record of Robert Edwards Harrison was dated on December 20, 1965, at Richmond City, Virginia:

"Commonwealth of Virginia	
Certificate of Death	
Department of Health	
Bureau of Vital Statistics	
Registration Area Number	222
Certificate Number	4445
State File Number	65 034392

Decedent

- | | | |
|----|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. | Full Name of Deceased | Robert Edwards Harrison |
| 2. | Sex | Male |
| 3. | Date of Death | December 20th 1965 |
| 4. | Age of Deceased | 60 |
| 5. | Color or Race | White |

Place Of Death

- | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 6. | Name of Hospital or Institution | St Elizabeth's Hospital |
| 7. | County of Death | None |
| 8. | City or Town of Death | Richmond |
| 9. | Street Address of Place of Death | 617 West Grace Street |

Usual Residence Of Decedent

- | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| 10. | State of Deceased's Residence | Virginia |
| 11. | County of Deceased's Residence | None |
| 12. | City or Town of Residence | Richmond |
| 13. | Street Address of Residence | 102 North Allen Ave |

Personal Data Of Decedent

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------------------|
| 14. | Name of Father of Deceased | Robert V. Harrison |
| 15. | Maiden Name of Mother of Deceased | Frances Edwards |
| 16. | Citizen of What Country | U S A |
| 17. | Married
Never Married
Widowed
Divorced | Married |
| 18. | Name of Spouse | Bessie W. Harrison |
| 19. | | |
| 20. | If Veteran, name of war | No |
| 21. | Birthplace of Deceased | Richmond, Va. |
| 22. | Date of Birth of Deceased | June 19th 1905 |
| 23. | Usual or Last Occupation | Office |
| 24. | Kind of Business or Industry | State Corpn, Commission |
| 25. | Informant | Wife |

Medical Certification

- | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 26. | Cause of Death | |
| | Part I. Death was caused by: | |
| | Immediate Cause | Coronary Thrombosis |
| | Due to | Coronary arteriosclerosis |
| | Part II. Other Significant Conditions | Arteriosclerosis |
| a. | Autopsy? | Yes |
| | Authorized by | wife |

- b. If female, was there a pregnancy in last 3 months
- c. External Cause of Death Was Primary Contributing
- d. Describe how death occurred
- e. Time of Injury
- f. Injury Occurred While at work Not while at work
- g. Place of Injury
- h. City or Town, County, State
- i. I certify that I attended the deceased from Jan 1965 to Dec 20 1965 and that death occurred at 10:15 p.m. from the cause stated above

Actual Signature	C. C. Trice M.D.
Address	Richmond Va
Date Signed	12/21/65
Funeral Director	
27. Burial	X
Removal	
Cremation	
28. Place of Burial, Removal etc.	Hollywood December 22nd 1965
	Richmond Va.
29. Signature of Funeral Director	Randolph D Bryan
Name of Funeral Home	A. W. Bennett Co., Inc.
and Address	Richmond 30 Va.
Registrar	
30. Signature of Registrar	N. L. Gravatt
Date Record Filed	Dec. 21, 1965"

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Robert Edwards Harrison in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia:

"Robert Edwards Harrison
June 19, 1905
Dec. 20, 1965"

Virginia, Death Records, 1912-2014 listed the death of Bessie Harrison on September 15, 1998, at Richmond City, Virginia:

"Name: Bessie White Harrison
Death Date: 15 Sep 1998
Death Place: Richmond, Virginia, USA"

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Bessie White Harrison in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia:

"Bessie White Harrison
Jan. 24, 1910
Sept. 15, 1998"

e. William D. Edwards

William D. Edwards was a son of Emma Jane (Ford) Edwards and David Edwards. (1861 Harrison¹, Mary P.², Emma Jane³)

The 1880 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed William D. Edwards in the David Edwards household on June 7, 1880, his relationship as son, and his age as 3 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1877.

Virginia, Deaths And Burials Index, 1853-1917 listed the death of William Edwards, son of David and Emma J. Edwards, on August 17, 1880, in Richmond City, Virginia:

"Name: William Edwards
Birth Date: abt 1877
Birth Place: Richmond
Death Date: 17 Aug 1880
Death Place: Richmond City, Virginia
Death Age: 3
Race: White
Marital Status: Single
Gender: Male
Father Name: David Edwards
Mother Name: Emma J. Edwards
FHL Film Number: 2048592"

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Willie D. Edwards in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia:

"Emma C. 1871-1872
Willie D. 1877-1880
Kate R. 1879-1880
Ella V. 1880-1882"

John G. 1882-1888
Emma B. 1892-1893

Children of
David And Emma Edwards"

f. Katie R. Edwards

Katie R. Edwards was a daughter of Emma Jane (Ford) Edwards and David Edwards. (1861 Harrison¹, Mary P.², Emma Jane³)

The 1880 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed Katie R. Edwards in the David Edwards household on June 7, 1880, her relationship as daughter, and her age as 1 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1879.

Virginia, Deaths And Burials Index, 1853-1917 listed the death of Katie R. Edwards on July 6, 1880, in Richmond City, Virginia:

"Name:	Katie R Edwards
Birth Date:	abt 1879
Birth Place:	Richmond
Death Date:	6 Jul 1880
Death Place:	Richmond City, Virginia
Death Age:	1
Race:	White
Marital Status:	Single
Gender:	Female
FHL Film Number:	2048592"

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Katie R. Edwards in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia:

"Emma C. 1871-1872
Willie D. 1877-1880
Kate R. 1879-1880
Ella V. 1880-1882
John G. 1882-1888
Emma B. 1892-1893

Children of
David And Emma Edwards"

g. Ella V. Edwards

Ella V. Edwards was a daughter of Emma Jane (Ford) Edwards and David Edwards. (1861 Harrison¹, Mary P.², Emma Jane³)

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Ella V. Edwards in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia:

"Emma C. 1871-1872
Willie D. 1877-1880
Kate R. 1879-1880
Ella V. 1880-1882
John G. 1882-1888
Emma B. 1892-1893

Children of
David And Emma Edwards"

h. John G. Edwards

John G. Edwards was a daughter of Emma Jane (Ford) Edwards and David Edwards. (1861 Harrison¹, Mary P.², Emma Jane³)

Virginia, Deaths And Burials Index, 1853-1917 listed the death of John Edwards on January 28, 1888, in Richmond City, Virginia:

"Name:	John Edwards
Birth Date:	abt 1883
Birth Place:	City
Death Date:	28 Jan 1888
Death Place:	Richmond City, Virginia
Death Age:	5
Race:	White
Marital Status:	Single
Gender:	Male
Father Name:	D. Edwards
Mother Name:	E. J. Edwards
FHL Film Number:	2048592"

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of John G. Edwards in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia:

"Emma C. 1871-1872
Willie D. 1877-1880
Kate R. 1879-1880
Ella V. 1880-1882

John G. 1882-1888
Emma B. 1892-1893

Children of
David And Emma Edwards"

i. Walker D. Edwards

Walker D. Edwards was a son of Emma Jane (Ford) Edwards and David Edwards. (1861 Harrison¹, Mary P.², Emma Jane³)

The 1900 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed Walker Edwards in the D. Edwards household on June 6, 1900, his relationship as son, his birth in September 1884 in Virginia, and his occupation as box factory helper.

The 1910 Census for Baltimore City, Maryland, listed Walker D. Edwards in the Baltimore City Jail on April 15, 1910, his age as 25 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1885, and his occupation as laborer at odd jobs.

World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 at Ancestry.com listed Walker Edwards on September 12, 1918, with the following information:

"Registration Card

Serial Number:

Order Number:

1.	Name:	Walker Edwards
2.	Permanent Home Address:	409-1/2 S. Laurel Richmond Va.
3.	Age:	33
4.	Date of Birth:	September 26 1884

Race:

5.	White:	x
----	--------	---

6.	Negro:	
----	--------	--

7.	Oriental:	
----	-----------	--

8.	Indian Citizen:	
----	-----------------	--

9.	Indian Noncitizen:	
----	--------------------	--

US Citizen:

10.	Native Born:	x
-----	--------------	---

11.	Naturalized:	
-----	--------------	--

12.	By Father's Naturalization:	
-----	-----------------------------	--

Alien:

13.	Declarant:	
-----	------------	--

14.	Non-declarant:	
-----	----------------	--

15.	If non-citizen, citizen of what nation:	
-----	---	--

16.	Present Occupation:	
-----	---------------------	--

17.	Employer's Name:	Shirt operator Export Manufacturing Co.
-----	------------------	--

18. Place of Employment or Business: Maryland Penitentiary
Nearest Relative:
19. Name: F. L. Harrison (sister)
20. Address: 409-1/2 S. Laurel Richmond Va.

I affirm that I have verified above answers and that they are true.

Walker Edwards

Description Of Registrant

Height	Medium
Build	Medium
Color of eyes	Lgt brown
Color of hair	Lgt brown
Lost limb or disability	no

I certify that my answers are true, that the person registered has read his own answers, that I have witnessed his signature, and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows:

John F. Ronard

Date of Registration Sep 12, 1918

Maryland Penitentiary
Baltimore, MD."

j. Charles L. Edwards

Charles L. Edwards was a son of Emma Jane (Ford) Edwards and David Edwards. (1861 Harrison¹, Mary P.², Emma Jane³)

The 1900 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed Charles Edwards in the D. Edwards household on June 6, 1900, his relationship as son, and his birth in February 1887 in Virginia.

The death record of Charles L. Edwards was dated on August 14, 1923, at Pine Camp Sanitarium, Richmond City, Virginia:

"Certificate Of Death
Commonwealth of Virginia
Bureau of Vital Statistics
State Board of Health

Registration District No.	431A
Registered No.	46
1. Place of Death	
County of	Henrico
Magisterial District	Brookland
Town	
City	Richmond (No. Pine Camp San)
2. Full Name	Charles L. Edwards
Residence	2225 Beverly St
Length of Residence	
Personal And Statistical Particulars	
3. Sex	M.
4. Color or Race	W.
5. Single, Married, Widowed or	
Divorced	Single
If Married, Widowed, Or	
Divorced Husband Or Wife of	
6. Date of Birth	Feb 11, 1886
7. Age	37 Years 6 Months 3 Days
8. Occupation Of Deceased	Carpet Layer
9. Birthplace	Richmond
Parents	
10. Name of Father	David Edwards
11. Birthplace of Father	Virginia
12. Maiden Name of Mother	Don't Know
13. Birthplace of Mother	Don't Know
14. Informant	James Blount
Address	2225 Beverly St
15. Filed	Aug 15, 1923
Local Registrar	Mrs. W. W. Spratley Jr.
Medical Certificate Of Death	
16. Date of Death	Aug 14, 1923
17. I hereby certify, That I attended deceased from Aug 13, 1923, to Aug 14, 1923, that I last saw him alive on Aug 13, 1923, and that death occurred on the date stated above at 10:40 A. M.	
The cause of death was as follows:	Pulmonary Tuberculosis
Contributory	Tubercular Laryngitis
18. Where Was Disease Contracted	
Did An Operation Precede Death?	
Was There An Autopsy?	
Waht test confirmed diagnosis?	Sputum Positive
Signed	Gerald M. Ezekiel, M.D.
	Aug 14, 1923
Address	Shenandoah Apt.

19. Place of Burial or Removal	Hollywood Cem.
Date of Burial	8/16 1923
20. Undertaker	R. W Bennett Co
Address	Richmond Va."

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Charles L. Edwards in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia:

"Charles L Edwards

Birth:	Feb. 11, 1886
	Richmond City
	Virginia, USA
Death:	Aug. 14, 1923
	Richmond City
	Virginia, USA

Note: Date Of Burial : 08/16/1923, Ref: Cemetery Records

Burial:
Hollywood Cemetery
Richmond
Richmond City
Virginia, USA
Plot: Section: 2 Lot: 24"

k. Bessie Davidson (Edwards) Ahern And Her Husband
William Joseph Ahern

Bessie Davidson (Edwards) Ahern was a daughter of Emma Jane (Ford) Edwards and David Edwards. (1861 Harrison¹, Mary P.², Emma Jane³)

The 1900 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed Bessie Edwards in the D. Edwards household on June 6, 1900, her relationship as daughter, and her birth in September 1888 in Virginia.

The 1910 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed Bessie D. Edwards in the Robert V. Harrison household on April 20, 1910, her relationship as sister-in-law, and her age as 22 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1888.

The 1920 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed Bessie D. Edwards in the Robert V. Harrison household on January 7, 1920, her relationship as sister-in-law, her

age as 29 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1891, and her occupation as clerk in dry goods store.

The 1930 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed Bessie Edwards in the Lloyd Waldorf household on April 14, 1930, her relationship as boarder, her age as 42 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1888, her marital status as single, and her occupation as saleslady in department store.

The marriage record of Bessie Davidson Edwards and William Joseph Ahern was dated on November 25, 1936, at Richmond City, Virginia:

"Certificate Of Marriage	
City or County of	City of Richmond
Clerk's No.	17266
Full Name of Groom	William Joseph Ahern
Present Name of Bride	Bessie Davidson Edwards
Groom	
Age	57
Race	Wh
Single, Widowed, or Divorced	Widowed
No. Times Prev. Married	
Occupation	Supervisor, C. & O Ry. Co.
Birthplace	Richmond, Va.
Father's Full Name	William Ahern
Mother's Maiden Name	Mary Jane Gill
Residence	2127 Idlewood Ave.
Bride	
Age	49
Race	Wh
Single, Widowed, or Divorced	Single
No. Times Prev. Married	
Maiden Name	
Birthplace	Richmond, Va.
Father's Full Name	David Edwards
Mother's Maiden Name	Emma Jane Ford
Residence	Richmond, Va.

Given under my hand this 21st. day of November, 1936.

Walter Christian, Clerk of Hustings Court.

Certificate Of Date And Place Of Marriage

I, W. E. Sampson, a Pastor of the Baptist Church, or religious order of that name, do hereby certify that on the 25th day of November, 1936, at Richmond, Virginia, under authority of this license, I joined together in the Holy State of Matrimony the persons named and described therein. I qualified and gave bond according to law authorizing me to celebrate the rites of marriage in the city of Richmond Commonwealth of Virginia.

Given under my hand this 25th day of November, 1936.
Address of minister 2208 Floyd Ave - Richmond, Va.

W. E. Sampson"

The death record of William Joseph Ahern was dated on July 10, 1937, at
Richmond City, Virginia:

"Certificate Of Death Commonwealth of Virginia Bureau of Vital Statistics State Board of Health	16855
Registration District No.	
Registered No.	1499
1. Place of Death	
County of	
District or Town or City of	Richmond (No. 2127 Idlewood Ave)
2. Full Name	William Joseph Ahern
(A) Residence	2127 Idlewood Ave.
Personal And Statistical Particulars	
3. Sex	Male
4. Color or Race	White
5. Single, Married, Widowed or Divorced	Married
If Married, Widowed, Or Divorced Husband Or Wife of	Bessie E Ahern
6. Date of Birth	Sept 17, 1879
7. Age	57 Years 9 Months 22 Days
Occupation	
8. Trade, Profession, Or Kind Of Work	Machinist Foreman
9. Industry Or Business	C & O
10. Date Deceased Last Worked	
11. Total Time	
12. Birthplace	Va

Father	
13. Name	Wm J Ahern
14. Birthplace	N. Y.
Mother	
15. Maiden Name	Mary Jane Gill
16. Birthplace	Va
17. Informant	Mrs A L Sampson
Address	Richmond Va
18. Burial, Cremation, Or Removal	
Place	Maury
Date	July 12, 1937
19. Undertaker	B H Morrisett Sons
Address	
20. Filed	July 10, 1937
Registrar	W. B. Foster
Medical Certificate Of Death	
21. Date of Death	July 10, 1937
22. I hereby certify, That I attended deceased from , 1, to , 1, that I last viewed body on 7/10, 1937, death is said to have occurred on the date stated above at 8:30 a.m.	
The principal cause of death and related causes of importance in order of onset were as follows:	
	Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease
Contributory Causes	Cardiac Failure
Name Of Operation	
What Test Confirmed Diagnosis	
Was there an autopsy?	No
23. If Death Was Due To External Causes:	
Accident, Suicide, Or Homicide	
Date of Injury	
Where Did Injury Occur	
Specify Whether Injury Occurred In Industry, In Home, Or In Public Place:	
Manner Of Injury	
Nature Of Injury	
24. Was Disease Or Injury In Any Way Related To Occupation Of Deceased:	
No	
If So, Specify	
Signed	J K Scherer
Address	Richmond, Va Coroner"

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of William Joseph Ahern in the Maury Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia:

"William Joseph Ahern
 Sept. 17, 1879 - July 10, 1937
 'Come Ye Blessed Of My Father,

Inherit The Kingdom Prepared
For You From The Foundation
Of The World.' "

The death record of Bessie E. Ahern was dated on December 5, 1966, at
Richmond City, Virginia:

"Commonwealth of Virginia

Certificate of Death

Department of Health

Bureau of Vital Statistics

Registration Area Number

222

Certificate Number

4026

State File Number

66 034487

Decedent

1. Full Name of Deceased

Bessie E. Ahern

2. Sex

Female

3. Date of Death

December 5th 1966

4. Age of Deceased

79

5. Color or Race

White

Place Of Death

6. Name of Hospital or Institution

Eastern Star Home

7. County of Death

8. City or Town of Death

Richmond

9. Street Address of Place
of Death

3000 Chamberlayne Ave

Usual Residence Of Decedent

10. State of Deceased's
Residence

Virginia

11. County of Deceased's
Residence

12. City or Town of Residence

Richmond

13. Street Address of Residence

3000 Chamberlayne Ave

Personal Data Of Decedent

14. Name of Father of Deceased

David Edwards

15. Maiden Name of Mother
of Deceased

Emma Jane Ford

16. Citizen of What Country

U S A

17. Married

Never Married

Widowed

Widowed

Divorced

18. Name of Spouse

William Joseph Ahern

19.

20.	If Veteran, name of war	None
21.	Birthplace of Deceased	Richmond Va.
22.	Date of Birth of Deceased	Sept 25th 1887
23.	Usual or Last Occupation	None
24.	Kind of Business or Industry	
25.	Informant	Records of Home
Medical Certification		
26.	Cause of Death	
	Part I. Death was caused by:	
	Immediate Cause	C. V. A.
	Due to	Generalized Arteriosclerosis
	Part II. Other Significant Conditions	
a.	Autopsy?	
b.	If female, was there a pregnancy in last 3 months	
c.	External Cause of Death Was	
	Primary	
	Contributing	
d.	Describe how death occurred	
e.	Time of Injury	
f.	Injury Occurred	
	While at work	
	Not while at work	
g.	Place of Injury	
h.	City or Town, County, State	
i.	I certify that I attended the deceased from Feb 1963 to Dec 5th 1966 and that death occurred at 10:45 p.m. from the cause stated above	
	Actual Signature	Frederick U Savin
	Address	8810 Patterson Ave
	Date Signed	Dec 6th 1966
	Funeral Director	
27.	Burial	X
	Removal	
	Cremation	
28.	Place of Burial, Removal etc.	Riverview Dec 8th 1966
		Richmond Va.
29.	Signature of Funeral Director	Randolph D Bryan
	Name of Funeral Home	A. W. Bennett Co., Inc.
	and Address	Richmond 30 Va.

Registrar

30. Signature of Registrar
Date Record Filed

S. E. Serafin
12-7-66"

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Bessie Edwards Ahern in the Riverview Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia:

"Bessie Edwards Ahern
September 25, 1887
December 5, 1966"

I. Evie Walker (Edwards) Brown, Her Husband George
Gordon Brown, And Her Descendants

Evie Walker (Edwards) Brown was a daughter of Emma Jane (Ford) Edwards and David Edwards. (1861 Harrison¹, Mary P.², Emma Jane³)

The 1900 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed Evie Edwards in the D. Edwards household on June 6, 1900, her relationship as daughter, and her birth in October 1891 in Virginia.

The 1910 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed Evie W. Edwards in the Robert V. Harrison household on April 20, 1910, her relationship as sister-in-law, and her age as 19 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1881.

The 1920 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed George G. Brown with the following household on January 6, 1920:

Line number	Location			Number of family, in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on January 1, 1920 was in this family.
	Street, avenue, road etc.	House number or farm	Dwelling Number		
40	South First Street	105	66	116	George G Brown Evie Brown Frances Brown George G Brown

<u>Relation.</u>	<u>Tenure.</u>		<u>Personal Description</u>			
<u>Relationship of this person to the head of the family.</u>	<u>Home owned or rented</u>	<u>If owned, free or mortgaged</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color or Race</u>	<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Single, married, widowed, or divorced</u>
Head	R		M	W	27	M
Wife			F	W	29	M
Daughter			F	W	3-11/12	S
Son			M	W	4/12	S

<u>Citizenship</u>			<u>Education</u>		
<u>Year of immigration to the United States.</u>	<u>Naturalized or alien</u>	<u>If naturalized, year of naturalization.</u>	<u>Attended school any-time since Sept. 1, 1919</u>	<u>Able to read.</u>	<u>Able to write.</u>
				Yes	Yes
				Yes	Yes
				.	.
				.	.

<u>Nativity and Mother Tongue</u>					
Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in United States, give state or territory. If foreign birth, give the place of birth, and in addition, the mother tongue.					
<u>Person</u>		<u>Father</u>		<u>Mother</u>	
<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>	<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>	<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>
Virginia		Scotland	English	Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	

Occupation				
<u>Able to speak English</u>	<u>Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done.</u>	<u>Industry, business, or establishment in which at work.</u>	<u>Employer, salary or wage worker, or working on own account.</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule.</u>
Yes	Clerk	U.S. Post Office	W	
Yes	None	.	.	
.	None	.	.	
.	None	.	.	

This record indicates that Evie Walker (Edwards) Brown was born in about 1891 and that George Gordon Brown was born in about 1893.

The 1930 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed George G. Brown with the following household on April 4, 1930:

Place of Abode				
<u>Street, avenue, road etc.</u>	<u>House number (in cities or towns)</u>	<u>Number of dwelling house in order of visitation</u>	<u>Number of family in order of visitation</u>	<u>Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930 was with this family. Enter surname first, then given name, and middle initial (if any). Omit children born since April 1, 1930</u>
Jeter Ave.	3205	83	101	George G Brown Evie E. Brown Francis E. Brown George G. Brown Jr.

<u>Relation.</u>	Home Data			
<u>Relationship of this person to the head of the family</u>	<u>Home owned or rented</u>	<u>Value of home if owned, or monthly rental if rented</u>	<u>Radio set</u>	<u>Does this family live on a farm</u>
Head	R	35	R	no
Wife				
Daughter				
Son				

Personal Description					Education	
<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color or race</u>	<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Marital condition</u>	<u>Age at first marriage</u>	<u>Attended school or college any time since September 1, 1929</u>	<u>Whether able to read and write</u>
M	W	38	M	22	Yes	Yes
F	W	39	M	24	Yes	Yes
F	W	14	S	.	Yes	Yes
M	W	10	S	.	Yes	Yes

Place of Birth		
Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the U.S., give state or territory. If of foreign birth, give county in which birthplace is now situated.		
<u>Person</u>	<u>Father</u>	<u>Mother</u>
Virginia	Scotland	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia

Mother Tongue or Native Language				Citizenship, etc.		
<u>Language spoken in home before coming to the United States</u>	<u>Code (for office use only)</u>	<u>State or M.T.</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Nativity</u>	<u>Year of immigration to the U.S.</u>	<u>Natural-ization</u>

yes
yes
yes
yes

<u>Occupation and Industry</u>			<u>Employment</u>	
<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)</u>	
<u>Trade, profession, or particular type of work, as spinner, salesman, etc.</u>	<u>Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, etc.</u>	<u>(for office use only)</u>	<u>Yes or no</u>	<u>If not, line number on Unemployment</u>
Asst. cashier	Post Office	6776	Yes	
none	.	.	.	
none	.	.	.	
none	.	.	.	

<u>Veterans</u>		
<u>Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces</u>		
<u>Yes or no</u>	<u>What war or expedition</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule</u>
no		

This record indicates that Evie Walker (Edwards) Brown was born in about 1891, that George Gordon Brown was born in about 1892, and that they married in about 1914 or 1915.

The death record of Evie Walker (Edwards) Brown was dated on August 20, 1985, at Richmond City, Henrico County, Virginia:

"Commonwealth of Virginia
Certificate of Death
Department of Health
Bureau of Vital Statistics
Registration Area Number 143
Certificate Number 1325
State File Number 85-029094

Decedent

1.	Full Name of Deceased	Evie Walker Brown
2.	Sex	female
3.	Race	white
4.	Date of Death	Aug. 20, 1985
5.	Age	94 years
6.	Date of Birth	Oct. 28, 1890
7.	Was Decedent Ever In U.S. Armed Forces	no

Place Of Death

- | | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 8. | Name of Hospital or Institution | Westminster Canterbury |
| 9. | County of Death | Henrico Co. |
| 10. | City or Town of Death | Richmond |
| | Inside city or town limits? | no |
| 11. | Street Address of Place of Death | 1600 Westbrook Ave. |

Usual Residence Of Decedent

- | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 12. | State of Deceased's Residence | Va. |
| 13. | County of Deceased's Residence | Henrico Co. |
| 14. | City or Town of Residence | Richmond |
| 15. | Street Address of Residence | 1600 Westbrook Ave. 23227 |

Personal Data Of Decedent

- | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| 16. | Name of Father of Deceased | David Edwards |
| 17. | Maiden Name of Mother of Deceased | (Unk) |
| 18. | Citizen of What Country | USA |
| 19. | Birthplace | Va. |
| 20. | Never Married | |
| | Married | |
| | Divorced | |
| | Widowed | X |
| 21. | Name of Spouse | G. Gordon Brown, Sr. |
| 22. | | |
| 23. | Usual or Last Occupation | Housewife |
| 24. | Kind of Business or Industry | Own Home |
| 25. | Informant | G. Gordon Brown, Jr. |

Medical Certification

- | | | |
|-----|---|-----------|
| 26. | Cause of Death | |
| | Part I. Death was caused by: | |
| | Immediate Cause | Senesence |
| | Due to | |
| | Part II. Other Significant Conditions | |
| a. | Autopsy? | |
| b. | If female, was there a pregnancy in last 3 months | |
| c. | External Cause of Death Was Primary Contributing | |
| d. | Describe how death occurred | |

- e. Time of Injury
- f. Injury Occurred
While at work
Not while at work
- g. Place of Injury
- h. City or Town, County, State
- i. To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at 2 a.m. on the date and place and from the cause stated.

Actual Signature	_____ M.D.
Date Signed	8//28/85
Name of Attending Physician	Hugh B. Southerland
Address	Richmond, Va.
Funeral Director	
27. Burial	X
Removal	
Cremation	
28. Place of Burial, Removal etc.	Forest Lawn Cem. Richmond, Va.
29. Signature of Funeral Director	Roger W. Gault
Name of Funeral Home	Joseph W. Bliley Co.
and Address	P.O. Box 26425 Richmond, Va. 23260
Registrar	
30. Signature of Registrar	Donna J Adams, Deputy
Date Record Filed	8-29-85"

From the evidence set forth above and additional evidence set forth below, the children of Evie Walker (Edwards) Brown and George Gordon Brown were the following:

- 1) Frances Elizabeth (Brown) Chandler, born on December 13, 1915, or in about 1916 in Richmond City, Virginia, and
- 2) George Gordon Brown, Jr., born in about 1919 or 1920 in Richmond City, Virginia.

i. Frances Elizabeth (Brown) Chandler And Her
Husband Edmund B. Chandler

Frances Elizabeth (Brown) Chandler was a daughter of Evie Walker (Edwards) Brown and George Gordon Brown. (1861 Harrison¹, Mary P.², Emma Jane³, Evie Walker⁴)

The 1920 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed Frances Brown in the George G. Brown household on January 6, 1920, her relationship as daughter, and her age as 3-11/12 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1916.

The 1930 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed Francis E. Brown in the George G. Brown household on April 4, 1930, her relationship as daughter, and her age as 14 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1916.

The marriage record of Frances Elizabeth Brown and Edmund B. Chandler was dated on May 6, 1939, at Richmond City, Virginia:

"Certificate Of Marriage	13188
City or County of	City of Richmond
Clerk's No.	A - Copy
Full Name of Groom	Edmund B. Chandler
Present Name of Bride	Frances Elizabeth Brown
Groom	
Age	23
Race	Wh
Single, Widowed, or Divorced	Single
No. Times Prev. Married	
Occupation	Citizens Gas Co.
Birthplace	Columbus Indiana
Father's Full Name	Simuel Chandler
Mother's Maiden Name	Amelia Beach
Residence	Indianapolis, Ind.
Bride	
Age	23
Race	Wh
Single, Widowed, or Divorced	Single
No. Times Prev. Married	
Maiden Name	
Birthplace	Richmond, Va.
Father's Full Name	George Gordon Brown
Mother's Maiden Name	Evie Walker Edwards
Residence	Richmond, Va.

Given under my hand this 6th day of May, 1939.

Walter Christian, Clerk of Hustings Court.

Certificate Of Date And Place Of Marriage

I, Harold B W Peters, a Presbyter of the Episcopal Church, or religious order of that name, do hereby certify that on the 6th day of May, 1939, at Richmond, Virginia, under authority of this license, I joined together in the Holy State of Matrimony the persons named and described therein. I qualified and gave bond according to law authorizing me to celebrate the rites of marriage in the city of Richmond Commonwealth of Virginia.

Given under my hand this 6" day of May, 1939.
Address of minister 108 Lancaster Rd, Richmond, Va.

Harold B. W. Peters"

The death record of Edmund Beach Chandler was dated on March 20, 1954, at Norfolk, Virginia:

"Certificate of Death
Commonwealth of Virginia
Department of Health
Bureau of Vital Statistics

State File No. 5258
Registered No. 182

1. Place of Death
 - a. County
 - b. City or Town Norfolk
 - c. Hospital or Institution 1029 E. Balview avenue
2. Usual Residence
 - a. State Virginia
 - b. County
 - c. City or Town Norfolk
 - d. Street Address 1029 E. Balview avenue
3. Name of Deceased Edmund Beach Chandler
4. Date of Death March 20, 1954
5. Sex Male
6. Color or Race White
7. Married, Never Married, Widowed, Divorced Married
8. Date of Birth Aug. 23, 1916
9. Age 37
10. a. Usual Occupation Leadingman Metalsmith
 - b. Kind of Business or Industry Naval Air Sta.
11. Birthplace Columbus, Ind.

12. Citizen of what country?	U. S.
13. Father's Name	Simeon A. Chandler
14. Mother's Maiden Name	Amelia Beach
15. Name of Husband or Wife of Deceased	Frances Brown Chandler
16.	
17. Informant's Signature Address	Mrs. Frances B. Chandler Norfolk, Va.
18. Cause of Death	
Medical Certification	
I. Disease or Condition Directly Leading to Death	Congestive heart failure
Due to	Dehydration & malnutrition
Due to	Severlized carcinomatosis
Antecedent Causes	
II. Other Significant Conditions	
19. a. Date of Operation	
b. Major Findings of Operation	
20. Autopsy?	No
21. a. Accident, Suicide, Homicide	
b. Place of Injury	
c. City, Town, or Country	
d. Time of Injury	
e. Injury Occurred	
While at Work	
Not While at Work	
22. I hereby certify that I attended the deceased from Jan 1, 1954, to March 20, 1954, that I last saw the deceased alive on March 19, 1954, and that death occurred at 3 a.m., from the causes and on the date stated above.	
23. a. Signature	A Mc Cray Jones, M.D.
b. Address	119 E. Sewell PD Rd. Norfolk
c. Date signed	3/22/54
24. a. Burial, Cremation, Removal	Removal
b. Date	Mch. 21, 1954
c. Name of Cemetery or Crematory	Forest Lawn Cemetery
d. Location	Richmond, Va.
Date Rec'd By Local Reg.	3/24/54
Registrar's Signature	J C Craft
25. Funeral Director's Signature	H D Oliver
Address	Norfolk, Va."

The death record of Frances Brown Chandler was dated on November 24, 1979, at Richmond City, Virginia:

"Commonwealth of Virginia

Certificate of Death

Department of Health

Bureau of Vital Statistics

Registration Area Number

222

Certificate Number

3660

State File Number

79-035294

Decedent

1.	Full Name of Deceased	Frances Brown Chandler
2.	Sex	female
3.	Race	White
4.	Date of Death	Nov. 24, 1979
5.	Age	63 years
6.	Date of Birth	Dec. 13, 1915
7.	Was Decedent Ever In U.S. Armed Forces	No

Place Of Death

8.	Name of Hospital or Institution	Richmond Memorial Hospital Inpatient
----	---------------------------------	---

9. County of Death

10.	City or Town of Death Inside city or town limits?	Richmond yes
-----	--	-----------------

11.	Street Address of Place of Death	1300 Westwood Ave.
-----	-------------------------------------	--------------------

Usual Residence Of Decedent

12.	State of Deceased's Residence	Virginia
-----	----------------------------------	----------

13.	County of Deceased's Residence	
-----	-----------------------------------	--

14.	City or Town of Residence	Richmond
-----	---------------------------	----------

15.	Street Address of Residence	1503 W. Laburnum Ave. 23227
-----	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Personal Data Of Decedent

16.	Name of Father of Deceased	G. Gordon Brown
-----	----------------------------	-----------------

17.	Maiden Name of Mother of Deceased	Evie Edwards
-----	--------------------------------------	--------------

18.	Citizen of What Country	U.S.A.
-----	-------------------------	--------

19.	Birthplace	Richmond
-----	------------	----------

20.	Never Married	
-----	---------------	--

Married

Divorced

Widowed

X

21.	Name of Spouse	Edmund Chandler
-----	----------------	-----------------

22.

23.	Usual or Last Occupation	Ret.
-----	--------------------------	------

24.	Kind of Business or Industry	Employment Comm.
25.	Informant	Frances C. Caldwell (daug.
	Medical Certification	
26.	Cause of Death	
	Part I. Death was caused by:	
	Immediate Cause	ASVD & hypertension, angina
	Due to	Diab. well
	Part II. Other Significant	
	Conditions	Rectal abscess
a.	Autopsy?	no
b.	If female, was there	
	a pregnancy	
	in last 3 months	
c.	External Cause of Death Was	
	Primary	
	Contributing	
d.	Describe how death	
	occurred	
e.	Time of Injury	
f.	Injury Occurred	
	While at work	
	Not while at work	
g.	Place of Injury	
h.	City or Town, County, State	
i.	To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at 1 a.m. on the date	
	and place and from the cause stated.	
	Actual Signature	Robert E. Mitchell Jr M.D.
	Date Signed	11/24/79
	Name of Attending Physician	R. E. Mitchell, Jr. M.D.
	Address	Richmond, Va.
	Funeral Director	
27.	Burial	X
	Removal	
	Cremation	
28.	Place of Burial, Removal etc.	Forest Lawn Cem.
		Richmond, Virginia
29.	Signature of Funeral Director	_____
	Name of Funeral Home	Joseph W. Bliley
	and Address	Richmond, Va.
	Registrar	
30.	Signature of Registrar	L. L. Williams
	Date Record Filed	11-27-79"

ii. George Gordon Brown, Jr., And His Wife Dorothy
Mae (Ellis) Brown

George Gordon Brown, Jr., was a son of Evie Walker (Edwards) Brown and George Gordon Brown. (1861 Harrison¹, Mary P.², Emma Jane³, Evie Walker⁴)

The 1920 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed George G. Brown in the George G. Brown household on January 6, 1920, his relationship as son, and his age as 4/12 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1919.

The 1930 Census for Richmond City, Virginia, listed George G. Brown, Jr., in the George G. Brown household on April 4, 1930, his relationship as son, and his age as 10 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1920.

The marriage record of George Gordon Brown, Jr., and Dorothy Mae Ellis was dated on July 21, 1941, at Richmond City, Virginia:

"Certificate Of Marriage	12313
City or County of	City of Richmond
Clerk's No.	A - Copy
Full Name of Groom	George Gordon Brown, Jr.
Present Name of Bride	Dorothy Mae Ellis
Groom	
Age	22
Race	Wh
Single, Widowed, or Divorced	Single
No. Times Prev. Married	
Occupation	Clerk Duplex Co.
Birthplace	Richmond, Va.
Father's Full Name	George Gordon Brown, Sr.
Mother's Maiden Name	Evie Walker
Residence	3111 Ellwood Ave.
Bride	
Age	21
Race	Wh
Single, Widowed, or Divorced	Single
No. Times Prev. Married	
Maiden Name	
Birthplace	Richmond, Va.
Father's Full Name	James Floyd Ellis
Mother's Maiden Name	Ethel Eagle
Residence	Richmond, Va.

Date of Proposed Marriage July 12, 1941
Place of Proposed Marriage Richmond, Va.

Given under my hand this June 21 1941.

Walter Christian, Clerk of Hustings Court.

Certificate Of Date And Place Of Marriage

I, Emmett Y. Robertson, a minister of the Baptist Church, or religious order of that name, do hereby certify that on the 12th day of July, 1941, at Richmond, Virginia, under authority of this license, I joined together in the Holy State of Matrimony the persons named and described therein. I qualified and gave bond according to law authorizing me to celebrate the rites of marriage in the city of Richmond Commonwealth of Virginia.

Given under my hand this 12th day of July, 1941.
Address of celebrant Richmond, Va.

Emmett Y. Robertson"

m. Emma B. Edwards

Emma B. Edwards was a daughter of Emma Jane (Ford) Edwards and David Edwards. (1861 Harrison¹, Mary P.², Emma Jane³)

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Emma B. Edwards in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia:

"Emma C. 1871-1872
Willie D. 1877-1880
Kate R. 1879-1880
Ella V. 1880-1882
John G. 1882-1888
Emma B. 1892-1893

Children of
David And Emma Edwards"

E. Lucy A. Wright

Lucy A. Wright was a daughter of 1861 Harrison Wright of Rockbridge County and Permelia (Watts) Wright. (1861 Harrison¹)

The 1850 Census for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Lucia A. Wright in the Harrison Wright household on August 2, 1850, and her age as 20 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1830.

The 1860 Census for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Lucy A. Wright in the Harrison Wright household on October 2, 1860, and her age as 35 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1825.

F. Emily Frances (Wright) Ponton, Her Husband John F. Ponton, And Her Descendants

Emily Frances (Wright) Ponton was a daughter of 1861 Harrison Wright of Rockbridge County and Permelia (Watts) Wright. (1861 Harrison¹)

The 1850 Census for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Emily F. Wright in the Harrison Wright household on August 2, 1850, and her age as 18 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1832.

The marriage record of Emily Wright and John Ponton was dated March 22, 1852, at Bedford County, Virginia:

<u>"Family Name</u>	<u>ABCDEFGH</u>	<u>IJKLMN</u>	<u>OPQRSTUVWXYZ</u>
Ponton Wright	Emily	John	
<u>Date</u>	<u>Book</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
1852			License in old license book."

John F. Ponton also acted as a witness to the consent to marriage for Sarah A. Wright to Edwin T. Lucado dated April 18 & 19, 1853, at Bedford County, Virginia.

The 1860 Census for Bedford County, Virginia, listed John Ponton with the following household on October 2, 1860, immediately adjacent to the Harrison Wright household:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Value of Real Estate</u>
John Ponton	32	m		Carpenter	
Emily F Ponton	29	f			
George Ponton	6	m			
John Ponton	3	m			

<u>Value of Personal Property</u>	<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Married Within Year</u>	<u>Attended School Within Year</u>	<u>Cannot Read & Write</u>	<u>Deaf Dumb Blind Insane etc.</u>
350	Va				
	Va				
	Va				
	Va				

This record indicates that Emily Frances (Wright) Ponton was born in about 1831 and that John F. Ponton was born in about 1828.

Virginia, Deaths And Burials Index, 1853-1917 listed the death of Robert B. Ponton, son of John F. And Emmerly Ponton, on October 8, 1861, in Bedford County, Virginia:

"Name: Robert B Ponton
 Birth Date: abt 1861
 Death Date: 8 Oct 1861
 Death Place: Bedford County, Virginia
 Death Age: 21 Days
 Race: White
 Gender: Male
 Father Name: John F. Ponton
 Mother Name: Emmerly Ponton
 FHL Film Number: 30600"

Virginia, Deaths And Burials Index, 1853-1917 also listed the death of William H. Ponton, son of John F. And Emmerly Ponton, on October 8, 1861, in Bedford County, Virginia:

"Name: William H Ponton
 Birth Date: abt 1861
 Death Date: 8 Oct 1861
 Death Place: Bedford County, Virginia"

Death Age: 21 Days
 Race: White
 Gender: Male
 Father Name: John F. Ponton
 Mother Name: Emmerly Ponton
 FHL Film Number: 30600"

28th Virginia Infantry by Frank E. Fields, Jr., listed John F. Ponton as a private in the regiment who was killed on May 5, 1862, at Williamsburg:

"Ponton, John F.: Co. F; (3/1/62); Bedford, Pvt.; KIA 5/5/62 at Williamsburg"

The 1870 Census for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Emily Ponton with the following household on August 13, 1870:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Value of Real Estate</u>
Emily Ponton	45	F		Keeping House	
George Ponton	15	M		Farm Labour	
John Ponton	12	M		Farm Labour	

<u>Value of Personal Property</u>	<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Born Within Year</u>	<u>Married Within Year</u>	<u>Attended School Within Year</u>	<u>Cannot Read</u>
334	Va				
	Va				
	Va				

<u>Cannot Write</u>	<u>Deaf Dumb Blind Insane or Idiot</u>	<u>Male Citizen Over 21</u>	<u>Male Citizen Over 21 Without Right to Vote</u>

This record indicates that Emily Frances (Wright) Ponton was born in about 1825.

Alabama, Texas And Virginia, Confederate Pensions, 1884-1958 listed the pension application of Emily Frances Ponton, widow of John Ponton, dated December 8, 1888:

"Application of a Widow of a Deceased Soldier, Sailor or Marine for a Pension

I, Emily Francis Ponton, residing at Mountain Falls in the County of Frederick in State of Virginia, do hereby apply for aid under an act of the General Assembly entitled "An act to give aid to soldiers, sailors, or marines of Virginia, maimed or disabled in the war between the States, and to the widows of Virginia soldiers, sailors and marines who lost their lives in said war in the military service." And I do swear that I am the widow of John Ponton who was a member of Company F 28th Virginia Regiment and who, while in the discharge of his duty in military service during the late war between the States, lost his life. And I do further swear that I am not receiving aid from or a pension from any State or from the United States, and that I do not hold any national, State or county office which pays me in fees or salary over three hundred dollars; that my income from no source amounts to three hundred dollars; and that I do not own in my own right property of the assessed valued of one thousand dollars; and that I am now entitled to receive annually the sum of thirty dollars under the terms of the aforesaid act of the General Assembly.

And I do further swear the following answers are true:

1st What was the name of the applicant's deceased husband? Ans. John Ponton

2d. When and where, as nearly as can be ascertained, did the applicant's husband die, and from what cause? Ans. He was killed in battle at Williamsburg 5th May 1862

3d. When and where were the applicant and here deceased husband married? Ans. In Bedford County on 24th March 1852

4th. Has the applicant ever married again? Ans. No Sir

Emily F Ponton

I, Wm L. Clark, Judge of the County Court for the County of Frederick, do certify that Emily Francis Ponton, whose name is signed to the foregoing application, personally appeared before me in open court, and, having the said application fully read and explained to her, as well as the statements and answers therein made, she the said Emily Francis Ponton made oath before me that said statements and answers are true.

Given under my hand this 8th day of December, 1888

Wm L Clark, Judge"

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Emily E. Ponton in the Ponton Cemetery, Botetourt County, Virginia:

"Emily E Ponton

Birth: Sep. 8, 1819

Death: Feb. 27, 1894

Inscription:

"mother of G.P. and J.J. Ponton"

Burial:

Ponton Cemetery

Botetourt County

Virginia, USA"

Although the birth date is listed as September 8, 1819, this is inconsistent with the other more contemporaneous records regarding the date of her birth and I suspect is a mistaken listing or a misreading of the gravestone.

From the evidence set forth above and additional evidence set forth below, the children of Emily Frances (Wright) Ponton and John F. Ponton were the following:

- 1) George Benjamin Ponton, born in about 1854 in Virginia, and
- 2) John James Ponton, born in about 1857 in Virginia,
- 3) Robert B. Ponton, born on September 17, 1861, in Bedford County, Virginia, and
- 4) William H. Ponton, born on September 17, 1861, in Bedford County, Virginia.

1. George Benjamin Ponton, His Wife Willie Ann (Sale) Ponton, And His Descendants

George Benjamin Ponton was a son of Emily Frances (Wright) Ponton and John F. Ponton. (1861 Harrison¹, Emily Frances²)

The 1860 Census for Bedford County, Virginia, listed George Ponton in the John Ponton household on October 2, 1860, and his age as 6 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1854.

The 1870 Census for Bedford County, Virginia, listed George Ponton in the Emily Ponton household on August 13, 1870, his age as 15 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1855, and his occupation as farm laborer.

Virginia, Marriages, 1785-1940 listed the marriage of George B. Ponton and Willie A. Sale on December 23, 1880, at Amherst County, Virginia:

"Name:	George B. Ponton
Birth Date:	1856
Birthplace:	Bedford
Age:	24
Spouse's Name:	Willie A. Sale
Spouse's Birth Date:	1863
Spouse's Birthplace:	Amherst
Spouse's Age:	17
Event Date:	23 Dec 1880
Event Place:	Amherst, Virginia
Father's Name:	John L. Ponton
Spouse's Father's Name:	Sidney Sale
Spouse's Mother's Name:	Emma T. Sale
Race:	White
Marital Status:	Single
Spouse's Race:	White
Spouse's Marital Status:	Single

Indexing Project (Batch) Number: M00003-4 , System Origin: Virginia-EASy , GS
Film number: 30311 , Reference ID: Mar Reg 3 p 103"

This record indicates that George Benjamin Ponton was born in about 1856 and that Willie Ann (Sale) Ponton was born in about 1863.

The 1900 Census for Frederick County, Virginia, listed George B. Ponton with the following household on June 14, 1900:

Location			Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family.
In Cities	Number of dwelling houses in the order of visitation	Number of family in the order of vision	
House Street Number			

167

197

George B. Ponton
Willie A. Ponton
Emma A. Ponton
George M. Ponton
Sidney E. Ponton
Quincey Ponton
Nannie J. Ponton
Lillie M. Ponton
Sale B. Ponton

<u>Relation</u>	<u>Personal Description</u>					
<u>Relationship of each person the head the family</u>	<u>Color or race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Date of Birth</u>		<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced</u>
			<u>Month</u>	<u>Year</u>		
Head	W	M	Dec.	1854	44	M
Wife	W	F	Sep	1861	38	M
daughter	W	F	Nov.	1881	18	S
daughter	W	F	Sep	1885	14	S
daughter	W	F	Sep	1887	12	S
daughter	W	F	Nov.	1892	7	S
daughter	W	F	Apr.	1894(?)	6	S
daughter	W	F	Sep	1896(?)	5	S
Son	W	M	Feb	1898	2	S

<u>Personal Description [cont'd]</u>			<u>Nativity</u>		
<u>Number of years married</u>	<u>Mother of how many children</u>	<u>Number of these children living</u>	<u>Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated.</u>		
			<u>Place of birth of this Person</u>	<u>Place of birth of Father of this person</u>	<u>Place of birth of Mother of this person</u>
19	.	.	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
19	7	7	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
.	.	.	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
.	.	.	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
.	.	.	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
.	.	.	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
.	.	.	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
.	.	.	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
.	.	.	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia

<u>Citizenship</u>			<u>Occupation, Trade, Or Profession of each person Ten Years of age and over.</u>	<u>Education</u>	
<u>Year of immigration to the United States</u>	<u>Number of years in the United States</u>	<u>Naturalization</u>	<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Months not employed</u>	<u>Attended school in months)</u>
			Foreman	0	0
			.	0	0
			.	0	0
			.	0	5
			.	0	5
			.	0	5
			.	0	5
			.	0	5
			.	0	5
			.	0	0
			.	.	.

<u>Education [cont'd]</u>			<u>Ownership Of Home</u>			
<u>Can read</u>	<u>Can write</u>	<u>Can speak English</u>	<u>Owned or rented</u>	<u>Owned free or mortgaged</u>	<u>Farm or house</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule</u>
yes	yes	yes	R		H.	
yes	yes	yes				
yes	yes	yes				
yes	yes	yes				
yes	yes	yes				
yes	yes	yes				
yes	no	yes				
no	no	no				
.	.	.				

This record indicates that George Benjamin Ponton was born in December 1854 and that Willie Ann (Sale) Ponton was born in September 1861.

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of George B. Ponton in the Gravel Springs Lutheran Church Cemetery, Frederick County, Virginia:

"George B. Ponton

Birth: 1854

Death: 1906

Burial:

Gravel Springs Lutheran Church Cemetery

Star Tannery

Frederick County

Virginia, USA"

The 1910 Census for Frederick County, Virginia, listed Willey A. Ponton with the following household on May 2, 1910:

Line Number	Location			Number of family, in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 15, 1910 was in this family. Enter surname first then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include any person living on April 15, 1910. Omit children born since April 15, 1910.
	Street, Avenue, Road etc.	House number or farm	Dwelling number		
2	Mountain road	137	125	127	Willey A. Ponton Sidney E. Ponton Quincy O. Ponton Nannie J. Ponton Lillia M. Ponton Sale B. Ponton

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Personal Description</u>						
Relationship of this person to the head of the family.				Whether	Number	<u>Mother of how</u>	
				single,	of years	<u>many children</u>	
			Age	married,	of present		Number
<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>at last</u>	<u>widowed,</u>	<u>or divorced</u>	<u>marriage</u>	<u>born</u>	<u>now</u>
<u>birthday</u>	<u>or Race</u>	<u>birthday</u>				<u>living</u>	
Head	F	W	44	Wd	.	7	7
son	M	W	22	S	.	.	.
son	M	W	17	S	.	.	.
daughter	F	W	16	S	.	.	.
daughter	F	W	14	S	.	.	.
son	M	W	11	S	.	.	.

Nativity			Citizenship	
Place of birth of each person and parents of each enumerated. If born in United States, give state or territory. If foreign birth give the country.				
Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of Father of this person	Place of birth of Mother of this person	Year of immigration to the U.S.	Whether naturalized or Alien
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		

Whether able to speak English, or, if not, give language spoken.	Occupation		
	Trade or profession of, or particular kind of work done by this person.	General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which this person works	Whether an employer, employee, or working on own account.
English	none	.	.
English	Laborer	Odd jobs	W
English	Farm Laborer	working out	W
English	none	.	.
English	none	.	.
English	none	.	.

Occupation (cont'd)		Education		
If an employee.				
Whether out of work on April 15, 1910.	Number of weeks out of work during 1909.	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Attended school any time since Sept 1, 1900.
.	.	yes	yes	.
yes	12	yes	yes	.
yes	10	yes	yes	no
.	.	yes	yes	yes
.	.	yes	yes	yes
.	.	yes	yes	yes

<u>Ownership of Home</u>				<u>Whether a survivor of the Union Confederation Army or Navy</u>	<u>Whether blind (both eyes)</u>	<u>Whether deaf and dumb.</u>
<u>Owned or Rented</u>	<u>Owned free or mortgaged</u>	<u>Farm or house</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule</u>			
R		H				

This record indicates that Willie Ann (Sale) Ponton was born in about 1866.

The 1920 Census for Frederick County, Virginia, listed Wille A. Ponton in the Elijah Pifer household on January 13, 1920, her relationship as mother-in-law, her age as 56 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1864, and her marital status as widowed.

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Willia A. Ponton in the Gravel Springs Lutheran Church Cemetery, Frederick County, Virginia:

"Willia A.. Ponton

Birth: 1861

Death: 1943

Burial:

Gravel Springs Lutheran Church Cemetery

Star Tannery

Frederick County

Virginia, USA"

The death record of Quincy Odell Ponton dated July 31, 1968, at Warren County, Virginia, listed his parents as George Benjamin Ponton and Willia Ann Sale.

From the evidence set forth above and additional evidence set forth below, the children of George Benjamin Ponton and Willie Ann (Sale) Ponton were the following:

- 1) Emma Elizabeth (Ponton) Pifer, born on November 4, 1881, or in about 1883 in Amherst County, Virginia,
- 2) Georgia Magdaline (Ponton) Fisher, born in September 1885 in Frederick County, Virginia,
- 3) Sidney E. Ponton, born on September 12, 1887, in Virginia,
- 4) Quincey Odell Ponton, born on November 30, 1892, at Mountain Falls, Frederick County, Virginia,

- 5) Nannie J. Ponton, born in April 1894 in Virginia,
- 6) Lillie M. Ponton, born in September 1896 in Virginia, and
- 7) Sale Bruce Ponton, born in February 1898 or on February 24, 1899, in Shenandoah County, Virginia.

a. Emma Elizabeth (Ponton) Pifer And Her Husband Elijah Pifer

Emma Elizabeth (Ponton) Pifer was a daughter of George Benjamin Ponton and Willie Ann (Sale) Ponton. (1861 Harrison¹, Emily Frances², George Benjamin³)

The 1900 Census for Frederick County, Virginia, listed Emma A. Ponton in the George B. Ponton household on June 14, 1900, her relationship as daughter, and her birth in November 1881 in Virginia.

Virginia, Marriages, 1785-1940 listed the marriage of Emma E. Ponton and Elijah Pifer on May 14, 1902, at Frederick County, Virginia:

"Name:	Elijah Pifer
Birth Date:	1879
Birthplace:	Frederick County, Va.
Age:	23
Spouse's Name:	Emma E. Ponton
Spouse's Birth Date:	1881
Spouse's Birthplace:	Amherst County, Va.
Spouse's Age:	21
Event Date:	14 May 1902
Event Place:	Frederick, Virginia
Father's Name:	G. W. Pifer
Mother's Name:	M. M.
Spouse's Father's Name:	G. B. Ponton
Spouse's Mother's Name:	Willie A.
Marital Status:	Single
Spouse's Marital Status:	Single

Indexing Project (Batch) Number: M86874-5 , System Origin: Virginia-EASy , GS
Film number: 31459 "

The 1910 Census for Frederick County, Virginia, listed Elijah and Emma Pifer in the G. Wash. Pifer household on May 5, 1910:

Line Number	Location			Number of family, in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 15, 1910 was in this family. Enter surname first then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include any person living on April 15, 1910. Omit children born since April 15, 1910.
	Street, Avenue, Road etc.	House number or farm	Dwelling number		
72	Middle Road		174	175	G Wash Pifer Mary M. Pifer Elijah Pifer Emma E. Pifer

Relationship of this person to the head of the family.	Personal Description			Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced	Number of years of present marriage	Mother of how many children	
	Sex	Color or Race	Age at last birthday			Number born	Number now living
Head	M	W	76	M1	44	.	.
wife	F	W	66	M1	44	6	5
son	M	W	32	M1	8	.	.
daughter in law	F	W	28	M1	8	0	0

Nativity			Citizenship	
Place of birth of each person and parents of each enumerated. If born in United States, give state or territory. If foreign birth give the country.				
Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of Father of this person	Place of birth of Mother of this person	Year of immigration to the U.S.	Whether naturalized or Alien
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia	.	
Switz German	Switz German	Switz German	1846	
Virginia	Virginia	Switz German	.	
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia	.	

Whether able to speak English, or, if not, give language spoken.	Occupation		
	Trade or profession of, or particular kind of work done by this person.	General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which this person works	Whether an employer, employee, or working on own account.
English	own me __ (?)	.	.
English	none	.	.
English	Farmer	General farm	Emp
English	none	.	.

Occupation (cont'd)		Education		
If an employee.				
Whether out of work on April 15, 1910.	Number of weeks out of work during 1909.	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Attended school any time since Sept 1, 1900.
		yes	yes	
		yes	yes	
		yes	yes	
		yes	yes	

Ownership of Home				Whether a survivor of the Union Army or Navy	Whether blind (both eyes)	Whether deaf and dumb.
Owned or Rented	Owned free or mortgaged	Farm or house	Number of farm schedule			
R		F	137			
.		.	.			
R		F	137			
.		.	.			

This record indicates that Emma Elizabeth (Ponton) Pifer was born in about 1882, that Elijah Pifer was born in about 1878, and that they were married in about 1902.

The 1920 Census for Frederick County, Virginia, listed Elijah Pifer with the following household on January 13, 1920:

<u>Line number</u>	<u>Location</u>			<u>Number of family, in order of visitation</u>	<u>Name of each person whose place of abode on January 1, 1920 was in this family.</u>
	<u>Street, avenue, road etc.</u>	<u>House number or farm</u>	<u>Dwelling Number</u>		
35			50	56	Elijah Pifer Emma E. Pifer Mary M Pifer Willie A Ponton Sale Ponton

<u>Relation.</u> <u>Relationship of this person to the head of the family.</u>	<u>Tenure.</u>		<u>Personal Description</u>			
	<u>Home owned or rented</u>	<u>If owned, free or mortgaged</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color or Race</u>	<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Single, married, widowed, or divorced</u>
Head	O	F	M	W	41	m
Wife			F	W	37	m
mother			F	W	76	wd
mother-in-law			F	W	56	wd
brother-in-law			M	W	21	s

<u>Year of immigration to the United States.</u>	<u>Citizenship</u>		<u>Education</u>			
	<u>Naturalized or alien</u>	<u>If naturalized, year of naturalization.</u>	<u>Attended school any-time since Sept. 1, 1919</u>	<u>Able to read.</u>	<u>Able to write.</u>	
.	.	.		yes	yes	
.	.	.		yes	yes	
un	Na	un		yes	yes	
.	.	.		yes	yes	
.	.	.		yes	yes	

Nativity and Mother Tongue

Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in United States, give state or territory. If foreign birth, give the place of birth, and in addition, the mother tongue.

Person		Father		Mother	
<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>	<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>	<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>
Virginia		Virginia		Switzerland	Dutch
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Switzerland	Dutch	Switzerland	Dutch	Switzerland	Dutch
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Maryland		Virginia		Virginia	

Occupation

<u>Able to speak English</u>	<u>Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done.</u>	<u>Industry, business, or establishment in which at work.</u>	<u>Employer, salary or wage worker, or working on own account.</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule.</u>
yes	manager	General farm	Em	45
yes	none	.	.	.
yes	none	.	.	.
yes	none	.	.	.
yes	Laborer	works out	W	

This record indicates that Emma Elizabeth (Ponton) Pifer was born in about 1883 and that Elijah Pifer was born in about 1879.

The 1930 Census for Frederick County, Virginia, listed Elijah Pifer with the following household on April 14, 1930:

Place of Abode

<u>Street, avenue, road etc.</u>	<u>House number (in cities or towns)</u>	<u>Number of dwelling house in order of visitation</u>	<u>Number of family in order of visitation</u>	<u>Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930 was with this family. Enter sur- name first, then given name, and middle initial (if any). Omit child- ren born since April 1, 1930</u>
Gravel Springs Road		104	104	Elijah Pifer Emma E. Pifer June Rose Ponton Lydia H Barton Katherine E Baylis

<u>Relation.</u>	<u>Home Data</u>			
<u>Relationship of this person to the head of the family</u>	<u>Home owned or rented</u>	<u>Value of home if owned, or monthly rental if rented</u>	<u>Radio set</u>	<u>Does this family live on a farm</u>
Head	O			yes
Wife				
neice				
Boarder				
Boarder				

<u>Personal Description</u>					<u>Education</u>	
<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color or race</u>	<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Marital condition</u>	<u>Age at at first marriage</u>	<u>Attended school or college any time since September 1, 1929</u>	<u>Whether able to read and write</u>
M	W	51	M	27	no	yes
F	W	48	M	21	no	yes
F	W	12	S	.	yes	yes
F	W	29	S	.	no	yes
F	W	19	S	.	no	yes

Place of Birth

Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the U.S., give state or territory. If of foreign birth, give county in which birthplace is now situated.

Person	Father	Mother
Virginia	Virginia	Switzerland
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Ohio	Virginia	Ohio
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia

Mother Tongue or Native Language

Citizenship, etc.

Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code (for office use only)			Year of immigration to the U.S.	Natural-ization	Able to speak English
	State or M.T.	Country	Nativity			
						yes
						yes
						yes
						yes
						yes

Occupation and Industry

Employment

Occupation	Industry	Code	Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)
Trade, profession, or particular type of work, as spinner, salesman, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, etc.	(for office use only)	Yes or no
Farm Operator	Own General Farm	VVVV	yes
none	.		.
none	.		.
Teacher	Public School	9494	yes
Teacher	Public School	9494	yes

<u>Veterans</u>		
<u>Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces</u>		
<u>Yes or no</u>	<u>What war or expedition</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule</u>
no		84

This record indicates that Emma Elizabeth (Ponton) Pifer was born in about 1882 and that Elijah Pifer was born in about 1879.

The death record of Eljah Pifer was dated on October 27, 1959, at Star Tannery, Frederick County, Virginia:

"Certificate of Death Commonwealth of Virginia Department of Health Bureau of Vital Statistics Registration District No. Registered No.	343A 25996
1. Place of Death	
a. County	Frederick
b. Magisterial District	Back Creek
c. City or Town	Star Tannery
d. Inside City Limits?	No
e. Hospital or Institution	
f. Length of Stay	
2. Usual Residence	
a. State	Virginia
b. County	Frederick
c. City or Town	Star Tannery
d. Inside City Limits?	No
e. Street Address	
f. Residence on a Farm?	Yes
3. Name of Deceased	Elijah Pifer
4. Date of Death	October 27 1959
5. Sex	M
6. Color or Race	White
7. Married, Never Married, Widowed, Divorced	Married
8. Date of Birth	1878 June 23
9. Age	81
10. a. Usual Occupation	

b. Kind of Business or Industry	Farmer
11. Birthplace	Star Tannery
12. Citizen of what country?	U.S.
13. Father's Name	G. Washington Pifer
14. Mother's Maiden Name	Mary Homaker
15. Name of Husband or Wife of Deceased	Emma E. Ponton Pifer
16.	
17. Informant's Signature	Mrs. Emma E. Ponton Pifer
Address	Star Tannery
18. Cause of Death	
Medical Certification	
I. Death was caused by:	
Immediate Cause	Acute coronary thrombosis
Due to	Arteriosclerotic heart disease
II. Other Significant Conditions	
19. Was autopsy performed?	no
20. a. Accident, Suicide, Homicide	
b. How Injury Occurred	
c. Time of Injury	
d. Injury Occurred	
While at Work	
Not While at Work	
e. Place of Injury	
f. City, County, State	
21. I attended the deceased from 2/27/48 to 10/27/59 and last saw him alive on 10/27/59. Death occurred at 3:30 p.m. on the date stated above; and to the best of my knowledge, from the causes stated.	
22. a. Signature	Fred D Majhis(?), M.D.
b. Address	Strasburg, Va.
c. Date signed	11/3/59
23. a. Burial, Cremation, Removal	Burial
b. Date	Oct. 31
c. Name of Cemetery or Crematory	Gravel Springs
d. Location	Star Tannery Virginia
Date Rec'd By Local Reg.	Nov 5, 1959
Registrar's Signature	L. B. Hodgson
24. Funeral Director's Signature	F. C. St____(?)
Address	Strasburg, Va.

items 15 & 17 corrected from affidavit from Funeral Director 12-30-59"

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Elijah Pifer in the Gravel Springs Lutheran Church Cemetery, Frederick County, Virginia:

"Elijah Pifer

Birth: Jun. 23, 1878

Death: Oct. 27, 1959

Burial:

Gravel Springs Lutheran Church Cemetery

Star Tannery

Frederick County

Virginia, USA"

The death record of Emma Elizabeth (Ponton) Pifer was dated on March 2, 1965, at Front Royal, Warren County, Virginia:

"Commonwealth of Virginia

Certificate of Death

Department of Health

Bureau of Vital Statistics

Registration Area Number 193

Certificate Number 17

State File Number 9461

Decedent

1. Full Name of Deceased Emma Elizabeth Pifer

2. Sex female

3. Date of Death Mar. 2, 1965

4. Age of Deceased 83 years

5. Color or Race White

Place Of Death

6. Name of Hospital or Institution Warren Memorial Hospital

7. County of Death Warren

8. City or Town of Death Front Royal

9. Street Address of Place of Death 1000 Shenandoah Ave.

Usual Residence Of Decedent

10. State of Deceased's Residence Virginia

11. County of Deceased's Residence Warren

12. City or Town of Residence Front Royal

13. Street Address of Residence 112 Washington Ave.

Personal Data Of Decedent

14. Name of Father of Deceased George B. Ponton

15. Maiden Name of Mother of Deceased Wilia Sale

16.	Citizen of What Country	USA
17.	Married	
	Never Married	
	Widowed	X
	Divorced	
18.	Name of Spouse	Elijah Pifer
19.		
20.	If Veteran, name of war	
21.	Birthplace of Deceased	Virginia
22.	Date of Birth of Deceased	Nov. 4, 1881
23.	Usual or Last Occupation	Housewife
24.	Kind of Business or Industry	Domestic
25.	Informant	Mrs. Lillian Young, Front Royal, Va.
Medical Certification		
26.	Cause of Death	
	Part I. Death was caused by:	
	Immediate Cause	Cerebral Hemorrhage
	Due to	Terminal Pneumonia
	Part II. Other Significant Conditions	
a.	Autopsy?	no
b.	If female, was there a pregnancy in last 3 months	
c.	External Cause of Death Was	
	Primary	
	Contributing	
d.	Describe how death occurred	
e.	Time of Injury	
f.	Injury Occurred	
	While at work	
	Not while at work	
g.	Place of Injury	
h.	City or Town, County, State	
i.	I certify that I attended the deceased from 2/26/65 to 3/2/65 and that death occurred at 6:10 PM from the cause stated above	
	Actual Signature	William E Ayme(?) M.D.
	Address	Front Royal, VA.
	Date Signed	3/4/65
	Funeral Director	
27.	Burial	X
	Removal	
	Cremation	

- | | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 28. | Place of Burial, Removal etc. | Gravel Springs Cemetery, Frederick Co. Virginia |
| 29. | Signature of Funeral Director
Name of Funeral Home
and Address | C. R. Maddox, Jr.

Maddox Funeral Home
Front Royal, Virginia. |
| | Registrar | |
| 30. | Signature of Registrar
Date Record Filed | Mary Louise Clark
Mar. 4, 1965" |

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Emma E. Pifer in the Gravel Springs Lutheran Church Cemetery, Frederick County, Virginia:

"Emma E. Pifer
Birth: Nov. 4, 1881
Death: Mar. 2, 1965

Burial:
Gravel Springs Lutheran Church Cemetery
Star Tannery
Frederick County
Virginia, USA"

b. Georgia Magdaline (Ponton) Fisher And Her Husband
Virinius Barton Fisher

Georgia Magdaline (Ponton) Fisher was a daughter of George Benjamin Ponton and Willie Ann (Sale) Ponton. (1861 Harrison¹, Emily Frances², George Benjamin³)

The 1900 Census for Frederick County, Virginia, listed George M. Ponton in the George B. Ponton household on June 14, 1900, her relationship as daughter, and her birth in September 1885 in Virginia.

Virginia, Marriages, 1785-1940 listed the marriage of Georgia M. Ponton and Virinius Barton Fisher on March 3, 1906, at Frederick County, Virginia:

"Name:	Virinius Barton Fisher
Birth Date:	1883
Birthplace:	Frederick County, Va.
Age:	23
Spouse's Name:	Georgia M. Ponton
Spouse's Birth Date:	1885
Spouse's Birthplace:	Frederick County, Va.

Spouse's Age:	21
Event Date:	03 Mar 1906
Event Place:	Frederick, Virginia
Father's Name:	J. H. Fisher
Mother's Name:	S. H.
Spouse's Father's Name:	Geo. B. Ponton
Spouse's Mother's Name:	Willie A.
Marital Status:	Single
Spouse's Marital Status:	Single

Indexing Project (Batch) Number: M86874-5 , System Origin: Virginia-EASy , GS
Film number: 31459"

World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 at Ancestry.com listed

Virginious Barton Fisher on September 12, 1918, with the following information:

"Registration Card

Serial Number:	5023
Order Number:	W5397
1. Name:	Virginious Barton Fisher
2. Permanent Home Address:	27 Bellingbrook Petersburg Va
3. Age:	34
4. Date of Birth:	May 16th 1884
Race:	
5. White:	x
6. Negro:	
7. Oriental:	
8. Indian Citizen:	
9. Indian Noncitizen:	
US Citizen:	
10. Native Born:	x
11. Naturalized:	
12. By Father's Naturalization:	
Alien:	
13. Declarant:	
14. Non-declarant:	
15. If non-citizen, citizen of what nation:	
16. Present Occupation:	Carpenter
17. Employer's Name:	Harrison Constr Co
18. Place of Employment or Business:	Petersburg VA
Nearest Relative:	
19. Name:	Georgie Magaline Fisher Wife
20. Address:	27 Bellingbrook Petersburg Va

I affirm that I have verified above answers and that they are true.

Virginious B. Fisher

Description Of Registrant

Height	Tall
Build	Medium
Color of eyes	Grey
Color of hair	Dark
Lost limb or disability	No

I certify that my answers are true, that the person registered has read his own answers, that I have witnessed his signature, and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows:

V H Berst

Date of Registration Sept. 12, 1918

Local Board for Dinwiddie County
Petersburg, Va."

The 1920 Census for Amherst County, Virginia, listed Georgia Fisher as a patient in the State Epileptic Colony, her age as 32 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1888, and her marital status as married.

The divorce record of Georgia M. Fisher and Virginus B. Fisher was dated on September 27, 1920, at Orange County, Virginia:

"Commonwealth Of Virginia
Bureau of Vital Statistics
State Board of Health

Record Of A Divorce Granted	20-002360
Husband's name in full	Fisher Virginus B
Residence	Orange Co
Age	37
Color	Wht
Birthplace	Frederick Co, Va
Occupation	well borer
Wife's name in full	Fisher Georgia M.
Residence	Orange Co
Age	35
Color	Wht

Date of Marriage	Mch 3, 1906
Place	d
Sex of plaintiff	male
Date of Decree	Sept 27, 1920
Cause	desertion
Number of children	none
Duration of marriage	14 yrs
Signature	J W Browning
County or City	Orange Co"

The death record of Georgia Magdaline (Ponton) Fisher was dated on January 5, 1922, at the State Colony, Amherst County, Virginia:

"Certificate Of Death	133
Commonwealth of Virginia	
Bureau of Vital Statistics	
State Board of Health	
Registration District No.	53A
Registered No.	1
1. Place of Death	
County of	Amherst
Magisterial District	Elon
Town of	
City of	State Colony
2. Full Name	Georgia Magdaline Ponton Fisher
Residence	
Length of Residence	
Personal And Statistical Particulars	
3. Sex	Female
4. Color or Race	White
5. Single, Married, Widowed or	
Divorced	Divorced
If Married, Widowed, Or	
Divorced Husband Or Wife of	_____ Fisher
6. Date of Birth	1889
7. Age	33 Years Months Days
8. Occupation Of Deceased	none
9. Birthplace	Frederick Co. Va.
Parents	
10. Name of Father	W. A. Ponton
11. Birthplace of Father	Bedford Co Va
12. Maiden Name of Mother	Unknown
13. Birthplace of Mother	Amherst Co Va

14. Informant	Commitment Papers to State Colony
Address	Supt. Colony, Va
15. Filed	Jan 9, 1921
Local Registrar	H C Dawson
Medical Certificate Of Death	
16. Date of Death	Jan 5, 1922
17. I hereby certify, That I attended deceased from Jan 1, 1921, to Jan 5, 1922, that I last saw her alive on Jan 4, 1921, and that death occurred on the date stated above at m.	
The cause of death was as follows:	Epileptic Seizures
Contributory	Chronic Myocarditis
18. Where Was Disease Contracted?	Winchester, Va
Did An Operation Precede Death?	no
Was There An Autopsy?	no
What Test Confirmed Diagnosis?	Phys. Exam & observation
Signed	J __ Bell, M.D.
	Jan 5, 1922
Address	Colony, Va
19. Place of Burial or Removal	Capon Roades, Va
Date of Burial	Jan. 7, 1922
20. Undertaker	W. D. Diuguid
Address	Lynchburg, Va."

c. Sidney E. Ponton

Sidney E. Ponton was a child of George Benjamin Ponton and Willie Ann (Sale) Ponton. (1861 Harrison¹, Emily Frances², George Benjamin³)

The 1900 Census for Frederick County, Virginia, listed Sidney E. Ponton in the George B. Ponton household on June 14, 1900, her relationship as daughter, and her birth in September 1887 in Virginia.

The 1910 Census for Frederick County, Virginia, listed Sidney E. Ponton in the Willey A. Ponton household on May 2, 1910, his relationship as son, his age as 22 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1888, and his occupation as laborer at odd jobs.

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Sidney E. Ponton in the Gravel Springs Lutheran Church Cemetery, Frederick County, Virginia:

"Sidney E. Ponton

Birth: Sep. 12, 1887

Death: Sep. 7, 1911

Burial:
Gravel Springs Lutheran Church Cemetery
Star Tannery
Frederick County
Virginia, USA"

d. Quincy Odell Ponton, His Wife Lorena () (Robbins)
Ponton, And His Descendants

Quincy Odell Ponton was a child of George Benjamin Ponton and Willie Ann (Sale) Ponton. (1861 Harrison¹, Emily Frances², George Benjamin³)

The 1900 Census for Frederick County, Virginia, listed Quincey Ponton in the George B. Ponton household on June 14, 1900, her relationship as daughter, and her birth in November 1892 in Virginia.

The 1910 Census for Frederick County, Virginia, listed Quincy O. Ponton in the Willey A. Ponton household on May 2, 1910, his relationship as son, his age as 17 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1893, and his occupation as farm laborer.

World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 at Ancestry.com listed Quincy Ponton on June 5, 1917, with the following information:

"Registration Card

No.	52
1. Name:	Quincy Ponton
Age in years	25
2. Home Address:	558 Marrion St.
3. Date of Birth:	November 30 1892
4. Citizenship:	Natural born
5. Born:	Mountain falls Virginia
6. Non-citizen:	
7. Occupation:	Ice crem maker
8. Employer:	Furmas(?) Ice Cream Co.
Where employed:	Lony & Jefferson
9. Family:	Wife & Two Children
10. Marital Status:	Yes
Race:	White
11. Prior Military Rank:	No
12. Claim of exemption:	

I affirm that I have verified the above answers and that they are true.

Quincy O. Ponton

Registrar's Report

1. Height	Tall
2. Build	Medium
3. Color of eyes	Brown
Color of hair	Brown
Bald	
4. Lost limb or disability	none

I certify that my answers are true, that the person registered has read his own answers, that I have witnessed his signature, and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows:

yes
Leo H. Money(?)

Precinct	7-E	
County	Franklin	
State	Ohio	June 5, 1917"

The 1920 Census for Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio, listed Quincy O. Ponton with the following household on January 8, 1920:

Line number	Location		Dwelling Number	Number of family, in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on January 1, 1920 was in this family.
	Street, avenue, road etc.	House number or farm			
83	Neil Avenue	1487	129	145	Quincy O. Ponton Lorena Ponton Edna Mays Lippincott/Ponton June Ponton

<u>Relation.</u>	<u>Tenure.</u>		<u>Personal Description</u>			
Relationship of this person to the head of the family.	Home owned or rented	If owned, free or mortgaged	Sex	Color or Race	Age at last birthday	Single, married, widowed, or divorced
Head	R		M	W	28	M
Wife			F	W	23	M
Daughter			F	W	6	S
Daughter			F	W	2-6/12	S

Nativity and Mother Tongue

Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in United States, give state or territory. If foreign birth, give the place of birth, and in addition, the mother tongue.

<u>Person</u>		<u>Father</u>		<u>Mother</u>	
<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>	<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>	<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Ohio		Ohio		Ohio	
Ohio		New York		Ohio	
Ohio		Virginia		Ohio	

Occupation

<u>Able to speak English</u>	<u>Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done.</u>	<u>Industry, business, or establishment in which at work.</u>	<u>Employer, salary or wage worker, or working on own account.</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule.</u>
yes	Maker	Ice cream	W	
yes	none	.	.	
.	none	.	.	
.	none	.	.	

This record indicates that Quincey O. Ponton was born in about 1892 and that Lorena (____) (Robbins) Ponton was born in about 1897. The listing of Edna Mays Lippincott/Ponton with the Lippincott crossed out and the listing of her father's birth in New York indicate that she was a daughter of a first marriage for Lorena (____) (Robbins) Ponton and was probably not a child of Quincey O. Ponton.

The 1930 Census for Franklin County, Ohio, listed Quincy Ponton in the John Garrett household on April 14, 1930, his relationship as lodger, his age as 38 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1892, his marital status as divorced, and his occupation as dairy helper.

U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 listed Quincy Odell Ponton with the following information:

"Registration Card	
Serial Number	U324
Order Number	
1. Name	Quincy Odell Ponton
2. Place of Residence	4880 S High St Hamilton Twp Franklin Ohio
3. Mailing Address	Lockbourne Ohio RD 1
4. Telephone	
5. Age in Years	49
Date of Birth	Nov 31 1892
6. Place of Birth	Mountain Falls Virginia
7. Name and Address of Person Who Will Always Know Your Address	Mrs. Emma Pifer, Star Tannery Virginia R 1
8. Employer's Name and Address	McClish Dairy
9. Place of Employment or Business	Harman Farm Sta GR 3 Columbus Franklin, Ohio
I affirm that I have verified above answers and that they are true.	

Quincy O. Ponton"

The death record of Quincy Odell Ponton was dated on July 31, 1968, at Front Royal, Frederick County, Virginia:

"Commonwealth of Virginia	
Certificate of Death	
Department of Health	
Bureau of Vital Statistics	
Registration Area Number	193
Certificate Number	91
State File Number	68 022560
Decedent	
1. Full Name of Deceased	Quincy Odell Ponton
2. Sex	male
3. Date of Death	July 31, 1968

4.	Age of Deceased	75 years
5.	Color or Race	White
Place Of Death		
6.	Name of Hospital or Institution	Warren Memorial Hospital
7.	County of Death	Warren
8.	City or Town of Death	Front Royal
9.	Street Address of Place of Death	1000 Shenandoah Ave.
Usual Residence Of Decedent		
10.	State of Deceased's Residence	Virginia
11.	County of Deceased's Residence	Warren
12.	City or Town of Residence	Front Ryal 22630
13.	Street Address of Residence	112 Washington Ave.
Personal Data Of Decedent		
14.	Name of Father of Deceased	George Benjamin Ponton
15.	Maiden Name of Mother of Deceased	Willia Ann Sale
16.	Citizen of What Country	USA
17.	Married	
	Never Married	
	Widowed	X
	Divorced	
18.	Name of Spouse	Lorena Robbins Ponton
19.		
20.	If Veteran, name of war	
21.	Birthplace of Deceased	Virginia
22.	Date of Birth of Deceased	Nov. 30, 1892
23.	Usual or Last Occupation	Retired
24.	Kind of Business or Industry	Fairmont Creamery
25.	Informant	Mrs. E. L. Young
Medical Certification		
26.	Cause of Death	
	Part I. Death was caused by:	
	Immediate Cause	Congestive heart failure
	Due to	Pneumonitis
	Due to	Pulmonary emphysema
	Part II. Other Significant Conditions	
a.	Autopsy?	yes
	Authorized by	sister - Mrs Young
b.	If female, was there a pregnancy in last 3 months	

- c. External Cause of Death Was
Primary
Contributing
- d. Describe how death
occurred
- e. Time of Injury
- f. Injury Occurred
While at work
Not while at work
- g. Place of Injury
- h. City or Town, County, State
- i. I certify that I attended the deceased from 11-17-64 to 7-31-68 and
that death occurred at 3:00 AM from the cause stated above

Actual Signature	Donald H. McNeill Jr, M.D.
Address	Front Royal, Va.
Date Signed	8-2-68
Funeral Director	
27. Burial	X
Removal	
Cremation	
28. Place of Burial, Removal etc.	Gravel Springs Cemetery Starr Tannery, Va.
29. Signature of Funeral Director	C Warren Turner
Name of Funeral Home	Robertshaw-Turner Funeral Home
and Address	Front Royal, Va.
Registrar	
30. Signature of Registrar	Mary Louise Clark
Date Record Filed	Aug 2, 1968"

The U.S. Social Security Death Index listed the death of Quincy Ponton in July 1968:

"Name:	Quincy Ponton
SSN:	299-10-4742
Last Residence:	22630 Front Royal, Warren, Virginia, USA
BORN:	30 Nov 1892
Died:	Jul 1968
State (Year) SSN issued:	Ohio (Before 1951)"

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Quincey O. Ponton in the Gravel Springs Lutheran Church Cemetery, Frederick County, Virginia:

"Quincey O. Ponton
Birth: Nov 30, 1892
Death: Jul. 31, 1968

Burial:
Gravel Springs Lutheran Church Cemetery
Star Tannery
Frederick County
Virginia, USA"

e. Nannie J. Ponton

Nannie J. Ponton was a daughter of George Benjamin Ponton and Willie Ann (Sale) Ponton. (1861 Harrison¹, Emily Frances², George Benjamin³)

The 1900 Census for Frederick County, Virginia, listed Nannie J. Ponton in the George B. Ponton household on June 14, 1900, her relationship as daughter, and her birth in April 1894(?) in Virginia.

The 1910 Census for Frederick County, Virginia, listed Nanney J. Ponton in the Willey A. Ponton household on May 2, 1910, her relationship as daughter, and her age as 16 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1894.

f. Lillie Marie (Ponton) Young, Her Husband Elwyn Lyle Young, And Her Descendants

Lillie Marie (Ponton) Young was a daughter of George Benjamin Ponton and Willie Ann (Sale) Ponton. (1861 Harrison¹, Emily Frances², George Benjamin³)

The birth record of Lillie Marie Ponton was dated on September 18, 1898, in Frederick County, Virginia:

"Virginia Department Of Health
Bureau of Vital Statistics - Richmond, Virginia
Delayed Certificate Of A Birth Before June 14, 1912 3525

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Place of Birth | |
| State of Virginia | |
| City or County | Frederick County Virginia |
| Street No. or P.O. | Mt. Falls, Virginia |
| 2. Full name of child | Lillie Marie Ponton |
| 3. Sex of Child | female |

4. Number of child in order of birth 6th
5. If twin, first or second?
6. Were parents married to each other? Yes.
7. Date of birth Sept. 18, 1898
- Father Of Child
8. Full name George B. Ponton
9. Color or race white
10. Age at time of this birth 44
11. Birthplace Virginia
- Mother Of Child
12. Full maiden name Willia Anne Sale
13. Color or race white
14. Age at time of this birth 37
15. Birthplace Virginia
16. Occupation of father at time of this birth Civil Engineer
17. Date and place of marriage of parents Dec. 23, 1880, Lynchburg, Va
18. I hereby certify, on oath, that the above statements are true. Elijah Pifer
Mailing address of person signing Starr Tannery, Virginia
19. I, Nancy W. Glover, Notary Public for the State of Virginia, County of Frederick, do attest that the above was signed in Space 18 in my presence by Elijah Pifer, age 74, who declares under oath that the statements made are known to be correct because of relationship of Brother in Law, lived in Community and remembers birth.

A Bible, examined by me, printed in the year _____, contains an unaltered record of this birth apparently made near the time of birth, reading exactly thus: A Home Record written on separate sheet and kept in Bible, reads thus: Lillie Marie Ponton, Sept. 18, 1898.

- | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Date | Sept. 17, 1951 | Attest | Nancy W. Glover |
| My commission expires | April 11, 1953. | Address | Winchester, Virginia. |
| 20. Registrant's signature | | Lillie M. Young | |
| Mailing address | | 7-W-14th St. | |
| | | Huntington Sta., L.I., N.Y. | |

Accepted and filed September 26, 1951 by Estelle Marks State Registrar"

The 1900 Census for Frederick County, Virginia, listed Lillie M. Ponton in the George B. Ponton household on June 14, 1900, her relationship as daughter, and her birth in September 1896(?) in Virginia. The original number 6 in 1896 was marked over

with a 4 and the age appears to be either a 3 or a 5, which probably caused the mark over of the year of birth.

The 1910 Census for Frederick County, Virginia, listed Lillia M. Ponton in the Willey A. Ponton household on May 2, 1910, her relationship as daughter, and her age as 14 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1896.

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Marriage Index, 1885-1951 listed the marriage of Lillian M. Ponton and Elwyn L. Young in 1920 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania:

"Name:	Lillian M Ponton
Gender:	Female
Spouse:	Elwyn L Young
Spouse Gender:	Male
Marriage Place:	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States
Marriage Year:	1920
Marriage License Number:	427345
Digital GSU Number:	4141809"

The 1930 Census for Cape May County, New Jersey, listed Elwyn L. Young with the following household on April 7, 1930:

Place of Abode				
<u>Street, avenue, road etc.</u>	<u>House number (in cities or towns)</u>	<u>Number of dwelling house in order of visitation</u>	<u>Number of family in order of visitation</u>	<u>Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930 was with this family. Enter surname first, then given name, and middle initial (if any). Omit children born since April 1, 1930</u>
West Broad	123	113	118	Elwyn L Young Lillian Young Elwyn L Young

<u>Relation.</u>	<u>Home Data</u>			
<u>Relationship of this person to the head of the family</u>	<u>Home owned or rented</u>	<u>Value of home if owned, or monthly rental if rented</u>	<u>Radio set</u>	<u>Does this family live on a farm</u>
Head	R	40.00	R	No
Wife				
Son				

Personal Description					Education	
<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color or race</u>	<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Marital condition</u>	<u>Age at first marriage</u>	<u>Attended school or college any time since September 1, 1929</u>	<u>Whether able to read and write</u>
M	W	31	M	20	No	Yes
F	W	31	M	20	No	Yes
M	W	8	S	.	Yes	.

Place of Birth		
Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the U.S., give state or territory. If of foreign birth, give county in which birthplace is now situated.		
<u>Person</u>	<u>Father</u>	<u>Mother</u>
Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Virginia

Mother Tongue or Native Language				Citizenship, etc.		
<u>Language spoken in home before coming to the United States</u>	<u>Code (for office use only)</u>			<u>Year of immigration to the U.S.</u>	<u>Natural-ization</u>	<u>Able to speak English</u>
	<u>State</u>	<u>or</u>	<u>M.T.</u>			
		<u>Country</u>	<u>Nativity</u>			
						Yes
						Yes
						.

Occupation and Industry			Employment	
<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Code (for office use only)</u>	<u>Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)</u>	<u>If not, line number on Unemployment</u>
<u>Trade, profession, or particular type of work, as spinner, salesman, etc.</u>	<u>Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, etc.</u>		<u>Yes or no</u>	
Mgr	Ice Cua(?)		Yes	
None	.		.	
None	.		.	

<u>Veterans</u>		
<u>Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces</u>		
<u>Yes or no</u>	<u>What war or expedition</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule</u>
Yes	WW	

This record indicates that Lillie Marie (Ponton) Young and Elwyn Lyle Young were born in about 1899.

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Elwyn L. Young in the Gravel Springs Lutheran Church Cemetery, Star Tanner, Frederick County, Virginia:

"Elwyn L. Young
1898-1946"

The death record of Lillian Marie (Ponton) Young was dated on June 19, 1978, at Front Royal, Warren County, Virginia:

"Commonwealth of Virginia
Certificate of Death
Department of Health
Bureau of Vital Statistics
Registration Area Number 193
Certificate Number 92
State File Number 78 019182

Decedent

1.	Full Name of Deceased	Lillian Marie Young
2.	Sex	female
3.	Race	White
4.	Date of Death	6 19 1978
5.	Age	79 years
6.	Date of Birth	9 18 1898
7.	Was Decedent Ever In U.S. Armed Forces	no
Place Of Death		
8.	Name of Hospital or Institution	Warren Memorial Hospital
9.	County of Death	Warren County
10.	City or Town of Death	Front Royal
	Inside city or town limits?	Yes
11.	Street Address of Place of Death	1000 Shenandoah Avenue

Usual Residence Of Decedent

- | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 12. | State of Deceased's Residence | Virginia |
| 13. | County of Deceased's Residence | Warren County |
| 14. | City or Town of Residence | Front Royal |
| 15. | Street Address of Residence | 112 Washington Avenue 22630 |

Personal Data Of Decedent

- | | | |
|-----|---|------------------|
| 16. | Name of Father of Deceased | George Ponton |
| 17. | Maiden Name of Mother of Deceased | Willow Ann Sale |
| 18. | Citizen of What Country | USA |
| 19. | Birthplace | Virginia |
| 20. | Never Married
Married
Divorced
Widowed | X |
| 21. | Name of Spouse | Elwyn Lyle Young |
| 22. | | |
| 23. | Usual or Last Occupation | Receptionist |
| 24. | Kind of Business or Industry | Telephone Co. |
| 25. | Informant | Mrs. Nan Bocker |

Medical Certification

- | | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 26. | Cause of Death | |
| | Part I. Death was caused by: | |
| | Immediate Cause | cardio pulmonary failure |
| | Due to | Arteriosclerotic cardio vascular disease |
| | Due to | chronic granulocytic leukemia |
| | Part II. Other Significant Conditions | |
| a. | Autopsy? | |
| b. | If female, was there a pregnancy in last 3 months | |
| c. | External Cause of Death Was Primary Contributing | |
| d. | Describe how death occurred | |
| e. | Time of Injury | |
| f. | Injury Occurred While at work Not while at work | |
| g. | Place of Injury | |
| h. | City or Town, County, State | |

- i. To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at 5:16 a.m. on the date and place and from the cause stated.

Actual Signature	F A Irani
Date Signed	6-20-78
Name of Attending Physician	F. A. Irani, M.D.
Address	315 W 10th St Front Royal, Va
Funeral Director	
27. Burial	X
Removal	
Cremation	
28. Place of Burial, Removal etc.	Gravel Springs Cemetery Star Tannery, Virginia
29. Signature of Funeral Director	Mrs. Marie Robertshaw
Name of Funeral Home	Robertshaw Funeral Home
and Address	1200 Shenandoah Avenue Front Royal, Virginia 22630
Registrar	
30. Signature of Registrar	Doris P. Rock, Deputy
Date Record Filed	6-21-78"

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Lillian M. Young in the Gravel Springs Lutheran Church Cemetery, Star Tanner, Frederick County, Virginia:

"Lillian M. Young
1898-1978"

i. Elwyn L. Young

Elwyn L. Young was a son of Lillie Marie (Ponton) Young and Elwyn Lyle Young. (1861 Harrison¹, Emily Frances², George Benjamin³, Lillie Marie¹)

The 1930 Census for Cape May County, New Jersey, listed Elwyn L. Young in the Elwyn L. Young household on April 7, 1930, his relationship as son, and his age as 8 and born in Pennsylvania, indicating a date of birth in about 1822.

g. Sale Bruce Ponton, His Wife Beatrice May (Brill) Ponton,
And His Descendants

Sale Bruce Ponton was a son of George Benjamin Ponton and Willie Ann (Sale) Ponton. (1861 Harrison¹, Emily Frances², George Benjamin³)

The 1900 Census for Frederick County, Virginia, listed Sale B. Ponton in the George B. Ponton household on June 14, 1900, his relationship as son, and his birth in February 1898 in Virginia.

The 1910 Census for Frederick County, Virginia, listed Sale B. Ponton in the Willey A. Ponton household on May 2, 1910, his relationship as son, and his age as 11 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1899.

World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 at Ancestry.com listed Sale Bruce Ponton on September 12, 1918, with the following information:

"Registration Card

Serial Number:	1440
Order Number:	957
1. Name:	Sale Bruce Ponton
2. Permanent Home Address:	Star Tannery Fred. Va.
3. Age:	19
4. Date of Birth:	Febuary 24 1899
Race:	
5. White:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6. Negro:	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. Oriental:	<input type="checkbox"/>
8. Indian Citizen:	<input type="checkbox"/>
9. Indian Noncitizen:	<input type="checkbox"/>
US Citizen:	
10. Native Born:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
11. Naturalized:	<input type="checkbox"/>
12. By Father's Naturalization:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Alien:	<input type="checkbox"/>
13. Declarant:	
14. Non-declarant:	
15. If non-citizen, citizen of what nation:	
16. Present Occupation:	Farm Laborer
17. Employer's Name:	Elijah Pifer
18. Place of Employment or Business:	Star Tannery Fred. Va.
Nearest Relative:	
19. Name:	Mrs. Willie A. Ponton (mother)
20. Address:	Star Tannery Fred. Va.

I affirm that I have verified above answers and that they are true.

Sale Bruce Ponton

Description Of Registrant

Height	Medium
Build	Medium
Color of eyes	L. gray
Color of hair	light
Lost limb or disability	no

I certify that my answers are true, that the person registered has read his own answers, that I have witnessed his signature, and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows:

S R Heishman

Date of Registration Sept. 12, 1918

Local Board for the County of Frederick Co. & the City of Winchester, Virginia"

The 1920 Census for Frederick County, Virginia, listed Sale Ponton in the Elijah Pifer household on January 13, 1920, his relationship as brother-in-law, his age as 21 and born in Maryland, indicating a date of birth in about 1899, and his occupation as laborer.

The 1930 Census for Frederick County, Virginia, listed Sale B. Ponton with the following household on April 9, 1930:

Place of Abode				Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930 was with this family. Enter surname first, then given name, and middle initial (if any). Omit children born since April 1, 1930
<u>Street, avenue, road etc.</u>	<u>House number (in cities or towns)</u>	<u>Number of dwelling house in order of visitation</u>	<u>Number of family in order of visitation</u>	
Creek Road		70	70	Sale B. Ponton Beatrice M. Ponton Ivan G. Ponton Earl L. Ponton Oneida M. Ponton Dick D. Ponton Jennie E. Brill

<u>Relation.</u>	<u>Home Data</u>		
<u>Relationship of this person to the head of the family</u>	<u>Home owned or rented</u>	<u>Value of home if owned, or monthly rental if rented</u>	<u>Does this family live on a farm</u>
Head	R	8	No
Wife			
Son			
Son			
Daughter			
Son			
Sister-in-law			

<u>Personal Description</u>					<u>Education</u>	
<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color or race</u>	<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Marital condition</u>	<u>Age at first marriage</u>	<u>Attended school or college any time since September 1, 1929</u>	<u>Whether able to read and write</u>
M	W	31	M	22	no	yes
F	W	27	M	18	no	yes
M	W	9	S	.	yes	.
M	W	5	S	.	no	.
F	W	2-9/12	S	.	no	.
M	W	1/12	S	.	no	.
F	W	14	S	.	yes	yes

<u>Place of Birth</u>		
Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the U.S., give state or territory. If of foreign birth, give county in which birthplace is now situated.		
<u>Person</u>	<u>Father</u>	<u>Mother</u>
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia

<u>Mother Tongue or Native Language</u>				<u>Citizenship, etc.</u>		
<u>Language spoken in home before coming to the United States</u>	<u>Code (for office use only)</u>			<u>Year of immigration to the U.S.</u>	<u>Natural-ization</u>	<u>Able to speak English</u>
	<u>State</u>	<u>or</u>	<u>M.T.</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Nativity</u>	
						yes
						yes
						.
						.
						.
						.
						yes

<u>Occupation and Industry</u>			<u>Employment</u>	
<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Industry</u>		<u>Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)</u>	
<u>Trade, profession, or particular type of work, as spinner, salesman, etc.</u>	<u>Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, etc.</u>	<u>Code (for office use only)</u>	<u>Yes or no</u>	<u>If not, line number on Unemployment</u>
Laborer	Saw Mills	7844	yes	
none	.	.	.	
none	.	.	.	
none	.	.	.	
none	.	.	.	
none	.	.	.	
none	.	.	.	

<u>Veterans</u>		
<u>Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces</u>		
<u>Yes or no</u>	<u>What war or expedition</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule</u>

no

This record indicates that Sale Bruce Ponton was born in about 1899 and that Beatrice May (Brill) Ponton was born in about 1903.

Virginia, Death Records, 1912-2014 listed the death of Sale B. Ponton on August 14, 1955, at Shenandoah County, Virginia:

"Name: Sale B Ponton
Death Date: 14 Aug 1955
Death Place: Shenandoah, Virginia, USA"

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Sale Bruce Young in the Gravel Springs Lutheran Church Cemetery, Star Tannery, Frederick County, Virginia:

"Sale Bruce Young

Birth: Feb. 24, 1900
Death: Aug. 14, 1955

Burial:
Gravel Springs Lutheran Church Cemetery
Star Tannery
Frederick County
Virginia, USA"

Although the listing says his last name was Young, I think this may be an error and the listing should give his last name as Ponton.

The U.S. Social Security Death Index listed the death of Beatrice Ponton in January 1978:

"Name: Beatrice Ponton
SSN: 228-48-6312
Last Residence: 22657 Strasburg, Shenandoah, Virginia, USA
BORN: 17 May 1902
Last Benefit: 22657, Strasburg, Shenandoah, Virginia, United States of America
Died: Jan 1978
State (Year) SSN issued: Virginia (1955)"

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Beatrice May Young in the Gravel Springs Lutheran Church Cemetery, Star Tannery, Frederick County, Virginia:

"Beatrice May Young

Birth: May 17, 1902
Death: Jan. 29, 1978

Burial:
Gravel Springs Lutheran Church Cemetery
Star Tannery
Frederick County
Virginia, USA"

Although the listing says her last name was Young, I think this may be an error and the listing should give her last name as Ponton.

Findagrave.com also listed the following obituary for Earl Lee Ponton which listed Beatrice Brill Ponton as his mother:

"
Monticello, NY

Earl Lee Ponton of Monticello,

. . . .
The son of the late Sale Ponton and Beatrice Brill Ponton, he was born October 16, 1924 in Strasburg, VA.
. . . ."

From the evidence set forth above and additional evidence set forth below, the children of Sale Bruce Ponton and Beatrice May (Brill) Ponton were the following:

- 1) Ivan G. Ponton, born on December 15, 1920, or in about 1921 in Virginia,
- 2) Earl L. Ponton, born on October 16, 1924, or in about 1925 in Strasburg, Shenandoah County, Virginia,
- 3) Oneida M. Ponton, born in about 1927 in Virginia,
- 4) Dick D. Ponton, born on March 12, 1930, in Virginia,
- 5) Evelyn (Ponton) Coulson, and
- 6) Alfred F. Ponton, born on January 26, 1937.

- i. Ivan G. Ponton, His Wife Ellen Mae () Ponton,
And His Descendants

Ivan G. Ponton was a son of Sale Bruce Ponton and Beatrice May (Brill) Ponton. (1861 Harrison¹, Emily Frances², George Benjamin³, Sale Bruce⁴)

The 1930 Census for Frederick County, Virginia, listed Ivan G. Ponton in the Sale B. Ponton household on April 9, 1930, his relationship as son, and his age as 9 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1921.

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Ivan G. Ponton in the Cheltenham Veterans Cemetery, Cheltenham, Prince George County, Maryland:

"Ivan G. Ponton
BMCS US Navy
WW II Korea Viet Nam
Dec 15, 1920 Jul 9, 1988"

Findagrave.com also listed the gravestone of Ellen Mae Ponton in the Cheltenham Veterans Cemetery, Cheltenham, Prince George County, Maryland:

"Ellen Mae Ponton

Birth: Aug. 7, 1924
Death: Jan. 28, 2012

Family links:

Spouse:
Ivan Gray Ponton (1920 - 1988)

Burial:
Cheltenham Veterans Cemetery
Cheltenham
Prince George's County
Maryland, USA
Plot: Sect A-E5 Row 4 Site 4"

On February 2, 2012, an obituary of Ellen M. Ponton was published in the Washington Post:

ELLEN M. PONTON (Age 87)
"Pineapple"

Of Clinton, MD. On January 28, 2012. Ellen was born in Honolulu, HI. The beloved wife of the late Ivan G. Ponton. Loving mother of Sue Ellen (Chuck) Pavelka and Michael G. Ponton. Devoted grandmother of Dane P. (Kristen) Doty of Sioux City, IA, David I. (Nicole) Doty of Nebraska, Ashley M. Ponton of MD and Christopher G. Ponton of MD; great grandmother of Kelly SueAnn Doty, Drew Michael Gray Doty and Aubrey Ogle; sister of Odetta Walker of Morganton, NC; sister-in-law of Evelyn and Lee Coulson of Baltimore, MD and Barbara Ponton of Monticello, NY. Also survived by her dearest friend and Angel Pearl

Carlson, numerous nieces, nephews and so many friends. Memorial gathering will be held at Hope Lutheran Church Clinton, MD on Saturday, February 4 from 10 a.m. until time of memorial service at 11 a.m. Committal service will be held at Maryland Veteran's Cemetery Cheltenham, MD on Wednesday, February 8 at 11 a.m. Contributions may be made to the Clinton Volunteer Fire Department 9025 Woodyard Rd. Clinton, MD 20735."

Findagrave.com also listed the following obituary for Earl Lee Ponton which listed Ivan Ponton as his brother:

". . . .
Monticello, NY

Earl Lee Ponton of Monticello, a retired refrigerator mechanic for S & W Ice Cream Co., died Friday, November 14, 2008 at the Northern Manor Nursing Home in Nanuet. He was 84.

The son of the late Sale Ponton and Beatrice Brill Ponton, he was born October 16, 1924 in Strasburg, VA.

". . . .
He is survived by . . . a sister, Evelyn Coulson and her husband, Lee of Baltimore, MD;. . . In addition to his parents, he was predeceased by three brothers: Alfred, Dick and Ivan, and a sister, Oneida."

ii. Earl L. Ponton, His Wife Barbara Anne (Walker)
Ponton, And His Descendants

Earl L. Ponton was a son of Sale Bruce Ponton and Beatrice May (Brill) Ponton. (1861 Harrison¹, Emily Frances², George Benjamin³, Sale Bruce⁴)

The 1930 Census for Frederick County, Virginia, listed Earl L. Ponton in the Sale B. Ponton household on April 9, 1930, his relationship as son, and his age as 5 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1925.

The U.S. Social Security Death Index listed the death of Earl L. Ponton on November 14, 2008:

"Name:	Earl L. Ponton
Last Residence:	12701 Monticello, Sullivan, New York
BORN:	16 Oct 1924
Died:	14 Nov 2008
State (Year) SSN issued:	Virginia (Before 1951)"

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Earl Lee Ponton in Rock Ridge Cemetery, Monticello, Sullivan County, New York:

"Ponton
Earl Lee
Oct. 16, 1924
Nov. 14, 2008
Barbara Anne
May 23, 1927"

Findagrave.com also listed the following additional information and obituary for Earl Lee Ponton:

"Earl Lee Ponton

Birth:	Oct. 16, 1924 Strasburg Shenandoah County Virginia, USA
Death:	Nov. 14, 2008 Nanuet Rockland County New York, USA

Monticello, NY

Earl Lee Ponton of Monticello, a retired refrigerator mechanic for S & W Ice Cream Co., died Friday, November 14, 2008 at the Northern Manor Nursing Home in Nanuet. He was 84.

The son of the late Sale Ponton and Beatrice Brill Ponton, he was born October 16, 1924 in Strasburg, VA.

A World War II veteran serving in the United States Navy, Earl was also a member of St. John's Episcopal Church in Monticello, the Monticello Fire Dept., the BPOE Elk's Lodge #1544, Monticello and the Sullivan County Dramatic Workshop.

He is survived by his wife, Barbara Anne Walker Ponton, at home; a son, William Lee Ponton and his wife, Linda of Apopka, FL; a sister, Evelyn Coulson and her husband, Lee of Baltimore, MD; several nieces and nephews. In addition to his parents, he was predeceased by three brothers: Alfred, Dick and Ivan, and a sister, Oneida.

Visitation will be held on Monday, November 24, from 4 to 7 p.m. at the VanInwegen-Kenny, Inc. Funeral Home, 401 Broadway in Monticello. His funeral service will be held on Monday, November 24 at 7 p.m. at the funeral home with Msgr. Ninon Hutchinson officiating. Burial will be held at the convenience of the family in the Rock Ridge Cemetery in Monticello.

Memorial contributions may be made to St. John's Episcopal Church, PO Box 107, Monticello, NY 12701 or to the Northern Manor, 199 N. Middletown Rd., Nanuet, NY 10954.

Burial:
Rock Ridge Cemetery
Monticello
Sullivan County
New York, USA"

iii. Oneida M. Ponton

Oneida M. Ponton was a daughter of Sale Bruce Ponton and Beatrice May (Brill) Ponton. (1861 Harrison¹, Emily Frances², George Benjamin³, Sale Bruce⁴)

The 1930 Census for Frederick County, Virginia, listed Oneida M. Ponton in the Sale B. Ponton household on April 9, 1930, her relationship as daughter, and her age as 2-9/12 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1927.

Findagrave.com also listed the following obituary for Earl Lee Ponton which listed Oneida Ponton as his sister:

". . . .
Monticello, NY

Earl Lee Ponton of Monticello, a retired refrigerator mechanic for S & W Ice Cream Co., died Friday, November 14, 2008 at the Northern Manor Nursing Home in Nanuet. He was 84.

The son of the late Sale Ponton and Beatrice Brill Ponton, he was born October 16, 1924 in Strasburg, VA.

". . . .
In addition to his parents, he was predeceased by three brothers: Alfred, Dick and Ivan, and a sister, Oneida."

iv. Dick D. Ponton

Dick D. Ponton was a son of Sale Bruce Ponton and Beatrice May (Brill) Ponton. (1861 Harrison¹, Emily Frances², George Benjamin³, Sale Bruce⁴)

The 1930 Census for Frederick County, Virginia, listed Dick D. Ponton in the Sale B. Ponton household on April 9, 1930, his relationship as son, and his age as 1/12 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about March 1930.

The U.S. Social Security Death Index listed the death of Dick D. Ponton on January 10, 2006:

"Name:	Dick D. Ponton
Last Residence:	21001 Aberdeen, Harford, Maryland
BORN:	12 Mar 1930
Died:	10 Jan 2006
State (Year) SSN issued:	Virginia (Before 1951)"

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Dick D. Ponton in the Garrison Forest Veterans Cemetery, Owings Mills, Baltimore County, Maryland:

"Dick D Ponton

Birth:	Mar. 12, 1930
Death:	Jan. 10, 2006

Inscription:
US ARMY

Note: KOREA

Burial:
Garrison Forest Veterans Cemetery
Owings Mills
Baltimore County
Maryland, USA"

Findagrave.com also listed the following obituary for Earl Lee Ponton which listed Dick Ponton as his brother:

"
Monticello, NY

Earl Lee Ponton of Monticello, a retired refrigerator mechanic for S & W Ice Cream Co., died Friday, November 14, 2008 at the Northern Manor Nursing Home in Nanuet. He was 84.

The son of the late Sale Ponton and Beatrice Brill Ponton, he was born October 16, 1924 in Strasburg, VA.

"
In addition to his parents, he was predeceased by three brothers: Alfred, Dick and Ivan, and a sister, Oneida."

v. Evelyn (Ponton) Coulson And Her Husband Lee Coulson

Evelyn (Ponton) Coulson was a daughter of Sale Bruce Ponton and Beatrice May (Brill) Ponton. (1861 Harrison¹, Emily Frances², George Benjamin³, Sale Bruce⁴)

Findagrave.com also listed the following obituary for Earl Lee Ponton which listed Evelyn (Ponton) Coulson as his sister:

"
Monticello, NY

Earl Lee Ponton of Monticello, a retired refrigerator mechanic for S & W Ice Cream Co., died Friday, November 14, 2008 at the Northern Manor Nursing Home in Nanuet. He was 84.

The son of the late Sale Ponton and Beatrice Brill Ponton, he was born October 16, 1924 in Strasburg, VA.

"
He is survived by a sister, Evelyn Coulson and her husband, Lee of Baltimore, MD;. . . ."

vi. Alfred F. Ponton

Alfred F. Ponton was a son of Sale Bruce Ponton and Beatrice May (Brill) Ponton. (1861 Harrison¹, Emily Frances², George Benjamin³, Sale Bruce⁴)

The U.S. Social Security Death Index listed the death of Alfred F. Ponton on August 27, 2007:

"Name: Alfred F. Ponton
Last Residence: 22657 Strasburg, Shenandoah, Virginia
BORN: 26 Jan 1937
Died: 27 Aug 2007
State (Year) SSN issued: Virginia (1953)"

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Alfred F. Ponton in the Gravel Springs Lutheran Church Cemetery, Star Tannery, Frederick County, Virginia:

"Alfred F. Ponton

Birth: Jan. 26, 1937
Death: Aug. 27, 2007

Burial:
Gravel Springs Lutheran Church Cemetery
Star Tannery
Frederick County
Virginia, USA"

Findagrave.com also listed the following obituary for Earl Lee Ponton which listed Alfred Ponton as his brother:

". . . .
Monticello, NY

Earl Lee Ponton of Monticello, a retired refrigerator mechanic for S & W Ice Cream Co., died Friday, November 14, 2008 at the Northern Manor Nursing Home in Nanuet. He was 84.

The son of the late Sale Ponton and Beatrice Brill Ponton, he was born October 16, 1924 in Strasburg, VA.

". . . .
He is survived by a sister, Evelyn Coulson and her husband, Lee of Baltimore, MD;. . . In addition to his parents, he was predeceased by three brothers: Alfred, Dick and Ivan, and a sister, Oneida."

2. John James Ponton, His Wives Maggie M. (Lane) Ponton And Martha E. (Layne) (Stratton) Ponton, And His Descendants

John James Ponton was a son of Emily Frances (Wright) Ponton and John F. Ponton. (1861 Harrison¹, Emily Frances²)

The 1860 Census for Bedford County, Virginia, listed John Ponton in the John Ponton household on October 2, 1860, and his age as 3 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1857.

The 1870 Census for Bedford County, Virginia, listed John Ponton in the Emily Ponton household on August 13, 1870, his age as 12 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1858, and his occupation as farm laborer.

Virginia, Marriages, 1785-1940 listed the marriage of Jonathan J. Poutan and Maggie M. Lane on December 12, 1881, at Botetourt County, Virginia:

"Name:	Jno. J. Poutan
Birth Date:	1853
Birthplace:	Bedford Co., Va.
Age:	28
Spouse's Name:	Maggie M. Lane
Spouse's Birth Date:	1859
Spouse's Birthplace:	Botetourt, Va.
Spouse's Age:	22
Event Date:	12 Dec 1881
Event Place:	Botetourt, Virginia
Father's Name:	Jno. Poutan
Mother's Name:	Emily
Spouse's Father's Name:	Henry A. Layne
Spouse's Mother's Name:	Jane
Race:	White
Marital Status:	Single
Spouse's Race:	White
Spouse's Marital Status:	Single

Indexing Project (Batch) Number: M86857-9 , System Origin: Virginia-EASy , GS
Film number: 30732 , Reference ID: P60, L121"

This record indicates that John James Ponton was born in about 1853 and that Maggie M. (Lane) Ponton was born in about 1859.

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Maggie Layne Ponton in the Ponton Cemetery, Botetourt County, Virginia:

"Maggie Layne Ponton

Birth:	Jun. 20, 1855
Death:	Jun. 23, 1884

"wife of John J. Ponton; daughter of H.A. & M.J. Lane"

Burial:
Ponton Cemetery
Botetourt County
Virginia, USA"

Virginia, Marriages, 1785-1940 listed the marriage of John J. Ponton and Mattie

E. Stratton on December 31, 1885, at Botetourt County, Virginia:

"Name:	John J. Ponton
Birth Date:	1856
Age:	29
Spouse's Name:	Mattie E. Stratton
Spouse's Birth Date:	1851
Spouse's Age:	34
Event Date:	31 Dec 1885
Event Place:	Botetourt, Virginia
Father's Name:	John J. Ponton
Mother's Name:	Emily F. Ponton
Spouse's Father's Name:	Henry Lane
Spouse's Mother's Name:	Mary J. Lane

Indexing Project (Batch) Number: I01735-8 , System Origin: Virginia-EASy , GS
Film number: 1906407"

This record indicates that John James Ponton was born in about 1856 and that Martha E. (Stratton) Ponton was born in about 1851.

The 1900 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed John Ponton with the following household on June 21, 1900:

Location			Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family.
<u>In Cities</u>	Number of dwelling houses in the order of visitation	Number of family in the order of vision	
<u>House</u>			
<u>Street Number</u>			
	237	238	John Ponton Mattie Ponton Hamton Ponton Eva Ponton John J Ponton George Ponton Fred Ponton

<u>Relation</u>	<u>Personal Description</u>					
<u>Relationship of each person the head the family</u>	<u>Color or race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Date of Birth</u>		<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced</u>
			<u>Month</u>	<u>Year</u>		
Head	W	M	Oct	1855	44	M
Wife	W	F	June	1849	50	M
Son	W	M	Oct	1883	17	S
Daughter	W	F	Jan	1884	16	S
Son	W	M	Sep	1888	11	S
Son	W	M	Oct	1890	9	S
Son	W	M	Dec	1892	7	S

<u>Personal Description [cont'd]</u>			<u>Nativity</u>		
			<u>Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated.</u>		
<u>Number of years married</u>	<u>Mother of how many children</u>	<u>Number of these children living</u>	<u>Place of birth of this Person</u>	<u>Place of birth of Father of this person</u>	<u>Place of birth of Mother of this person</u>
13	.	.	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
13	6	5	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
.	.	.	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
.	.	.	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
.	.	.	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
.	.	.	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
.	.	.	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia

<u>Citizenship</u>		<u>Occupation, Trade, Or Profession of each person Ten Years of age and over.</u>		<u>Education</u>
<u>Year of immigration to the United States</u>	<u>Number of years in the United States</u>	<u>Naturalization</u>	<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Months not employed</u>
			Farmer	0
			.	.
			Laborer in quarry	0
			.	.
			.	5
			.	5
			.	.

<u>Education [cont'd]</u>			<u>Ownership Of Home</u>			
<u>Can read</u>	<u>Can write</u>	<u>Can speak English</u>	<u>Owned or rented</u>	<u>Owned free or mortgaged</u>	<u>Farm or house</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule</u>
yes	yes	yes	O	F	F	92
yes	yes	yes				
yes	yes	yes				
yes	yes	yes				
yes	yes	yes				
yes	yes	yes				
.	.	yes				

This record indicates that John James Ponton was born in October 1855 and that Martha E. (Layne) (Stratton) Ponton was born in June 1849. A comparison of the dates of birth to the date of marriage indicates that Hamton and Eva were children of John Ponton's first marriage.

The 1910 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed John J. Ponton with the following household on April 20, 1910:

<u>Line Number</u>	<u>Location</u>		<u>Number of family, in order of visitation</u>	<u>Name of each person whose place of abode on April 15, 1910 was in this family. Enter surname first then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include any person living on April 15, 1910. Omit children born since April 15, 1910.</u>
	<u>Street, Avenue, Road etc.</u>	<u>House number or farm</u>		
3	Kilns Road	63	64	John J Ponton Martha Ponton Hampton Ponton Eva Ponton James J. Ponton Jr. Fredrick Ponton

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Personal Description</u>						
<u>Relationship of this person to the head of the family.</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color or Race</u>	<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced</u>	<u>Number of years of present marriage</u>	<u>Mother of how many children</u>	
						<u>Number born</u>	<u>Number now living</u>
Head	M	W	52	M2	25	.	.
Wife	F	W	60	M2	25	4	2
Son	M	W	27	S	.	.	.
Daughter	F	W	26	S	.	.	.
Son	M	W	21	S	.	.	.
Son	M	W	17	S	.	.	.

Nativity			Citizenship	
Place of birth of each person and parents of each enumerated. If born in United States, give state or territory. If foreign birth give the country.				
Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of Father of this person	Place of birth of Mother of this person	Year of immigration to the U.S.	Whether naturalized or Alien
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		

<u>Whether able to speak English, or, if not, give language spoken.</u>	<u>Occupation</u>		
	<u>Trade or profession of, or particular kind of work done by this person.</u>	<u>General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which this person works</u>	<u>Whether an employer, employee, or working on own account.</u>
English	Laborer	Stone quarry	W
English	none	.	.
English	Laborer	R. R. Section	W
English	none	.	.
English	Laborer	Stone quarry	W
English	Farmer	Home farm	W

<u>Occupation (cont'd)</u>		<u>Education</u>		
<u>If an employee.</u>				
<u>Whether out of work on April 15, 1910.</u>	<u>Number of weeks out of work during 1909.</u>	<u>Whether able to read</u>	<u>Whether able to write</u>	<u>Attended school any time since Sept 1, 1900.</u>
no	0	yes	yes	.
.	.	yes	yes	.
no	0	yes	yes	.
.	.	yes	yes	.
no	0	yes	yes	.
no	0	yes	yes	yes

<u>Ownership of Home</u>				<u>Whether a survivor of the Union Army or Navy</u>	<u>Whether blind (both eyes)</u>	<u>Whether deaf and dumb.</u>
<u>Owned or Rented</u>	<u>Owned free or mortgaged</u>	<u>Farm or house</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule</u>			
O	F	F	26			

This record indicates that John James Ponton was born in about 1858 and that Martha E. (Layne) (Stratton) Ponton was born in about 1850.

The 1920 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed John J. Ponton with the following household on February 12, 1920:

<u>Line number</u>	<u>Location</u>			<u>Number of family, in order of visitation</u>	<u>Name of each person whose place of abode on January 1, 1920 was in this family.</u>
	<u>Street, avenue, road etc.</u>	<u>House number or farm</u>	<u>Dwelling Number</u>		
35	Plank Road		33	33	John J Ponton Martha E Ponton James J Ponton Annie Ponton Olin F Ponton James T Ponton Hampton F Ponton Harry L Ponton

<u>Relation.</u>	<u>Tenure.</u>		<u>Personal Description</u>			
<u>Relationship of this person to the head of the family.</u>	<u>Home owned or rented</u>	<u>If owned, free or mortgaged</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color or Race</u>	<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Single, married, widowed, or divorced</u>
Head	O	F	M	W	62	M
Wife	.	.	F	W	71	M
Son	.	.	M	W	31	M
Wife	.	.	F	W	27	M
Grandson	.	.	M	W	5	S
Grandson	.	.	M	W	3-1/12	S
Grandson	.	.	M	W	10/12	S
Grandson	.	.	M	W	10/12	S

<u>Citizenship</u>			<u>Education</u>		
<u>Year of immigration to the United States.</u>	<u>Naturalized or alien</u>	<u>If naturalized, year of naturalization.</u>	<u>Attended school any-time since Sept. 1, 1919</u>	<u>Able to read.</u>	<u>Able to write.</u>
			.	yes	yes
			.	yes	yes
			.	yes	yes
			.	yes	yes
			no	yes	.
			.	.	.
			.	.	.
			.	.	.

Nativity and Mother Tongue

Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in United States, give state or territory. If foreign birth, give the place of birth, and in addition, the mother tongue.

Person		Father		Mother	
<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>	<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>	<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	

Occupation

<u>Able to speak English</u>	<u>Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done.</u>	<u>Industry, business, or establishment in which at work.</u>	<u>Employer, salary or wage worker, or working on own account.</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule.</u>
yes	Laborer	Lime kiln	W	
yes	none	.	.	
yes	laborer	Stone quarry	W	
yes	none	.	.	
yes	none	.	.	
yes	none	.	.	
.	none	.	.	
.	none	.	.	

This record indicates that John James Ponton was born in about 1858 and that Martha E. (Layne) (Stratton) Ponton was born in about 1849.

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of John J. Ponton, Sr., in the Ponton Cemetery, Botetourt County, Virginia:

"John J. Ponton, Sr.
 Birth: Nov. 28, 1856
 Death: Jan. 24, 1922

Burial:
Ponton Cemetery
Botetourt County
Virginia, USA"

The death record of Martha E. (Layne) Ponton was dated on August 4, 1926, at
Botetourt County, Virginia:

"Certificate Of Death Commonwealth of Virginia Bureau of Vital Statistics State Board of Health	18677
Registration District No.	111A
Registered No.	7
1. Place of Death	
County of	Botetourt
District or Town or City of	
2. Full Name	Martha E Ponton
Residence	
Length of Residence	
Personal And Statistical Particulars	
3. Sex	Female
4. Color or Race	white
5. Single, Married, Widowed or	
Divorced	Widowed
If Married, Widowed, Or	
Divorced Husband Or Wife of	
6. Date of Birth	June 10, 1849
7. Age	77 Years 1 Months 24 Days
8. Occupation Of Deceased	Housewife
9. Birthplace	Va
Parents	
10. Name of Father	Henry A Layne
11. Birthplace of Father	Va
12. Maiden Name of Mother	Mary J. Linkinholder
13. Birthplace of Mother	Va
14. Informant	Hampton Ponton
Address	Buchanan, Va
15. Filed	
Local Registrar	H R. Booze
Medical Certificate Of Death	
16. Date of Death	Aug 4, 1926

17. I hereby certify, That I attended deceased from July 1st, 1926, to Aug 1, 1926, that I last saw her alive on Aug 1, 1926, and that death occurred on the date stated above at ___ m.

The cause of death was as follows: Paralysis, probably Thrombosis of cerebral artery
Contributory Arterio-sclerosis

18. Where Was Disease Contracted
Did An Operation Precede Death?
Was There An Autopsy?

no
E. W. Dodd, M.D.
8/5, 1926

Address

Buchanan, Va

19. Place of Burial or Removal

Family Cemetery

Date of Burial

Aug 6, 1926

20. Undertaker

H. L. Williams

Address

Buchanan, Va."

Findagrave.com also listed the gravestone of Martha E. Layne Ponton in the Ponton Cemetery, Botetourt County, Virginia:

"Martha E Layne Ponton
Birth: Jun. 10, 1849
Death: Aug. 4, 1926

"wife of J J Ponton"

Family links:

Spouses:

A F Stratton (1832 - 1884)
John J Ponton (1856 - 1922)*

*Calculated relationship

Burial:

Ponton Cemetery
Botetourt County
Virginia, USA"

The death record of Eva Ponton Moore dated on October 2, 1971, at Portsmouth, Virginia, listed her parents as James Ponton and Margaret Lane.

From the evidence set forth above and additional evidence set forth below, the children of John James Ponton and Maggie M. (Lane) Ponton were the following:

1) Hampton Layne Ponton, born on October 23, 1882, or in about 1883 in Buchanan, Botetourt County, Virginia, and

2) Eva Eliza (Ponton) Moore, born in January 1884 or in about 1885 in Botetourt County, Virginia, and

the children of John James Ponton and Martha E. (Layne) (Stratton) Ponton were the following:

1) John James Ponton, born on September 4, 1888, in Buchanan, Botetourt County, Virginia,

2) George William Ponton, born on October 30, 1890, in Virginia, and

3) Fredrick Douglas Ponton, born on December 28, 1892, in Botetourt County, Virginia.

a. Hampton Layne Ponton And His Wife Gertrude Elizabeth (Fulwiler) Ponton

Hampton Layne Ponton was a son of John James Ponton and Maggie M. (Lane) Ponton. (1861 Harrison¹, Emily Frances², John James³)

The 1900 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Hamton Ponton in the John Ponton household on June 21, 1900, his relationship as son, and his birth in October 1883 in Virginia and his age as 17, but crossed out for 16. However, the birth of Eva Ponton in January 1884 and her age of 16 indicates that the year of birth of Hampton Ponton was probably 1882 rather than 1883.

The 1910 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Hampton Ponton in the John J. Ponton household on April 20, 1910, his relationship as son, his age as 27 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1883, and his occupation as laborer on a rail road section.

Virginia, Marriages, 1785-1940 listed the marriage of Hampton Layne Ponton and Gertrude Elizabeth Fulwiler on September 25, 1912, at Botetourt County, Virginia:

"Name:	Hampton Layne Ponton
Birth Date:	1883
Birthplace:	Botetourt
Age:	29
Spouse's Name:	Gertrude Elizabeth Fulwiler
Spouse's Birth Date:	1873

Spouse's Birthplace:	Botetourt Co.
Spouse's Age:	39
Event Date:	25 Sep 1912
Event Place:	Botetourt Co., Virginia
Father's Name:	Jno. J. Ponton
Mother's Name:	Martha E.
Spouse's Father's Name:	R. T. Fulwiler
Spouse's Mother's Name:	Elizabeth
Race:	White
Marital Status:	Single
Spouse's Race:	White
Spouse's Marital Status:	Single

Indexing Project (Batch) Number: M01085-6 , System Origin: Virginia-EASy , GS
Film number: 30732 , Reference ID: P 153, L 76"

This record indicates that Hampton Layne Ponton was born in about 1883 and that Gertrude Elizabeth (Fulwiler) Ponton was born in about 1873

World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 at Ancestry.com listed

Hampton Lane Ponton on September 12, 1918, with the following information:

"Registration Card	
Serial Number:	113-4
Order Number:	1007
1. Name:	Hampton Lane Ponton
2. Permanent Home Address:	Buchanan Va
3. Age:	35
4. Date of Birth:	Oct 23d 1882
Race:	
5. White:	x
6. Negro:	
7. Oriental:	
8. Indian Citizen:	
9. Indian Noncitizen:	
US Citizen:	
10. Native Born:	x
11. Naturalized:	
12. By Father's Naturalization:	
Alien:	
13. Declarant:	
14. Non-declarant:	
15. If non-citizen, citizen of what nation:	
16. Present Occupation:	Powder Man
17. Employer's Name:	Va Coal Iron & Ch Co.

18. Place of Employment or Business: Buchanan Va

Nearest Relative:

19. Name: Gertrude E. Ponton

20. Address: Buchanan Va

I affirm that I have verified above answers and that they are true.

Hampton Lane Ponton

Description Of Registrant

Height Medium

Build Medium

Color of eyes Gray

Color of hair Brown

Lost limb or disability no

I certify that my answers are true, that the person registered has read his own answers, that I have witnessed his signature, and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows:

Rll.(?) L____(?)

Date of Registration Sept. 12, 1918

Local Board for the County of Botetourt
Fincastle, Virginia"

The 1920 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Hampden Ponton with the following household on January 29, 1920:

<u>Line number</u>	<u>Location</u>		<u>Dwelling Number</u>	<u>Number of family, in order of visitation</u>	<u>Name of each person whose place of abode on January 1, 1920 was in this family.</u>
	<u>Street, avenue, road etc.</u>	<u>House number or farm</u>			
56	First Street		127	136	Hampden Ponton Gertrude F Ponton

<u>Relation.</u>	<u>Tenure.</u>		<u>Personal Description</u>			
<u>Relationship of this person to the head of the family.</u>	<u>Home owned or rented</u>	<u>If owned, free or mortgaged</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color or Race</u>	<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Single, married, widowed, or divorced</u>
Head	R		M	W	37	M
Wife	.		F	W	45	M

<u>Citizenship</u>			<u>Education</u>		
<u>Year of immigration to the United States.</u>	<u>Naturalized or alien</u>	<u>If naturalized, year of naturalization.</u>	<u>Attended school any-time since Sept. 1, 1919</u>	<u>Able to read.</u>	<u>Able to write.</u>
				yes	yes
				yes	yes

Nativity and Mother Tongue

Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in United States, give state or territory. If foreign birth, give the place of birth, and in addition, the mother tongue.

<u>Person</u>		<u>Father</u>		<u>Mother</u>	
<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>	<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>	<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	

<u>Occupation</u>				
<u>Able to speak English</u>	<u>Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done.</u>	<u>Industry, business, or establishment in which at work.</u>	<u>Employer, salary or wage worker, or working on own account.</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule.</u>
yes	laborer	Sec. force	W	
yes	none	.	.	

This record indicates that Hampton Layne Ponton was born in about 1883 and that Gertrude Elizabeth (Fulwiler) Ponton was born in about 1875.

The 1930 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Hampton P. Ponton with the following household on April 9, 1930:

Place of Abode				
<u>Street, avenue, road etc.</u>	<u>House number (in cities or towns)</u>	<u>Number of dwelling house in order of visitation</u>	<u>Number of family in order of visitation</u>	<u>Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930 was with this family. Enter surname first, then given name, and middle initial (if any). Omit children born since April 1, 1930</u>
Lee Highway		125	132	Hampton P. Ponton Gertrude E Ponton

<u>Relation.</u>	Home Data			
<u>Relationship of this person to the head of the family</u>	<u>Home owned or rented</u>	<u>Value of home if owned, or monthly rental if rented</u>	<u>Radio set</u>	<u>Does this family live on a farm</u>
Head Wife	R	10		no

Personal Description					Education	
<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color or race</u>	<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Marital condition</u>	<u>Age at first marriage</u>	<u>Attended school or college any time since September 1, 1929</u>	<u>Whether able to read and write</u>
M	W	47	M	30	no	yes
F	W	56	M	36	no	yes

Place of Birth		
Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the U.S., give state or territory. If of foreign birth, give county in which birthplace is now situated.		
<u>Person</u>	<u>Father</u>	<u>Mother</u>
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia

<u>Mother Tongue or Native Language</u>				<u>Citizenship, etc.</u>		
<u>Language spoken in home before coming to the United States</u>	<u>Code (for office use only)</u>			<u>Year of immigration to the U.S.</u>	<u>Natural-ization</u>	<u>Able to speak English</u>
<u>State or M.T.</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Nativity</u>				
						yes
						yes

<u>Occupation and Industry</u>			<u>Employment</u>	
<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Industry</u>		<u>Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)</u>	
<u>Trade, profession, or particular type of work, as spinner, salesman, etc.</u>	<u>Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, etc.</u>	<u>Code (for office use only)</u>	<u>Yes or no</u>	<u>If not, line number on Unemployment</u>
Laborer none	steam railway	7877	yes	
	.	.	.	

<u>Veterans</u>		
<u>Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces</u>		
<u>Yes or no</u>	<u>What war or expedition</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule</u>
no		

This record indicates that Hampton Layne Ponton was born in about 1883 and that Gertrude Elizabeth (Fulwiler) Ponton was born in about 1874.

U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 listed Hampton Layne Ponton with the following information:

"Registration Card	
Serial Number	900
Order Number	
1. Name	Hampton Layne Ponton
2. Place of Residence	1st St. Buchanan Botetourt VA
3. Mailing Address	same
4. Telephone	
5. Age in Years	59
Date of Birth	Oct 23 1882
6. Place of Birth	

7. Name and Address of Person

Who Will Always Know

Your Address

Mrs. G. E. Ponton - Buchanan, Va

8. Employer's Name and Address

C & O Rwy Co

9. Place of Employment or Business

Buchanan Botetourt VA

I affirm that I have verified above answers and that they are true.

H. L. Ponton"

The death record of Hampton L. Ponton was dated on April 19, 1946, at
Botetourt County, Virginia:

"Certificate of Death

Commonwealth of Virginia

Department of Health

Bureau of Vital Statistics

State File No.

8712

Registered No.

7

1. Place of Death

(a) County

Botetourt

Registration district No.

0111C

(b) Magisterial District

Buchanan

(c) City or town

Buchanan

(d) Name of Hospital or
Institution

(e) Length of stay

In hosp.

In this community

Life

(f) Is place of death within
corporate limits

yes

2. Usual Residence of Deceased

(a) State

Virginia

(b) County

Botetourt

(c) City or town

Buchanan

Street number

(d) Is place of residence within
corporate limits

yes

(e) Citizen of foreign country

3. (a) Full Name

Hampton L. Ponton

(b) If veteran, name war

4. Sex

male

5. Color or race

white

6. (a) Single, married, widowed,
divorced

married

(b) Name of husband or wife	Gertrude E.
7. Date of birth of deceased	October 22 1883
8. Age:	63 Years 3 Months 27 Days
9. Birthplace	Botetourt Co. Virginia
10. Usual occupation	Bluff watcher
11. Industry or business	C & O Ry.
Father	
12. Name	John J. Ponton
13. Birthplace	Amherst Co. Virginia
Mother	
14. Maiden name	Margaret Layne
15. Birthplace	Botetourt Co. Virginia
16. (a) Informant's Own Signature	Mrs. Gertrude Ponton
(b) Address	Buchanan, Virginia
17. (a) Burial, cremation, or removal	Burial (Buchanan)
(b) Place	Fairview
Date	April 21, 1946
18. (a) Signature of funeral director	Lotz Funeral Home, Inc.
(b) Address	Roanoke, Virginia
19. (a) Filed	4/21 1946
(b) Signature	E. W. Dodd
Medical Certification	
20. Date of Death	April 19, 1946 at 2:15 AM
21. I hereby certify that I attended the deceased from April 19, 1946, to Apr. 19, 1946; that I last saw him alive on Apr. 19, 1946; and that death occurred on the date and hour above stated.	
Immediate cause of death	Coronary Thrombosis
Due to	
Other conditions	
Name of operation	none
Date of operation	none
22. If death was due to external causes fill in the following:	
(a) Accident, suicide, or homicide	
(b) Date of occurrence	
(c) Where did injury occur?	
(d) Did injury occur in or about home, on farm, in industrial place, in public place?	
23. Signature	M. S. Stinnett, M.D.
Address	Buchanan, Va
Date signed	4/22/46"

b. Eva Eliza (Ponton) Moore, Her Husband Grover Cleveland Moore, And Her Descendants

Eva Eliza (Ponton) Moore was a daughter of John James Ponton and Maggie M. (Lane) Ponton. (1861 Harrison¹, Emily Frances², John James³)

The 1900 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Eva Ponton in the John Ponton household on June 21, 1900, her relationship as daughter, and her birth in January 1884 in Virginia.

The 1910 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Eva Ponton in the John J. Ponton household on April 20, 1910, her relationship as daughter, and her age as 26 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1884.

Virginia, Marriages, 1785-1940 listed the marriage of Eva Eliza Ponton and Grover Cleveland Moore on June 5, 1913, at Botetourt County, Virginia:

"Name:	Grover Cleveland Moore
Birth Date:	1884
Birthplace:	Botetourt Co.
Age:	29
Spouse's Name:	Eva Eliza Ponton
Spouse's Birth Date:	1884
Spouse's Birthplace:	Botetourt Co.
Spouse's Age:	29
Event Date:	05 Jun 1913
Event Place:	Botetourt, Virginia
Father's Name:	T. J. Moore
Mother's Name:	Hester M.
Spouse's Father's Name:	J. J. Ponton
Spouse's Mother's Name:	Martha E.
Marital Status:	Single
Spouse's Marital Status:	Single

Indexing Project (Batch) Number: M01085-6 , System Origin: Virginia-EASy , GS
Film number: 30732 , Reference ID: P 156, L 49"

This record indicates that Eva Eliza (Ponton) Moore and Grover Cleveland Moore were born in about 1884.

The 1920 Census for Mercer County, West Virginia, listed G. C. Moore with the following household on January 9, 1920:

<u>Line number</u>	<u>Location</u>			<u>Number of family, in order of visitation</u>	<u>Name of each person whose place of abode on January 1, 1920 was in this family.</u>
	<u>Street, avenue, road etc.</u>	<u>House number or farm</u>	<u>Dwelling Number</u>		
28	Walker Street		1	7	G. C. Moore Eva Moore Denny Moore Margaret Moore Ada Moore

<u>Relation.</u> <u>Relationship of this person to the head of the family.</u>	<u>Tenure.</u>		<u>Personal Description</u>			
	<u>Home owned or rented</u>	<u>If owned, free or mortgaged</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color or Race</u>	<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Single, married, widowed, or divorced</u>
Head	R		M	W	36	M
Wife			F	W	35	M
Son			M	W	5	S
Daughter			F	W	2-10/12	S
Sister			F	W	56	S

<u>Year of immigration to the United States.</u>	<u>Citizenship</u>		<u>Attended school any-time since Sept. 1, 1919</u>	<u>Education</u>	
	<u>Naturalized or alien</u>	<u>If naturalized, year of naturalization.</u>		<u>Able to read.</u>	<u>Able to write.</u>
				yes	yes
				yes	yes
				.	.
				.	.
				yes	yes

Nativity and Mother Tongue

Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in United States, give state or territory. If foreign birth, give the place of birth, and in addition, the mother tongue.

Person		Father		Mother	
<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>	<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>	<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	

Occupation

<u>Able to speak English</u>	<u>Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done.</u>	<u>Industry, business, or establishment in which at work.</u>	<u>Employer, salary or wage worker, or working on own account.</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule.</u>
yes	Chief Clerk	railroad	W	
yes	none	.		
yes	none	.		
yes	none	.		
yes	none	.		

This record indicates that Eva Eliza (Ponton) Moore was born in about 1885 and that Grover Cleveland Moore was born in about 1884.

The 1930 Census for Portsmouth City, Virginia, listed Grover C. Moore with the following household on April 12, 1930:

Place of Abode

<u>Street, avenue, road etc.</u>	<u>House number (in cities or towns)</u>	<u>Number of dwelling house in order of visitation</u>	<u>Number of family in order of visitation</u>	<u>Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930 was with this family. Enter surname first, then given name, and middle initial (if any). Omit children born since April 1, 1930</u>
Dinwiddie Street	116	122	211	Grover C. Moore Eva E. Moore Denny P. Moore Margaret M. Moore

<u>Relation.</u>	<u>Home Data</u>			
<u>Relationship of this person to the head of the family</u>	<u>Home owned or rented</u>	<u>Value of home if owned, or monthly rental if rented</u>	<u>Radio set</u>	<u>Does this family live on a farm</u>
Head	R	\$50	R	no
Wife				
Son				
Daughter				

<u>Personal Description</u>					<u>Education</u>	
<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color or race</u>	<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Marital condition</u>	<u>Age at first marriage</u>	<u>Attended school or college any time since September 1, 1929</u>	<u>Whether able to read and write</u>
M	W	46	M	29	No	Yes
F	W	46	M	29	No	Yes
M	W	15	S	.	Yes	Yes
F	W	13	S	.	Yes	Yes

<u>Place of Birth</u>		
Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the U.S., give state or territory. If of foreign birth, give county in which birthplace is now situated.		
<u>Person</u>	<u>Father</u>	<u>Mother</u>
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia

<u>Mother Tongue or Native Language</u>				<u>Citizenship, etc.</u>		
<u>Language spoken in home before coming to the United States</u>	<u>Code (for office use only)</u>			<u>Year of immigration to the U.S.</u>	<u>Natural-ization</u>	<u>Able to speak English</u>
	<u>State</u>	<u>or</u>	<u>M.T.</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Nativity</u>	

Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes

<u>Occupation and Industry</u>			<u>Employment</u>	
<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Industry</u>		<u>Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)</u>	
<u>Trade, profession, or particular type of work, as spinner, salesman, etc.</u>	<u>Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, etc.</u>	<u>Code (for office use only)</u>	<u>Yes or no</u>	<u>If not, line number on Unemployment</u>

Chief clerk	Railroad office	7x77	Yes	
none	.	.	.	
none	.	.	.	
none	.	.	.	

<u>Veterans</u>		
<u>Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces</u>		
<u>Yes or no</u>	<u>What war or expedition</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule</u>

no

This record indicates that Eva Eliza (Ponton) Moore and Grover Cleaveland Moore were born in about 1884.

The death record of Grover Cleveland Moore was dated on December 30, 1965, at Portsmouth, Virginia:

"Commonwealth of Virginia

Certificate of Death

Department of Health

Bureau of Vital Statistics

Registration Area Number

220

Certificate Number

1188

State File Number

65 034133

Decedent

1. Full Name of Deceased

Grover Cleveland Moore

2. Sex

male

3. Date of Death

Dec 30 1965

4. Age of Deceased

82 years

5. Color or Race

White

Place Of Death

6. Name of Hospital or Institution

Ports. General

7. County of Death

8. City or Town of Death

Portsmouth

9. Street Address of Place
of Death

900 Leckie St.

Usual Residence Of Decedent

10. State of Deceased's
Residence

Virginia

11. County of Deceased's
Residence

12. City or Town of Residence

Chesapeake

13. Street Address of Residence

5201 Geo. Washington Hwy 234

Personal Data Of Decedent

14. Name of Father of Deceased

Tillford Jackson Moore

15. Maiden Name of Mother
of Deceased

Martha Dicky

16. Citizen of What Country

U S A

17. Married

X

Never Married

Widowed

Divorced

18. Name of Spouse

Eva Ponton Moore

19.

20. If Veteran, name of war

21. Birthplace of Deceased

Virginia

22. Date of Birth of Deceased

Dec 30 1883

23. Usual or Last Occupation

Ret Chief Clerk

24. Kind of Business or Industry

Virginian R R

25. Informant

Eva Ponton Moore

Medical Certification

26. Cause of Death

Part I. Death was caused by:

Immediate Cause

Congestive Heart Failure

Due to

Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease

Part II.

Other Significant
Conditions

a. Autopsy? no

b. If female, was there
a pregnancy
in last 3 months

c. External Cause of Death Was
Primary
Contributing

d. Describe how death
occurred

e. Time of Injury

f. Injury Occurred
While at work
Not while at work

g. Place of Injury

h. City or Town, County, State

i. I certify that I attended the deceased from 1958 to 12/30/65 and
that death occurred at 2:55 A M from the cause stated above

Actual Signature

Chas. O. Barclay, Jr M.D.

Address

Portsmouth, Va.

Date Signed

12/30/65

Funeral Director

27. Burial

X

Removal

Cremation

28. Place of Burial, Removal etc.

Evergreen Memorial Portsmouth Va.

29. Signature of Funeral Director

W B Jernigan Sr

Name of Funeral Home
and Address

Snellings Funeral Home
Portsmouth Va.

Registrar

30. Signature of Registrar

Helen C. Pilson

Date Record Filed

12-30-65"

Findagrave.com listed the gravestones of Grover C. Moore in the Evergreen
Memorial Park, Portsmouth City, Virginia:

"Grover C. Moore

1883 1965

[Symbol of Freemason]"

The death record of Eva Ponton Moore was dated on October 2, 1971, at
Portsmouth, Virginia:

"Commonwealth of Virginia

Certificate of Death

Department of Health

Bureau of Vital Statistics

Registration Area Number 220

Certificate Number 1031

State File Number 71 029680

Decedent

1. Full Name of Deceased Eva Ponton Moore

2. Sex female

3. Date of Death October 2, 1971

4. Age of Deceased 87 years

5. Color or Race White

Place Of Death

6. Name of Hospital or Institution Portsmouth General

7. County of Death

8. City or Town of Death Portsmouth

9. Street Address of Place
of Death Fort lane & Leckie Street

Usual Residence Of Decedent

10. State of Deceased's
Residence Virginia

11. County of Deceased's
Residence

12. City or Town of Residence Portsmouth

13. Street Address of Residence 201 Edgewood Road 23701

Personal Data Of Decedent

14. Name of Father of Deceased James Ponton

15. Maiden Name of Mother
of Deceased Margaret Lane

16. Citizen of What Country U.S.A.

17. Married

Never Married

Widowed

X

Divorced

18. Name of Spouse Grover C. Moore

19.

20. If Veteran, name of war

21. Birthplace of Deceased Virginia

22. Date of Birth of Deceased Jan. 23, 1884

23. Usual or Last Occupation Housewife

24.	Kind of Business or Industry	
25.	Informant	Mrs. Margaret M. Kelly
	Medical Certification	
26.	Cause of Death	
	Part I. Death was caused by:	
	Immediate Cause	Congestive Heart Failure
	Due to	Hyperten cardio vascular disease
	Part II. Other Significant Conditions	
a.	Autopsy?	no
b.	If female, was there a pregnancy in last 3 months	
c.	External Cause of Death Was Primary Contributing	
d.	Describe how death occurred	
e.	Time of Injury	
f.	Injury Occurred While at work Not while at work	
g.	Place of Injury	
h.	City or Town, County, State	
i.	I certify that I attended the deceased from 10-22-52 to 10-2-71 and that death occurred at 10:55 AM from the cause stated above	
	Actual Signature	Nash G. Loudser(?) Jr M.D.
	Address	Portsmouth, Va
	Date Signed	10-4-71
	Funeral Director	
27.	Burial Removal Cremation	X
28.	Place of Burial, Removal etc.	Evergreen Memorial Park, Portsmouth, Virginia
29.	Signature of Funeral Director Name of Funeral Home and Address	R. L. Bunger Snellings Funeral Home Portsmouth, Virginia
	Registrar	
30.	Signature of Registrar Date Record Filed	Hazel D. Williams Oct 5 1971"

Findagrave.com listed the gravestones of Eva E. Moore in the Evergreen Memorial Park, Portsmouth City, Virginia:

"Eva E. Moore
1884 1971
[Symbol of the Order of the Eastern Star]"

i. Denny P. Moore

Denny P. Moore was a son of Eva Eliza (Ponton) Moore and Grover Cleveland Moore. (1861 Harrison¹, Emily Frances², John James³, Eva Eliza⁴)

The 1920 Census for Mercer County, West Virginia, listed Denny Moore in the G. C. Moore household on January 9, 1920, his relationship as son, and his age as 5 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1915.

The 1930 Census for Portsmouth City, Virginia, listed Denny P. Moore in the Grover C. Moore household on April 12, 1930, his relationship as son, and his age as 15 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1915.

ii. Margaret M. Moore

Margaret M. Moore was a daughter of Eva Eliza (Ponton) Moore and Grover Cleveland Moore. (1861 Harrison¹, Emily Frances², John James³, Eva Eliza⁴)

The 1920 Census for Mercer County, West Virginia, listed Margaret Moore in the G. C. Moore household on January 9, 1920, her relationship as daughter, and her age as 2-10/12 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1917.

The 1930 Census for Portsmouth City, Virginia, listed Margaret M. Moore in the Grover C. Moore household on April 12, 1930, her relationship as daughter, and her age as 13 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1917.

c. John James Ponton, His Wife Annie Betty (Kingery) Ponton,
And His Descendants

John James Ponton was a son of John James Ponton and Martha E. (Layne) (Stratton) Ponton. (1861 Harrison¹, Emily Frances², John James³)

The 1900 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed John J. Ponton in the John Ponton household on June 21, 1900, his relationship as son, and his birth in September 1888 in Virginia.

The 1910 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed James J. Ponton, Jr., in the John J. Ponton household on April 20, 1910, his relationship as son, his age as 21 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1889, and his occupation as laborer in a stone quarry.

World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 at Ancestry.com listed John James Ponton on June 5, 1917, with the following information:

"Registration Card

No.	52
1. Name:	John James Ponton
Age in years	28
2. Home Address:	Buchanan Va
3. Date of Birth:	September 4th 1888
4. Citizenship:	Natural born
5. Born:	Buchanan Va U.S.A
6. Non-citizen:	Citizen
7. Occupation:	Laborer "Stone Quarry"
8. Employer:	E. Dillon's Sons Inc.
Where employed:	Indian Rock Va
9. Family:	Wife 2 Children
10. Marital Status:	Married
Race:	Caucasian
11. Prior Military Rank:	none
12. Claim of exemption:	Yes, Support of family

I affirm that I have verified the above answers and that they are true.

John James Ponton

Registrar's Report

1. Height	Tall
2. Build	Slender
3. Color of eyes	Gray
Color of hair	Black
Bald	no
4. Lost limb or disability	no

I certify that my answers are true, that the person registered has read his own answers, that I have witnessed his signature, and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows:

E Dillon

Precinct Roaring Run
County Botetourt
State Va June 5, 1917"

The 1920 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed James J. Ponton and his wife Annie Ponton in the John J. Ponton household on February 12, 1920:

<u>Line number</u>	<u>Location</u>		<u>Dwelling Number</u>	<u>Number of family, in order of visitation</u>	<u>Name of each person whose place of abode on January 1, 1920 was in this family.</u>
	<u>Street, avenue, road etc.</u>	<u>House number or farm</u>			
35	Plank Road		33	33	John J Ponton Martha E Ponton James J Ponton Annie Ponton Olin F Ponton James T Ponton Hampton F Ponton Harry L Ponton

<u>Relation.</u> <u>Relationship of this person to the head of the family.</u>	<u>Tenure.</u>		<u>Personal Description</u>			
	<u>Home owned or rented</u>	<u>If owned, free or mortgaged</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color or Race</u>	<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Single, married, widowed, or divorced</u>
Head	O	F	M	W	62	M
Wife	.	.	F	W	71	M
Son	.	.	M	W	31	M
Wife	.	.	F	W	27	M
Grandson	.	.	M	W	5	S
Grandson	.	.	M	W	3-1/12	S
Grandson	.	.	M	W	10/12	S
Grandson	.	.	M	W	10/12	S

Citizenship			Education		
Year of immigration to the United States.	Naturalized or alien	If naturalized, year of naturalization.	Attended school any-time since Sept. 1, 1919	Able to read.	Able to write.
			.	yes	yes
			.	yes	yes
			.	yes	yes
			.	yes	yes
			no	yes	.
			.	.	.
			.	.	.
			.	.	.

Nativity and Mother Tongue

Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in United States, give state or territory. If foreign birth, give the place of birth, and in addition, the mother tongue.

Person		Father		Mother	
Place of Birth	Mother Tongue	Place of Birth	Mother Tongue	Place of Birth	Mother Tongue
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	

Occupation				
<u>Able to speak English</u>	<u>Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done.</u>	<u>Industry, business, or establishment in which at work.</u>	<u>Employer, salary or wage worker, or working on own account.</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule.</u>
yes	Laborer	Lime kiln	W	
yes	none	.	.	
yes	laborer	Stone quarry	W	
yes	none	.	.	
yes	none	.	.	
yes	none	.	.	
.	none	.	.	
.	none	.	.	

This record indicates that John James Ponton was born in about 1889, that Annie Betty (Kingery) Ponton was born in about 1893, and that they were married probably before 1915.

The 1930 Census for Roanoke City, Virginia, listed John J. Ponton in the William F. Wiley household on April 10, 1930, his relationship as boarder, his age as 41 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in bout 1889, and his occupation as can setter in rayon mill.

The 1930 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Annie Pointon with the following household on April 18, 1930:

Place of Abode				
<u>Street, avenue, road etc.</u>	<u>House number (in cities or towns)</u>	<u>Number of dwelling house in order of visitation</u>	<u>Number of family in order of visitation</u>	<u>Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930 was with this family. Enter surname first, then given name, and middle initial (if any). Omit children born since April 1, 1930</u>
				Annie Pointon
				Freddie Pointon
				James Pointon
				Harry Pointon
				Hamton Pointon
				Billy Pointon
				Edna Pointon
				Martha Pointon

<u>Relation.</u>	<u>Home Data</u>		
<u>Relationship of this person to the head of the family</u>	<u>Home owned or rented</u>	<u>Value of home if owned, or monthly rental if rented</u>	<u>Radio set</u>
Head	O		
son			yes
son			
son			
son			
son			
Daughter			
Daughter			

Personal Description					Education	
<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color or race</u>	<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Marital condition</u>	<u>Age at first marriage</u>	<u>Attended school or college any time since September 1, 1929</u>	<u>Whether able to read and write</u>
F	W	37	M		no	yes
M	W	15	S		yes	yes
M	W	13	S		yes	yes
M	W	11	S		yes	yes
M	W	11	S		yes	yes
M	W	8	S		yes	.
F	W	6	S		no	.
F	W	6/12	S		no	.

<u>Place of Birth</u>		
Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the U.S., give state or territory. If of foreign birth, give county in which birthplace is now situated.		
<u>Person</u>	<u>Father</u>	<u>Mother</u>
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia

<u>Mother Tongue or Native Language</u>				<u>Citizenship, etc.</u>		
<u>Language spoken in home before coming to the United States</u>	<u>Code (for office use only)</u>			<u>Year of immigration to the U.S.</u>	<u>Natural-ization</u>	<u>Able to speak English</u>
	<u>State</u>		<u>Country</u>			
	<u>or</u>					
	<u>M.T.</u>					
						yes
						yes
						yes
						yes
						yes
						.
						.
						.

<u>Occupation and Industry</u>			<u>Employment</u>	
<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Industry</u>		<u>Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)</u>	
<u>Trade, profession, or particular type of work, as spinner, salesman, etc.</u>	<u>Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, etc.</u>	<u>Code (for office use only)</u>	<u>Yes or no</u>	<u>If not, line number on Unemployment</u>
none				
none				
none				
none				
none				
none				
none				
none				

<u>Veterans</u>		
<u>Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces</u>		
<u>Yes or no</u>	<u>What war or expedition</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule</u>
no		

This record indicates that Annie Betty (Kingery) Ponton was born in about 1893.

These listings of John James Ponton and Annie Betty (Kingery) Ponton in different households indicate that John James Ponton had moved to Roanoke for his employment and left his wife and family at home in Buchanan.

The death record of John James Ponton was dated on September 11, 1962, at Lexington, Rockbridge County, Virginia:

"Commonwealth of Virginia

Certificate of Death

Department of Health

Bureau of Vital Statistics

Registration Area Number 181

Certificate Number 153

State File Number 25545

Decedent

1. Full Name of Deceased John James Ponton

2. Sex male

3. Date of Death September 11, 1962

4. Age of Deceased 74 years

5. Color or Race White

Place Of Death

6. Name of Hospital or Institution Stonewall Jackson

7. County of Death Rockbridge

8. City or Town of Death Lexington

9. Street Address of Place
of Death

Usual Residence Of Decedent

10. State of Deceased's
Residence Virginia

11. County of Deceased's
Residence Botetourt

12. City or Town of Residence Buchanan, Va.

13. Street Address of Residence RFD #1

Personal Data Of Decedent

14. Name of Father of Deceased John Ponton

15. Maiden Name of Mother
of Deceased Martha Stratton
[Annie Bettie Kingry crossed out]

16. Citizen of What Country U S A

17. Married X

Never Married

Widowed

Divorced

18.	Name of Spouse	Annie Bettie
19.		
20.	If Veteran, name of war	
21.	Birthplace of Deceased	Botetourt Co, Va.
22.	Date of Birth of Deceased	September 8, 1888
23.	Usual or Last Occupation	Ret. Farmer
24.	Kind of Business or Industry	Owner
25.	Informant	Martha Ponton
Medical Certification		
26.	Cause of Death	
	Part I. Death was caused by:	
	Immediate Cause	Intestinal Obstruction
	Due to	
	Part II. Other Significant Conditions	Chronic myocarditis
a.	Autopsy?	
b.	If female, was there a pregnancy in last 3 months	
c.	External Cause of Death Was	
	Primary	
	Contributing	
d.	Describe how death occurred	
e.	Time of Injury	
f.	Injury Occurred	
	While at work	
	Not while at work	
g.	Place of Injury	
h.	City or Town, County, State	
i.	I certify that I attended the deceased from 9/10/62 to 9/11/62 and that death occurred at 12:15 from the cause stated above	
	Actual Signature	Edward V. Brush M.D.
	Address	Lexington, Virginia
	Funeral Director	
27.	Burial	X
	Removal	
	Cremation	
28.	Place of Burial, Removal etc.	High Bridge Rockbridge Co. Virginia
29.	Signature of Funeral Director	C. D. Beamer Jr
	Name of Funeral Home	Rader Funeral Home Inc.
	and Address	Buchanan, Va.
	Registrar	
30.	Signature of Registrar	Lillie B. Waiblett, Dep.
	Date Record Filed	9-28-62"

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of John J. Ponton in the High Bridge Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Natural Bridge, Rockbridge County, Virginia:

"John J. Ponton
Birth: 1888
Death: 1962"

The death record of Annie Betty (Kingreg [Kingrey]) Ponton was dated on September 2, 1979, at Newport News, Virginia:

"Commonwealth of Virginia
Certificate of Death
Department of Health
Bureau of Vital Statistics
Registration Area Number 216
Certificate Number 799
State File Number 79-026558

Decedent

1.	Full Name of Deceased	Annie Betty Ponton
2.	Sex	female
3.	Race	Caucasian
4.	Date of Death	9 2 1979
5.	Age	87 years
6.	Date of Birth	7/15/1892
7.	Was Decedent Ever In U.S. Armed Forces	no

Place Of Death

8.	Name of Hospital or Institution	Patrick Henry Hospital
9.	County of Death	N/A
10.	City or Town of Death	Newport News, Va.
	Inside city or town limits?	Yes
11.	Street Address of Place of Death	Denbigh Blvd.

Usual Residence Of Decedent

12.	State of Deceased's Residence	Virginia
13.	County of Deceased's Residence	Botetourt Co.
14.	City or Town of Residence	Buchanan
15.	Street Address of Residence	Rt. 1

Personal Data Of Decedent

16.	Name of Father of Deceased	John P. Kingreg
17.	Maiden Name of Mother of Deceased	Ellen Karnes

18.	Citizen of What Country	U.S.A.
19.	Birthplace	Bedford Co. Virginia
20.	Never Married	
	Married	
	Divorced	
	Widowed	X
21.	Name of Spouse	John James Ponton
22.		
23.	Usual or Last Occupation	Housewife
24.	Kind of Business or Industry	Home
25.	Informant	William T. Ponton (son)
Medical Certification		
26.	Cause of Death	
	Part I. Death was caused by:	
	Immediate Cause	respiratory arrest - cardiac arrest
	Due to	ASCR, cerebro vascular insufficiency
		Bilateral pneumonia, urinary tract infection
	Part II. Other Significant Conditions	
a.	Autopsy?	
b.	If female, was there a pregnancy in last 3 months	
c.	External Cause of Death Was	
	Primary	
	Contributing	
d.	Describe how death occurred	
e.	Time of Injury	
f.	Injury Occurred	
	While at work	
	Not while at work	
g.	Place of Injury	
h.	City or Town, County, State	
i.	To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at 1:40 p.m. on the date and place and from the cause stated.	
	Actual Signature	Steven N. Spence
	Date Signed:	9/2/79
	Name of Attending Physician	Steven N. Spence
	Address	Newport News, Va. 23602
	Funeral Director	
27.	Burial	X
	Removal	
	Cremation	

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 28. | Place of Burial, Removal etc. | High Bridge Cemetery,
Rockbridge Co., Va. |
| 29. | Signature of Funeral Director
Name of Funeral Home
and Address | C. D. Beamer (by: M. Scott Jemath
Rader Funeral Home
Buchanan, Virginia |
| | Registrar | |
| 30. | Signature of Registrar
Date Record Filed | Alma L. Brown
September 6, 1979" |

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Annie K. Ponton in the High Bridge Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Natural Bridge, Rockbridge County, Virginia:

"Annie K. Ponton
Birth: 1892
Death: 1979"

From the evidence set forth above and additional evidence set forth below, the children of John James Ponton and Annie Betty (Kingery) Ponton were the following:

- 1) Olin Freddie or Fred O. Ponton, born in about 1915 in Virginia,
- 2) James T. Ponton, born in about 1916 or 1917 in Virginia,
- 3) Hampton Floyd Ponton, born on February 25, 1919, in Botetourt County, Virginia,
- 4) Harry Loyd Ponton, born on February 25, 1919, in Botetourt County, Virginia,
- 5) Billy Ponton, born in about 1922 in Virginia,
- 6) Edna (Ponton) Albertson, born in about 1924 in Virginia,
- 7) Martha (Ponton) Frankos, born in about 1929 in Virginia, and
- 8) Annie Mae (Ponton) Albertson, born in about 1828 or after April 18, 1930.

i. Olin Freddie Or Fred O. Ponton

Olin Freddie or Fred O. Ponton was a son of John James Ponton and Annie Betty (Kingery) Ponton. (1861 Harrison¹, Emily Frances², John J.³, John James⁴)

The 1920 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Olin F. Ponton in the John J. Ponton household on February 12, 1920, his relationship as grandson, and his age as 5 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1915.

The 1930 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Freddie Ponton in the Annie Ponton household on April 18, 1930, his relationship as son, and his age as 15 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1915.

Historical Newspapers, Birth, Marriage, & Death Announcements, 1851-2003 listed the death of Harry L. Ponton on October 21, 1969, and identified Fred O. Ponton as his sibling:

"Ponton, Harry L.

On Tuesday, October 21, 1969, of Hillcrest Heights, Md, Harry L. Ponton, beloved husband of Edna W. Ponton, son of Annie B. Ponton, brother of Fred O., James T., Hampton F., William F. Ponton and Mrs. Ayden Albertson, Mrs. Dallas Albertson and Mrs. Dennis Frankos. . . ."

Findagrave.com listed the following obituary for Hampton Floyd Ponton dated February 7, 1992, which identified Fred Ponton as his sibling:

"Ponton, Hampton F., Sr.

Buchanan -- Hampton Floyd Ponton, Sr., age 72, died Thursday. He is survived by his . . . brother, Rev. Fred Ponton, Maryville, Tenn.; three sisters, Edna Albertson, Portsmouth; Martha Frankos, Chesapeake; Annie Albertson, Portsmouth; . . ."

ii. James T. Ponton

James T. Ponton was a son of John James Ponton and Annie Betty (Kingery) Ponton. (1861 Harrison¹, Emily Frances², John J.³, John James⁴)

The 1920 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed James T. Ponton in the John J. Ponton household on February 12, 1920, his relationship as grandson, and his age as 3-1/12 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1917.

The 1930 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed James Ponton in the Annie Ponton household on April 18, 1930, his relationship as son, and his age as 13 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1917.

Historical Newspapers, Birth, Marriage, & Death Announcements, 1851-2003 listed the death of Harry L. Ponton on October 21, 1969, and identified James T. Ponton as his sibling:

"Ponton, Harry L.

On Tuesday, October 21, 1969, of Hillcrest Heights, Md, Harry L. Ponton, beloved husband of Edna W. Ponton, son of Annie B. Ponton, brother of Fred O., James T., Hampton F., William F. Ponton and Mrs. Ayden Albertson, Mrs. Dallas Albertson and Mrs. Dennis Frankos. . . ."

iii. Hampton Floyd Ponton, His Wife Dorothy M. (Morris)
Ponton, And His Descendants

Hampton Floyd Ponton was a son of John James Ponton and Annie Betty (Kingery) Ponton. (1861 Harrison¹, Emily Frances², John J.³, John James⁴)

Virginia, Birth Records, 1864-2014 listed the birth of Hampton Floyd Ponton on February 25, 1919, at Botetourt County, Virginia:

"Name:	Hampton Floyd Ponton
Birth Date:	25 Feb 1919
Birth Place:	Botetourt, Virginia, USA"

The 1920 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Hampton F. Ponton in the John J. Ponton household on February 12, 1920, his relationship as grandson, and his age as 10/12 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1919. The age of his brother Harry L. Ponton indicates that they were twins.

The 1930 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Hamton Ponton in the Annie Ponton household on April 18, 1930, his relationship as son, and his age as 11 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1919.

The marriage record of Hampton Ponton and Dorothy M. Morris was dated on December 8, 1947, at Botetourt County, Virginia:

"Certificate Of Marriage	38453
County of	Bedford
Clerk's No.	143
Full Name of Groom	Hampton Ponton
Present Name of Bride	Dorothy M. Morris
Maiden Name	Dorothy M. Morris
Groom	
Age	28
Race	Wht.
Single, Widowed, or Divorced	Single

No. Times Prev. Married	None
Occupation	Truck Driver
Industry or Business	Matthews-Curtis Co.
Birthplace	Botetourt County, Va.
Father's Full Name	John J. Ponton
Mother's Maiden Name	Annie B. Kingery
Residence	Buchanan, Va. 0110
Bride	
Age	23
Race	Wht.
Single, Widowed, or Divorced	Single
No. Times Prev. Married	None
Occupation	
Industry or Business	
Birthplace	Botetourt County, Va.
Father's Full Name	Howard C. Morris
Mother's Maiden Name	Mary L. Linkenhoker
Residence	Buchanan, Va. 0110
Date of Proposed Marriage	December 8, 1947
Place of Proposed Marriage	Buchanan, Botetourt County, Virginia

Given under my hand this 8th day of December, 1947.

R. D. Stoner, Clerk of the Bedford Circuit Court
by D W Allen, Dep Clk

Certificate Of Date And Place Of Marriage

I, W. L. Crane, a Minister of the Baptist Church, or religious order of that name, do hereby certify that on the 8th day of December, 1947, Co Buchanan, Virginia, under authority of this license, I joined together in the Holy State of Matrimony the persons named and described therein. I qualified and gave bond according to law authorizing me to celebrate the rites of marriage in the county (or city) of Botetourt Commonwealth of Virginia .

Given under my hand this 8th day of December, 1947.
Address of celebrant Buchanan, Va.

W L Crane"

Historical Newspapers, Birth, Marriage, & Death Announcements, 1851-2003

listed the death of Harry L. Ponton on October 21, 1969, and identified Hampton F. Ponton as his sibling:

"Ponton, Harry L.

On Tuesday, October 21, 1969, of Hillcrest Heights, Md, Harry L. Ponton, beloved husband of Edna W. Ponton, son of Annie B. Ponton, brother of Fred O, James T., Hampton F., William F. Ponton and Mrs. Ayden Albertson, Mrs. Dallas Albertson and Mrs. Dennis Frankos. . . ."

Findagrave.com listed the following obituary for Hampton Floyd Ponton dated February 7, 1992:

"Ponton, Hampton F., Sr.

Buchanan -- Hampton Floyd Ponton, Sr., age 72, died Thursday. He is survived by his wife, Dorothy Morris Ponton; two sons and daughters-in-law; Dwight (Butch) and Stephanie Ponton, Buchanan; Floyd and Susan Ponton, Vinton; two daughters and sons-in-law, Betty and Tommy Zimmerman, Buchanan; Debbie and Steve Deacon, Boones Mill; brother, Rev. Fred Ponton, Maryville, Tenn.; three sisters, Edna Albertson, Portsmouth; Martha Frankos, Chesapeake; Annie Albertson, Portsmouth; and four granddaughters, Heather, Ashley and Morgan Ponton; Jessica Zimmerman. Funeral Services will be held Saturday, February 8, 1992 at 2:00 p.m. in Virginia Presbyterian Church - Pico with the Rev. Julianne Hollingsworth, Rev. Robert Miller, and Rev. H. Marvin Williams officiating. Interment will follow in Fairview Cemetery. In lieu of flowers, donations may be made to the Buchanan Rescue Squad. The family will receive friends Friday from 7:00 to 9:00 p.m. at Rader Funeral Home, Buchanan."

Findagrave.com listed the joint gravestone of Hampton F. Ponton, Sr., and Dorothy M. Ponton in the Fairview Cemetery, Buchanan, Botetourt County, Virginia:

"Ponton	
Hampton F., Sr.	Dorothy M.
Feb. 25, 1919	June 1, 1925
Feb. 6, 1992	Jan. 29, 2012"

Findagrave.com also listed the following obituary for Dorothy (Morris) Ponton:

"Dorothy Morris Ponton, 86, of Buchanan, passed away Sunday, January 29, 2012. She was preceded in death by her husband, Hampton F. Ponton, Sr., parents, Howard and Lula Morris, and nephew, Ricky Morris. She was a life time member of the Virginia Presbyterian Church. She is survived by her sons and daughters-in-law, Dwight "Butch" and Stephanie Ponton of Buchanan; Floyd "Junior" and Teri Ponton of Roanoke; daughters and sons-in-law, Betty and Tom Zimmerman, Debi and Jim Conner all of Buchanan; grandchildren, Heather and Drake Breeden, Ashley and DeWayne Mundy, Jessica Zimmerman, Morgan Ponton and fiancé Justin, Karen Conner, and Kevin Conner; seven great-grandchildren, sister, Margaret Dale of Lexington; brother, Jimmy Morris of

Buchanan; nephews, Sammy Dale and James "Dick" Morris. Funeral Services will be held at 11 am, Tuesday, January 31, 2012 in the Buchanan Chapel of Botetourt Funeral Home with the Rev. Steve Willis officiating. Interment will follow in Fairview Cemetery. The family will receive friends Monday, January 30, 2012 from 6 to 8 pm at Botetourt Funeral Home, Buchanan. 254-3000."

iv. Harry Loyd Ponton And His Wife Edna W. ()
Ponton

Harry Loyd Ponton was a son of John James Ponton and Annie Betty (Kingery) Ponton. (1861 Harrison¹, Emily Frances², John J.³, John James⁴)

Virginia, Birth Records, 1864-2014 listed the birth of Harry Loyd Ponton on February 25, 1919, at Botetourt County, Virginia:

"Name: Harry Loyd Ponton
Birth Date: 25 Feb 1919
Birth Place: Botetourt, Virginia, USA"

The 1920 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Harry L. Ponton in the John J. Ponton household on February 12, 1920, his relationship as grandson, and his age as 10/12 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1919. The age of his brother Hampton F. Ponton indicates that they were twins.

The 1930 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Harry Ponton in the Annie Ponton household on April 18, 1930, his relationship as son, and his age as 11 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1919.

Historical Newspapers, Birth, Marriage, & Death Announcements, 1851-2003 listed the death of Harry L. Ponton on October 21, 1969:

"Ponton, Harry L.

On Tuesday, October 21, 1969, of Hillcrest Heights, Md, Harry L. Ponton, beloved husband of Edna W. Ponton, son of Annie B. Ponton, brother of Fred O., James T., Hampton F., William F. Ponton and Mrs. Ayden Albertson, Mrs. Dallas Albertson and Mrs. Dennis Frankos. Friends received 4 to 10 p.m. Thursday at the Robert E. Wilhelm Funeral Home, 4308 Suitland rd. so. Funeral from Dader Funreral Home, Buchanan, Va. on Saturday October 25. Interment High Bridge Cemetery, Rockridge County, Va."

v. William Fordyce Ponton And His Wife Kikue
(Kamano) Ponton

William Fordyce Ponton was a son of John James Ponton and Annie Betty (Kingery) Ponton. (1861 Harrison¹, Emily Frances², John J.³, John James⁴)

The 1930 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Billy Ponton in the Annie Ponton household on April 18, 1930, his relationship as son, and his age as 8 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1922.

U.S. Naturalization Record Indexes, 1791-1992 listed the naturalization of Kikue Kamano Ponton on April 3, 1956, in California:

"No. 7545282

Name	Ponton, Kikue Kamano
residing at	1030 Mingo Ave., Seaside, Calif.
Date of Birth	Oct 30 1926
Date of order of admission	Apr - 3 1956
Date certificate issued	Apr - 3 1956
by the U.S. District Court at San Francisco, California	
Petition No	TR-154
Alien Registration No	8 345 864
Complete and true signature	Kikue Kamano Ponton"

Historical Newspapers, Birth, Marriage, & Death Announcements, 1851-2003
listed the death of Harry L. Ponton on October 21, 1969, and identified William F. Ponton as his sibling:

"Ponton, Harry L.

On Tuesday, October 21, 1969, of Hillcrest Heights, Md, Harry L. Ponton, beloved husband of Edna W. Ponton, son of Annie B. Ponton, brother of Fred O., James T., Hampton F., William F. Ponton and Mrs. Ayden Albertson, Mrs. Dallas Albertson and Mrs. Dennis Frankos. . . ."

U.S., Department of Veterans Affairs BIRLS Death File, 1850-2010 listed the following information for William Ponton:

"Name:	William Ponton
Gender:	Male
Birth Date:	9 May 1921
Death Date:	1 Mar 1984

SSN: 224161225
Branch 1: ARMY
Enlistment Date 1: 4 May 1940
Release Date 1: 30 Nov 1962"

The death record of William Fordyce Ponton was dated on March 1, 1984, at
Newport News, Virginia:

"Commonwealth of Virginia

Certificate of Death

Department of Health

Bureau of Vital Statistics

Registration Area Number 216

Certificate Number 252

State File Number 84-007823

Decedent

1. Full Name of Deceased William Fordyce Ponton

2. Sex male

3. Race Caucasian

4. Date of Death March 1, 1984

5. Age 62 years

6. Date of Birth May 9, 1921

7. Was Decedent Ever In
U.S. Armed Forces yes

Place Of Death

8. Name of Hospital or Institution Riverside Hospital

9. County of Death

10. City or Town of Death Newport News

Inside city or town limits? yes

11. Street Address of Place
of Death 500 J. Clyde Morris Boulevard

Usual Residence Of Decedent

12. State of Deceased's
Residence Virginia

13. County of Deceased's
Residence

14. City or Town of Residence Newport News

15. Street Address of Residence 22 Huguenot Road 23606

Personal Data Of Decedent

16. Name of Father of Deceased John James Ponton

17. Maiden Name of Mother
of Deceased Annie Kingry

18. Citizen of What Country U.S.A.

19. Birthplace Virginia

20.	Never Married	
	Married	X
	Divorced	
	Widowed	
21.	Name of Spouse	Mrs. Kakue Ponton
22.		
23.	Usual or Last Occupation	Plan Estimator
24.	Kind of Business or Industry	Naval Weapons Sta.
25.	Informant	Mrs. Kakue Ponton - Wife
Medical Certification		
26.	Cause of Death	
	Part I. Death was caused by:	
	Immediate Cause	Metastatic Lung Carcinoma
	Due to	Unknown Primary Source
	Part II. Other Significant Conditions	
a.	Autopsy?	no
b.	If female, was there a pregnancy in last 3 months	
c.	External Cause of Death Was Primary Contributing	
d.	Describe how death occurred	
e.	Time of Injury	
f.	Injury Occurred While at work Not while at work	
g.	Place of Injury	
h.	City or Town, County, State	
i.	To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at 4:53 a.m. on the date and place and from the cause stated.	
	Actual Signature	Stephen L. Green MD
	Date Signed	March 5, 1984
	Name of Attending Physician	Stephen L. Green, M.D.
	Address	2112 Executive Drive Hampton, Virginia
	Funeral Director	
27.	Burial	
	Removal	
	Cremation	X
28.	Place of Burial, Removal etc.	Newport Crematorium Newport News, Virginia

29.	Signature of Funeral Director	Jerry C. Umphlett
	Name of Funeral Home and Address	Jennell-Umphlett Funeral Home Newport News, Virginia 23602
Registrar		
30.	Signature of Registrar	Frieda Adelson
	Date Record Filed	March 5, 1984"

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Command Sergeant Major William F. Ponton in Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington, Arlington County, Virginia:

"Command Sergeant Major William F Ponton

Birth: May 9, 1921
Death: Mar. 1, 1984

Family links:

Spouse:
Kikue Kamano Ponton (1926 - 2014)*

*Calculated relationship

Burial:
Arlington National Cemetery
Arlington
Arlington County
Virginia, USA
Plot: Columbarium 1 II-15-2"

Virginia, Death Records, 1912-2014 listed the death of Kikue Kamano Ponton on January 25, 2014, at Newport News, Virginia:

"Name: Kikue Kamano Ponton
Death Date: 25 Jan 2014
Death Place: Newport News, Virginia, USA"

Findagrave.com also listed the gravestone of Kikue Kamano Ponton in Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington, Arlington County, Virginia:

"Kikue Kamano Ponton

Birth: Oct. 30, 1926
Death: Jan. 25, 2014

Family links:

Spouse:

William F Ponton (1921 - 1984)

Note: Interred October 18, 2014

Burial:

Arlington National Cemetery

Arlington

Arlington County

Virginia, USA

Plot: Columbarium 1 II-15-2"

vi. Edna Nathalia (Ponton) Albertson And Her Husband
Ayden Albertson

Edna Nathalia (Ponton) Albertson was a daughter of John James Ponton and Annie Betty (Kingery) Ponton. (1861 Harrison¹, Emily Frances², John J.³, John James⁴)

Virginia, Birth Records, 1864-2014 listed the birth of Edna Nathalia Ponton on August 16, 1924, at Botetourt County, Virginia:

"Name: Edna Nathalia Ponton
Birth Date: 16 Aug 1924
Birth Place: Botetourt, Virginia, USA"

The 1930 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Edna Ponton in the Annie Ponton household on April 18, 1930, her relationship as daughter, and her age as 6 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1924.

Historical Newspapers, Birth, Marriage, & Death Announcements, 1851-2003 listed the death of Harry L. Ponton on October 21, 1969, and identified Mrs. Ayden Albertson as his sibling:

"Ponton, Harry L.

On Tuesday, October 21, 1969, of Hillcrest Heights, Md, Harry L. Ponton, beloved husband of Edna W. Ponton, son of Annie B. Ponton, brother of Fred O., James T., Hampton F., William F. Ponton and Mrs. Ayden Albertson, Mrs. Dallas Albertson and Mrs. Dennis Frankos. . . ."

Findagrave.com listed the following obituary for Hampton Floyd Ponton dated February 7, 1992, which identified Edna Albertson as his sibling:

"Ponton, Hampton F., Sr.

Buchanan -- Hampton Floyd Ponton, Sr., age 72, died Thursday. He is survived by his . . . brother, Rev. Fred Ponton, Maryville, Tenn.; three sisters, Edna Albertson, Portsmouth; Martha Frankos, Chesapeake; Annie Albertson, Portsmouth; . . ."

vii. Martha (Ponton) Frankos And Her Husband Dennis
George Frankos

Martha (Ponton) Frankos was a daughter of John James Ponton and Annie Betty (Kingery) Ponton. (1861 Harrison¹, Emily Frances², John J.³, John James⁴)

The 1930 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Martha Ponton in the Annie Ponton household on April 18, 1930, her relationship as daughter, and her age as 6/12 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1929.

The marriage record of Martha Ponton and Dannis George Frankos was dated on December 22, 1962, at Norfolk County, Virginia:

"Certificate Of Marriage	36628
County of	Bedford
Clerk's No.	143
Full Name of Groom	Dannis George Frankos
Present Name of Bride	Martha Ponton
Maiden Name	Martha Ponton
Groom	
Age	28
Race	White
Single, Widowed, or Divorced	Divorced
No. Times Prev. Married	Once
Occupation	Welder
Industry or Business	Associate Naval Architects
Birthplace	Henderson, North Carolina
Father's Full Name	George Frankos
Mother's Maiden Name	Fannie Mae Fitts
Residence	612 Fourth Avenue West Norfolk, Virginia
Bride	
Age	33

Race	White
Single, Widowed, or Divorced	Single
No. Times Prev. Married	None
Occupation	Dental Assistant
Industry or Business	Dr. E. L. Bayton, Jr.
Birthplace	Buchanan, Va.
Father's Full Name	John James Ponton
Mother's Maiden Name	Annie Kingry
Residence	220 Sandpiper Drive Portsmouth, Virginia 220
Date of Proposed Marriage	December 22, 1962
Place of Proposed Marriage	West Norfolk, Virginia

Given under my hand this 21st day of December, 1962.

John R. Porter, Jr., Clerk of The Hustings
Court
by Betty R. Spencer, Deputy

Certificate Of Date And Place Of Marriage

I, Emory E. Bynum, a Minister of the Baptist Church, or religious order of that name, do hereby certify that on the 22 day of December, 1962, in the county, Norfolk Co., Virginia, under authority of this license, I joined together in the Holy State of Matrimony the persons named and described therein. I qualified and gave bond in the county or city of Portsmouth, year 1960, which authorizes me to celebrate the rites of marriage in the Commonwealth of Virginia .

Given under my hand this 22 day of December, 1962.
Address of celebrant 3718 Columbia St

Emory E Bynum"

Historical Newspapers, Birth, Marriage, & Death Announcements, 1851-2003

listed the death of Harry L. Ponton on October 21, 1969, and identified Mrs. Dennis Frankos as his sibling:

"Ponton, Harry L.

On Tuesday, October 21, 1969, of Hillcrest Heights, Md, Harry L. Ponton, beloved husband of Edna W. Ponton, son of Annie B. Ponton, brother of Fred O., James T., Hampton F., William F. Ponton and Mrs. Ayden Albertson, Mrs. Dallas Albertson and Mrs. Dennis Frankos. . . ."

Findagrave.com listed the following obituary for Hampton Floyd Ponton dated February 7, 1992, which identified Martha Frankos as his sibling:

"Ponton, Hampton F., Sr.

Buchanan -- Hampton Floyd Ponton, Sr., age 72, died Thursday. He is survived by his . . . brother, Rev. Fred Ponton, Maryville, Tenn.; three sisters, Edna Albertson, Portsmouth; Martha Frankos, Chesapeake; Annie Albertson, Portsmouth;"

viii. Annie Mae (Ponton) Albertson And Her Husband
Dallas Lee Albertson

Annie Mae (Ponton) Albertson was a daughter of John James Ponton and Annie Betty (Kingery) Ponton. (1861 Harrison¹, Emily Frances², John J.³, John James⁴)

The marriage record of Annie Mae Ponton and Dallas Lee Albertson was dated on September 10, 1949, at Portsmouth, Virginia:

"Certificate Of Marriage	22412
County of	Bedford
Clerk's No.	31196
Full Name of Groom	Dallas Lee Albertson
Present Name of Bride	Annie Mae Ponton
Maiden Name	Annie Mae Ponton
Groom	
Age	25
Race	White
Single, Widowed, or Divorced	Single
No. Times Prev. Married	None
Occupation	Laborer
Industry or Business	Rosefield Packing Co
Birthplace	Beulaville, N. C.
Father's Full Name	John David Albertson
Mother's Maiden Name	Mary Ellen Brown
Residence	521 N. Effingham St. Portsmouth, Va.
Bride	
Age	21
Race	White
Single, Widowed, or Divorced	Single
No. Times Prev. Married	None
Occupation	None
Industry or Business	

Birthplace	Buchanan, Va.
Father's Full Name	John James Ponton
Mother's Maiden Name	Annie Betty Kingry
Residence	521 N. Effingham St., Portsmouth, Va. 2641
Date of Proposed Marriage	September 10, 1949
Place of Proposed Marriage	Portsmouth, Va.

Given under my hand this 9th day of September, 1949.

William Hodges Baker, Clerk of The Hustings
Court
by Ethleen M. Ballentine, Deputy

Certificate Of Date And Place Of Marriage

I, Rev. John W. Wood, a Minister of the Baptist Church, or religious order of that name, do hereby certify that on the 10th day of September, 1949, City or Co Portsmouth, Virginia, under authority of this license, I joined together in the Holy State of Matrimony the persons named and described therein. I qualified and gave bond according to law authorizing me to celebrate the rites of marriage in the city of Richmond Commonwealth of Virginia .

Given under my hand this 10th day of September, 1949.
Address of celebrant 1836 Atlanta Ave.

John W. Wood"

Historical Newspapers, Birth, Marriage, & Death Announcements, 1851-2003

listed the death of Harry L. Ponton on October 21, 1969, and identified Mrs. Dallas Frankos as his sibling:

"Ponton, Harry L.

On Tuesday, October 21, 1969, of Hillcrest Heights, Md, Harry L. Ponton, beloved husband of Edna W. Ponton, son of Annie B. Ponton, brother of Fred O., James T., Hampton F., William F. Ponton and Mrs. Ayden Albertson, Mrs. Dallas Albertson and Mrs. Dennis Frankos. . . ."

Findagrave.com listed the following obituary for Hampton Floyd Ponton dated February 7, 1992, which identified Annie Albertson as his sibling:

"Ponton, Hampton F., Sr.

Buchanan -- Hampton Floyd Ponton, Sr., age 72, died Thursday. He is survived by his . . . brother, Rev. Fred Ponton, Maryville, Tenn.; three sisters, Edna Albertson, Portsmouth; Martha Frankos, Chesapeake; Annie Albertson, Portsmouth; . . ."

d. George William Ponton

George William Ponton was a son of John J. Ponton and Martha E. (Layne) (Stratton) Ponton. (1861 Harrison¹, Emily Frances², John J.³)

The 1900 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed George Ponton in the John Ponton household on June 21, 1900, his relationship as son, and his birth in October 1890 in Virginia.

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of George William Ponton in the Ponton Cemetery, Botetourt County, Virginia:

"George William Ponton
Birth: Oct. 30, 1890
Death: Feb. 5, 1908

Burial:
Ponton Cemetery
Botetourt County
Virginia, USA"

e. Fredrick Douglas Ponton, His Wife Verne Rebecca (Ruley)
Ponton, And His Descendants

Fredrick Douglas Ponton was a son of John J. Ponton and Martha E. (Layne) (Stratton) Ponton. (1861 Harrison¹, Emily Frances², John J.³)

The 1900 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Fred Ponton in the John Ponton household on June 21, 1900, his relationship as son, and his birth in December 1892 in Virginia.

The 1910 Census for Botetourt County, Virginia, listed Fredrick Ponton in the John J. Ponton household on April 20, 1910, his relationship as son, his age as 17 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1893, and his occupation as laborer on family farm.

World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 at Ancestry.com listed Fred

Douglas Ponton on June 5, 1917, with the following information:

"Registration Card

No.	27
1. Name:	Fred Douglas Ponton
Age in years	24
2. Home Address:	Buchanan Va
3. Date of Birth:	December 28 1892
4. Citizenship:	Natural born
5. Born:	Botetourt Co. Va
6. Non-citizen:	
7. Occupation:	Farming
8. Employer:	myself
Where employed:	Botetourt Co.
9. Family:	no
10. Marital Status:	Single
Race:	Caucasian
11. Prior Military Rank:	
12. Claim of exemption:	no

I affirm that I have verified the above answers and that they are true.

Fred Douglas Ponton

Registrar's Report

1. Height	Tall
2. Build	Stout
3. Color of eyes	Brown
Color of hair	Brown
Bald	no
4. Lost limb or disability	no

I certify that my answers are true, that the person registered has read his own answers, that I have witnessed his signature, and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows:

Richard Beardworth

Precinct	Roaring Run	
County	Botetourt Co.	
State	Va	June 5, 1917"

The 1920 Census for Roanoke County, Virginia, listed Fred D. Ponton with the following household on January 19, 1920:

<u>Line number</u>	<u>Location</u>			<u>Number of family, in order of visitation</u>	<u>Name of each person whose place of abode on January 1, 1920 was in this family.</u>
	<u>Street, avenue, road etc.</u>	<u>House number or farm</u>	<u>Dwelling Number</u>		
24			144	148	Fred D Ponton Verne Ponton John Ponton Aleene Ponton

<u>Relation.</u> <u>Relationship of this person to the head of the family.</u>	<u>Tenure.</u>		<u>Personal Description</u>			
	<u>Home owned or rented</u>	<u>If owned, free or mortgaged</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color or Race</u>	<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Single, married, widowed, or divorced</u>
Head	R		M	W	26	M
Wife			F	W	28	M
Son			M	W	2	S
Daughter			F	W	2/12	S

<u>Citizenship</u>			<u>Education</u>		
<u>Year of immigration to the United States.</u>	<u>Naturalized or alien</u>	<u>If naturalized, year of naturalization.</u>	<u>Attended school any-time since Sept. 1, 1919</u>	<u>Able to read.</u>	<u>Able to write.</u>
				yes	yes
				yes	yes
				.	.
				.	.

Nativity and Mother Tongue

Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in United States, give state or territory. If foreign birth, give the place of birth, and in addition, the mother tongue.

Person		Father		Mother	
<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>	<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>	<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	
Virginia		Virginia		Virginia	

Occupation

<u>Able to speak English</u>	<u>Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done.</u>	<u>Industry, business, or establishment in which at work.</u>	<u>Employer, salary or wage worker, or working on own account.</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule.</u>
yes	Laborer	Steam Railroad	W	
yes	none	.	.	
.	none	.	.	
.	none	.	.	

This record indicates that Fredrick Douglas Ponton was born in about 1894 and that Verne Rebecca (Ruley) Ponton was born in about 1892.

The 1930 Census for Roanoke County, Virginia, listed Fred D. Ponton with the following household on April 26, 1930:

Place of Abode				
<u>Street, avenue, road etc.</u>	<u>House number (in cities or towns)</u>	<u>Number of dwelling house in order of visitation</u>	<u>Number of family in order of visitation</u>	<u>Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930 was with this family. Enter surname first, then given name, and middle initial (if any). Omit children born since April 1, 1930</u>
		570	626	Fred D Ponton Verne R Ponton John G Ponton Vivian A Ponton Virginia D Ponton Elsie Z Ponton Sofia E Ponton

<u>Relation.</u>	<u>Home Data</u>			
<u>Relationship of this person to the head of the family</u>	<u>Home owned or rented</u>	<u>Value of home if owned, or monthly rental if rented</u>	<u>Radio set</u>	<u>Does this family live on a farm</u>
Head	O			yes
Wife				
Son				
Daughter				
Daughter				
Daughter				
Daughter				

<u>Personal Description</u>					<u>Education</u>	
<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color or race</u>	<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Marital condition</u>	<u>Age at first marriage</u>	<u>Attended school or college any time since September 1, 1929</u>	<u>Whether able to read and write</u>
M	W	37	M	25	no	yes
F	W	38	M	26	no	yes
M	W	12	S	.	yes	yes
F	W	10	S	.	yes	yes
F	W	7	S	.	yes	.
F	W	4-8/12	S	.	no	.
F	W	3-4/12	S	.	no	.

Place of Birth

Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the U.S., give state or territory. If of foreign birth, give county in which birthplace is now situated.

Person	Father	Mother
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia

Mother Tongue or Native Language				Citizenship, etc.		
Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code (for office use only)			Year of immigration to the U.S.	Natural-ization	Able to speak English
	State or M.T.	Country	Nativity			
						yes
						yes
						yes
						yes
						.
						.
						.

Occupation and Industry			Employment	
Occupation	Industry		Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	
Trade, profession, or particular type of work, as spinner, salesman, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, etc.	Code (for office use only)	Yes or no	If not, line number on Unemployment
Farmer	General farm	VVVV	yes	
none	.	.	.	
none	.	.	.	
none	.	.	.	
none	.	.	.	
none	.	.	.	
none	.	.	.	

<u>Veterans</u>		
<u>Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces</u>		
<u>Yes or no</u>	<u>What war or expedition</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule</u>
no		127

This record indicates that Fredrick Douglas Ponton was born in about 1893 and that Verne Rebecca (Ruley) Ponton was born in about 1892.

U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 listed Fred Douglas Ponton with the following information:

"Registration Card	
Serial Number	U1587
Order Number	
1. Name	Fred Douglas Ponton
2. Place of Residence	Vinton R.F.D. 1 Roanoke Virginia
3. Mailing Address	same as above
4. Telephone	2-8917
5. Age in Years	49
Date of Birth	Dec. 28 1892
6. Place of Birth	Botetourt Co. Virginia
7. Name and Address of Person Who Will Always Know Your Address	
8. Employer's Name and Address	Mrs. Verne R. Ponton, Va. R.F.D. #1 American Viscose Corp. Roanoke, Va.
9. Place of Employment or Business	Roanoke, Roanoke, Virginia

I affirm that I have verified above answers and that they are true.

F. D. Ponton"

The marriage record of Vivian Aileene Ponton and Clarence Oscar Perdue, Jr., dated on December 21, 1943, listed her parents as Fred Douglas Ponton and Verne Rebecca Ruley.

The death record of Fred Douglas Ponton was dated on July 5, 1956, at Vinton, Roanoke County, Virginia:

"Certificate of Death	17929
Commonwealth of Virginia	
Department of Health	
Bureau of Vital Statistics	

Registration District No.	802
Registered No.	35
1. Place of Death	
a. County	Roanoke
b. Magisterial District	
c. City or Town	Vinton
d. Inside City Limits?	No
e. Hospital or Institution	Expired @ residence
f. Length of Stay	
2. Usual Residence	
a. State	Virginia
b. County	Roanoke
c. City or Town	Vinton
d. Inside City Limits?	No
e. Street Address	Route #2
f. Residence on a Farm?	
3. Name of Deceased	Fred Douglas Ponton
4. Date of Death	July 5th, 1956
5. Sex	Male
6. Color or Race	White
7. Married, Never Married, Widowed, Divorced	Married
8. Date of Birth	Dec. 28th, 1892
9. Age	63
10. a. Usual Occupation	Spinning Dept.
b. Kind of Business or Industry	American Viscose
11. Birthplace	Botetourt County, Virginia
12. Citizen of what country?	U.S.A.
13. Father's Name	John James Ponton
14. Mother's Maiden Name	Martha Elizabeth Lane
15. Name of Husband or Wife of Deceased	Verne Ruley Ponton
16.	
17. Informant's Signature	Mrs. F. D. Ponton (Wife)
Address	Route #2 Vinton, Va.
18. Cause of Death	
Medical Certification	
I. Death was caused by:	
Immediate Cause	Coronary Thrombosis acute
Due to	
II. Other Significant Conditions	
19. Was autopsy performed?	
20. a. Accident, Suicide, Homicide	none

- b. How Injury Occurred
- c. Time of Injury
- d. Injury Occurred
 - While at Work
 - Not While at Work
- e. Place of Injury
- f. City, County, State
- 21. Viewed body. Death occurred at 2:30 P.M., on the date stated above; and to the best of my knowledge, from the causes stated.
- 22. a. Signature John O Hurt MD Medical Examiner
 - b. Address Vinton Va
 - c. Date signed 7/6/56
- 23. a. Burial, Cremation, Removal Burial
 - b. Date 7/7/56
 - c. Name of Cemetery or Crematory Mt. View Cemetery
 - d. Location Vinton, Virginia
- Date Rec'd By Local Reg. 7-10-56
- Registrar's Signature L. R. Atkins
- 24. Funeral Director's Signature Lotz Funeral Home, Inc.
- William J Lotz
- Address Roanoke, Virginia"

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Fred D. Panton in the Mountain View Cemetery, Vinton, Roanoke County, Virginia:

"Fred D Panton

Birth: Dec. 28, 1892, USA
 Death: Jul. 5, 1956, USA

Burial:
 Mountain View Cemetery
 Vinton
 Roanoke County
 Virginia, USA"

Although the listing is for Panton, this is clearly for Fredrick Douglas Ponton.

Findagrave.com also listed the gravestone of Rebecca Verne Ruley Panton in the Mountain View Cemetery, Vinton, Roanoke County, Virginia:

"Rebecca Verne Ruley Panton

Birth: Aug. 14, 1891, USA
Death: Jan. 19, 1973, USA
w/o Fred Panton

Burial:
Mountain View Cemetery
Vinton
Roanoke County
Virginia, USA"

Again, although the listing is for Panton, this is clearly for Verne (Ruley) Ponton.

From the evidence set forth above, the children of Fredrick Douglas Ponton and Verne (Ruley) Ponton were the following:

- 1) John G. Ponton, born in about 1918 in Virginia,
- 2) Vivian Aileene (Ponton) (Perdue) Holdren, born on November 10, 1919, in Roanoke County, Virginia,
- 3) Virginia Delight (Ponton) Whorley, born on December 22, 1922, in Roanoke County, Virginia,
- 4) Elsie Zelma (Ponton) Mitchell, born on July 30, 1925 in Roanoke County, Virginia, and
- 5) Sofia E. Ponton, born in about 1926 in Virginia.

i. John G. Ponton

John G. Ponton was a son of Fredrick Douglas Ponton and Verne Rebecca (Ruley) Ponton. (1861 Harrison¹, Emily Frances², John J.³, Fredrick Douglas⁴)

The 1920 Census for Roanoke County, Virginia, listed John Ponton in the Fred D. Ponton household on January 19, 1920, and his age as 2 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1918.

The 1930 Census for Roanoke County, Virginia, listed John G. Ponton in the Fred D. Ponton household on April 26, 1930, and his age as 12 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1918.

ii. Vivian Aileene (Ponton) (Perdue) And Her Husbands
Clarence Oscar Perdue, Jr., And Maynard Edward
Holdren

Vivian Aileene (Ponton) (Perdue) Holdren was a daughter of Fredrick Douglas Ponton and Verne Rebecca (Ruley) Ponton. (1861 Harrison¹, Emily Frances², John J.³, Fredrick Douglas⁴)

Virginia, Birth Records, 1864-2014 listed the birth of Vivian Aileene Ponton on November 10, 1919, at Roanoke County, Virginia:

"Name:	Vivian Aileene Ponton
Birth Date:	10 Nov 1919
Birth Place:	Roanoke, Virginia, USA"

The 1920 Census for Roanoke County, Virginia, listed Alene Ponton in the Fred D. Ponton household on January 19, 1920, and her age as 2/12 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1919.

The 1930 Census for Roanoke County, Virginia, listed Vivian A. Ponton in the Fred D. Ponton household on April 26, 1930, and her age as 10 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1920.

The marriage record of Vivan Aileene Ponton and Clarence Oscar Perdue, Jr., was dated on December 21, 1943, at Roanoke County, Virginia:

"Certificate Of Marriage	33499
County of	Roanoke
Clerk's No.	273
Full Name of Groom	Clarence Oscar Perdue, Jr.
Present Name of Bride	Vivian Aileene Ponton
Maiden Name	Vivian Aileene Ponton
Groom	
Age	22
Race	white
Single, Widowed, or Divorced	single
No. Times Prev. Married	none
Occupation	Soldier
Industry or Business	U.S. Army
Birthplace	Blacksburg, Va.
Father's Full Name	Clarence Oscar Perdue, Sr.
Mother's Maiden Name	Aline Black Tuck

Residence	1930 Kenwood Blvd., Roanoke, Va. 0800
Bride	
Age	24
Race	white
Single, Widowed, or Divorced	single
No. Times Prev. Married	none
Occupation	Employee
Industry or Business	Re__les Powder Plant
Birthplace	Roanoke, Va.
Father's Full Name	Fred Douglas Ponton
Mother's Maiden Name	Verne Rebecca Ruley
Residence	R. 1, Vinton, Va. (Roanoke Co.
Date of Proposed Marriage	December 21, 1943
Place of Proposed Marriage	Vinton, Va. (Roanoke Co.

Given under my hand this 20 day of Dec., 1943

R K Brown, Clerk of ____ Court

Certificate Of Date And Place Of Marriage

I, G. S. Trammell, a Minister of the Baptist Church, or religious order of that name, do hereby certify that on the 21 day of Dec., 1943, City or Co. Roanoke, Virginia, under authority of this license, I joined together in the Holy State of Matrimony the persons named and described therein. I qualified and gave bond according to law authorizing me to celebrate the rites of marriage in the county (or city) of Richmond Commonwealth of Virginia.

Given under my hand this 22 day of December, 1943
Address of celebrant Roanoke, Va.

C. S. Trammell"

The divorce record of Vivian Aileene (Ponton) Perdue and Clarence Oscar Perdue, Jr., was dated on July 13, 1965, at Roanoke City, Virginia:

"Commonwealth Of Virginia
Report Of Divorce Or Annulment
State File Number:

65-004577

1. Name of Court:
For the City
Husband

Circuit Court
Roanoke

2. Full Name
3. Place of Birth

Clarence Oscar Perdue, Jr.
Montgomery County, Va.

4. Date of Birth	10-20-20
5. Age at Time of Decree	43
6. Color or Race	White
7. Occupation	Police officer
8. Number of This Marriage	First
9. Kind of Business or Industry	City of Roanoke
10. Usual Residence	2230 Berkley Ave., S. W., Roanoke, Virginia

Wife

11. Full Maiden Name	Vivian Aileene Ponton Perdue
12. Place of Birth	Roanoke County
13. Date of Birth	11-10-19
14. Age at Time of Decree	44
15. Color or Race	White
16. Occupation	
17. Number of This Marriage	First
18. Kind of Business or Industry	
19. Usual Residence	Route 1, Box 2, Hardy, Virginia
20. Place of Marriage	Roanoke, Virginia
21. Date of Marriage	12/23/43
22. Plaintiff	Wife
23. Number Children Under 18	
Affected by Decree	One
24. Date of Separation	12/2/63
25. Divorce Granted To	Wife
26. Legal Grounds or Cause of Divorce	Desertion
27. Date of Divorce	July 13, 1965
28. Informant's Signature	Evans B Jessee Attorney for Petitioner

I certify that a final decree of Divorce was filed July 13, 1965 concerning the above marriage and was numbered 1128

Signature of Clerk of Court	Walker R. Carter Jr"
-----------------------------	----------------------

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Clarence O. Perdue, Jr., in the Mountain View Cemetery, Vinton, Roanoke County, Virginia:

"Clarence O. Perdue Jr.
Virginia
Sgt 3130 Base Unit AAF
Oct 21 1921 March 23 1966"

The marriage record of Vivan Aileene Ponton Perdue and Maynard Edward Holdren was dated on July 8, 1966, at Roanoke County, Virginia:

"Certificate Of Marriage	66 025284
County of	Roanoke
Clerk's No.	260
Full Name of Groom	Maynard Edward Holdren
Present Name of Bride	Vivian Ponton Perdue
Maiden Name	Vivian Aileene Ponton
Groom	
Age	48
Race	White
Single, Widowed, or Divorced	Widowed
No. Times Prev. Married	Once
Occupation	Engineer
Industry or Business	N & W Railway
Birthplace	Stewartsville, Virginia
Father's Full Name	Aberam Holdren
Mother's Maiden Name	Ellen Rowe Berta Saunders
Residence	840 Hardy Road Vinton, Virginia 180
Bride	
Age	47
Race	White
Single, Widowed, or Divorced	Divorced
No. Times Prev. Married	Once
Occupation	none
Industry or Business	
Birthplace	Roanoke, Virginia
Father's Full Name	Frederick Douglas Ponton
Mother's Maiden Name	Rebecca Verne Ruley
Residence	R. F. D. 2, Box 368, Vinton, Va. 180
Date of Proposed Marriage	July 8, 1966
Place of Proposed Marriage	Roanoke County, Va.

Given under my hand this 6th day of July, 1966

N. C. Logan, Clerk of Circuit Court

Certificate Of Date And Place Of Marriage

I, Roy V. Wilson, a Minister of the Baptist Church, or religious order of that name, do hereby certify that on the 8 day of July, 1966, county of Roanoke, Virginia, under authority of this license, I joined together in the Holy State of Matrimony the persons named and described therein. I qualified and gave bond in the

county or city of Pulaski, year 1956, which authorizes me to celebrate the rites of marriage in the Commonwealth of Virginia.

Given under my hand this 8 day of July, 1966.
Address of celebrant RFD 2 Vinton, Va.

Roy V. Wilson"

Virginia, Death Records, 1912-2014 listed the death of Vivian Holdren on June 12, 1988, in Roanoke County, Virginia:

"Name: Vivian Holdren
Death Date: 12 Jun 1988
Death Place: Roanoke, Virginia, USA"

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Vivian Ponton Holdren in the Mountain View Cemetery, Vinton, Roanoke County, Virginia:

"Vivian Ponton Holdren

Birth: Nov. 10, 1919
Death: Jun. 12, 1988

Burial:
Mountain View Cemetery
Vinton
Roanoke County
Virginia, USA"

Findagrave.com also listed the gravestone of Maynard Edward Holdren in the Mountain View Cemetery, Vinton, Roanoke County, Virginia:

"Maynard Edward Holdren

Birth: Nov. 26, 1917
Death: Sep. 24, 1995

Inscription:
US Navy

Burial:
Mountain View Cemetery
Vinton
Roanoke County
Virginia, USA"

Findagrave.com also listed the following obituary for Maynard Edward Holdren dated September 25, 1995, from the Roanoke Times:

"Maynard Edward Holdren, 77, of Vinton, died Sunday, September 24, 1995. He was born November 26, 1917, son of the late Abe and Berta Holdren and was preceded in death by two wives, Edna Mae Peters, Vivian Ponton, a daughter, Denice, two brothers, Shirley and Francis Holdren.

Mr. Holdren was a member of Peace Presbyterian Church, Melrose Masonic Lodge, Scottish Rite Bodies and the Shrine. He was a retired engineer from the Norfolk and Western Railway, a veteran of World War II, having seen active duty aboard a merchant ship in the Pacific, European and Mediterranean areas.

Surviving are two sons and daughter-in-law, Donald W. "Donnie" Holdren, Roanoke, William E. "Butch" and Betty Holdren, Vinton; two grandchildren, Jimmy Holdren and wife, Williamsburg, Sharon Earlenbaugh, Vinton; a great-granddaughter, Stephanie Earlenbaugh; two sisters and brother-in-law, Elva Landsdown, Audrey and Bernard Cook, Vinton; a beloved cousin, Helen Mottey, Vinton; also two sisters-in-law, Ruby Holdren and Emily Whitehurst, Vinton.

Funeral services will be conducted from Oakey's Vinton Chapel, 11 a.m. Wednesday, September 27, 1995, with the Rev. G. Wilson Gunn and the Rev. C. Berkley Stevens officiating. Interment will be in Mt. View Cemetery, with Masonic services by Melrose Lodge #139.

The family suggests memorial contributions be made to Peace Presbyterian Church, 4365 Cloverdale Road, Roanoke, Va. 24019 or Shriners Crippled Children's Hospital, in care of the Kazim Temple. The family will receive friends at Oakey's Vinton Chapel both Monday and Tuesday from 2 to 4 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m.

Roanoke Times, Monday, September 25, 1995"

iii. Virginia Delight (Ponton) Whorley, Her Husband
Edward Watson Whorley, And Her Descendants

Virginia Delight (Ponton) Whorley was a daughter of Fredrick Douglas Ponton and Verne Rebecca (Ruley) Ponton. (1861 Harrison¹, Emily Frances², John J.³, Fredrick Douglas⁴)

Virginia, Birth Records, 1864-2014 listed the birth of Virginia Ponton on December 22, 1922, at Roanoke County, Virginia:

"Name: Virginia Ponton
Birth Date: 22 Dec 1922
Birth Place: Roanoke, Virginia, USA"

The 1930 Census for Roanoke County, Virginia, listed Virginia D. Ponton in the Fred D. Ponton household on April 26, 1930, and her age as 7 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1923.

The marriage record of Virginia Delight Ponton and Edward Watson Whorley was dated on January 4, 1941, at Roanoke County, Virginia:

"Certificate Of Marriage	Vol 5 Page 139 Line 10
County of	Roanoke, Va.
Clerk's No.	50572
Full Name of Groom	Edward Watson Whorley
Present Name of Bride	Virginia Delight Ponton
Groom	
Age	22
Race	white
Single, Widowed, or Divorced	single
No. Times Prev. Married	
Occupation	Employee, Vets. Facilities
Birthplace	Roanoke, Virginia
Father's Full Name	Alonzo W. Whorley
Mother's Maiden Name	Daisy M. Cook
Residence	1125 Moorman Road Roanoke, Va. 2800
Bride	
Age	21
Race	white
Single, Widowed, or Divorced	single
No. Times Prev. Married	
Maiden Name	
Birthplace	Roanoke, Virginia
Father's Full Name	Fred D. Ponton
Mother's Maiden Name	Verne R. Ruley
Residence	1125 Moorman Road Roanoke, Va. 2800
Date of Proposed Marriage	January 4, 1941
Place of Proposed Marriage	Roanoke, Virginia

Given under my hand this 23rd. day of December, 1940

R. J. Watson, Clk.
By Elsie Boone Depy. Clerk of Hustings Court.

Certificate Of Date And Place Of Marriage

I, G. D. Stevens, a Minister of the Baptist Church, or religious order of that name, do hereby certify that on the 4 day of Jan., 1941, at Roanoke, Virginia, under authority of this license, I joined together in the Holy State of Matrimony the persons named and described therein. I qualified and gave bond according to law authorizing me to celebrate the rites of marriage in the city of Roanoke Commonwealth of Virginia.

Given under my hand this 4 day of January, 1941
Address of celebrant Roanoke, Va.

G. D. Stevens"

The death record of Edward Watson Whorley was dated on May 20, 1974, at
Roanoke City, Virginia:

"Commonwealth of Virginia

Certificate of Death

Department of Health

Bureau of Vital Statistics

Registration Area Number	223
Certificate Number	588
State File Number	74-015265

Decedent

1.	Full Name of Deceased	Edward Watson Whorley
2.	Sex	male
3.	Date of Death	May 20, 1974
4.	Age of Deceased	55 years
5.	Color or Race	White
Place Of Death		
6.	Name of Hospital or Institution	Community Hospital
7.	County of Death	
8.	City or Town of Death	Roanoke
9.	Street Address of Place of Death	Elm Avenue, S. E.
Usual Residence Of Decedent		
10.	State of Deceased's Residence	Virginia
11.	County of Deceased's Residence	
12.	City or Town of Residence	Roanoke
13.	Street Address of Residence	4902 Grandview Avenue N.W. 24012
Personal Data Of Decedent		

14.	Name of Father of Deceased	Alonza Washington Whorley
15.	Maiden Name of Mother of Deceased	Daisy Mae Cook
16.	Citizen of What Country	USA
17.	Married	X
	Never Married	
	Widowed	
	Divorced	
18.	Name of Spouse	Virginia Ponton Whorley
19.		
20.	If Veteran, name of war	None
21.	Birthplace of Deceased	Virginia
22.	Date of Birth of Deceased	September 29, 1918
23.	Usual or Last Occupation	Carman
24.	Kind of Business or Industry	N & W Railroad
25.	Informant	Mrs. Virginia P. Whorley, Wife
Medical Certification		
26.	Cause of Death	
	Part I. Death was caused by:	
	Immediate Cause	Acute Myocardial Infarction
	Due to	Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease
	Part II. Other Significant Conditions	
a.	Autopsy?	no
b.	If female, was there a pregnancy in last 3 months	
c.	External Cause of Death Was	
	Primary	
	Contributing	
d.	Describe how death occurred	
e.	Time of Injury	
f.	Injury Occurred	
	While at work	
	Not while at work	
g.	Place of Injury	
h.	City or Town, County, State	
i.	I certify that I attended the deceased from 5/9/74 to 5/20/74 and that death occurred at 7:30 P.M. from the cause stated above	
	Actual Signature	Gerald W. Roller
	Address	Roanoke, Va.
	Date Signed	5/23/74
	Funeral Director	
27.	Burial	X

	Removal Cremation	
28.	Place of Burial, Removal etc.	Mountain View Cemetery, Vinton, Virginia
29.	Signature of Funeral Director Name of Funeral Home and Address	John Oakey John M. Oakey, Inc. Roanoke, Virginia
	Registrar	
30.	Signature of Registrar Date Record Filed	Wanda J. McQueen, Deputy May 24, 1974"

Virginia, Death Records, 1912-2014 listed the death of Virginia Delight Whorley on September 23, 2012, in Roanoke County, Virginia:

"Name: Virginia Delight Whorley
Death Date: 23 Sep 2012
Death Place: Roanoke, Virginia, USA"

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Virginia P. Whorley in the Mountain View Cemetery, Vinton, Roanoke County, Virginia:

"Virginia P. Whorley

Birth: unknown
Death: Sep. 23, 2012
Virginia, USA

Burial:
Mountain View Cemetery
Vinton
Roanoke County
Virginia, USA"

Findagrave.com also listed the following obituary for Virginia P. Whorley dated September 27, 2012, from the Roanoke Times:

"Virginia P. Whorley, 89, of Vinton, passed away on Sunday, September 23, 2012. She was preceded in death by her husband, Edward W. Whorley; and son, Douglas Whorley.

The family would like to extend special thanks to Regina Weeks and others who helped to care for Virginia.

Funeral Services will be held at noon on Saturday, September 29, 2012, at Oakey's Vinton Chapel. Burial will follow at Mountain View Cemetery. The family

will receive friends from 5 to 8 p.m. on Friday, September 28, 2012, at Oakey's Vinton Chapel, 540-982-2221. Arrangements by Oakey,s Vinton Chapel, Vinton.

Published in Roanoke Times from September 27 to September 28, 2012"

iv. Elsie Zelma (Ponton) Mitchell And Her Husband
Dewey Edward Mitchell

Elsie Zelma (Ponton) Mitchell was a daughter of Fredrick Douglas Ponton and Verne Rebecca (Ruley) Ponton. (1861 Harrison¹, Emily Frances², John J.³, Fredrick Douglas⁴)

Virginia, Birth Records, 1864-2014 listed the birth of Elsie Zelma Ponton on July 30, 1925, in Roanoke County, Virginia:

"Name:	Elsie Zelma Ponton
Birth Date:	30 Jul 1925
Birth Place:	Roanoke, Virginia, USA"

The 1930 Census for Roanoke County, Virginia, listed Elsie Z. Ponton in the Fred D. Ponton household on April 26, 1930, and her age as 4-8/12 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1925.

The marriage record of Elsie Zelma Ponton and Dewey Edward Mitchell was dated on October 13, 1946, at Roanoke County, Virginia:

"Certificate Of Marriage	38006
County of	Roanoke, Va.
Clerk's No.	481
Full Name of Groom	Dewey Edward Mitchell
Present Name of Bride	Elsie Zelma Ponton
Maiden Name	Elsie Zelma Ponton
Groom	
Age	26
Race	white
Single, Widowed, or Divorced	single
No. Times Prev. Married	none
Occupation	Employee
Industry or Business	American Viscose
Birthplace	Huddleston, Va.
Father's Full Name	Herbert Otha Mitchell
Mother's Maiden Name	Hallie Arkie Metz
Residence	1615 Williamson Rd. Roanoke, Va. 2800

Bride	
Age	21
Race	white
Single, Widowed, or Divorced	single
No. Times Prev. Married	none
Birthplace	Vinton, Va.
Father's Full Name	Fred Douglas Ponton
Mother's Maiden Name	Verne Rebecca Ruley
Residence	R. 1, Vinton, Va. 0800
Date of Proposed Marriage	Oct. 13, 1946
Place of Proposed Marriage	Roanoke, Va.

Given under my hand this 9 day of Oct., 1946

Roy K. Brown, Clerk of Circuit Court
By Mamie E. Kellner Dep.

Certificate Of Date And Place Of Marriage

I, Benjamin A. Jenkins, a Minister of the Church of God, or religious order of that name, do hereby certify that on the 13th day of October, 1946, at City or Co. Roanoke, Virginia, under authority of this license, I joined together in the Holy State of Matrimony the persons named and described therein. I qualified and gave bond according to law authorizing me to celebrate the rites of marriage in the city of Roanoke Commonwealth of Virginia.

Given under my hand this 13th day of October, 1946.
Address of celebrant Roanoke

Benj A Jenkins"

The death record of Dewey Edward Mitchell was dated on May 16, 1979, at Bedford County, Virginia:

"Commonwealth of Virginia	
Certificate of Death	
Department of Health	
Bureau of Vital Statistics	
Registration Area Number	109
Certificate Number	30
State File Number	79-016236

Decedent

1.	Full Name of Deceased	Dewey Edward Mitchell
2.	Sex	male

3.	Race	Caucasian
4.	Date of Death	May 16, 1979
5.	Age	59 years
6.	Date of Birth	Dec. 15, 1919
7.	Was Decedent Ever In U.S. Armed Forces	yes
Place Of Death		
8.	Name of Hospital or Institution	None
9.	County of Death	Bedford
10.	City or Town of Death	Vinton
	Inside city or town limits?	no
11.	Street Address of Place of Death	Hardy Rd. Trailer Pk. Lot 38
Usual Residence Of Decedent		
12.	State of Deceased's Residence	Virginia
13.	County of Deceased's Residence	Bedford
14.	City or Town of Residence	Vinton
15.	Street Address of Residence	Hardy Rd. Trailer Pk. Rte. 2 24179
Personal Data Of Decedent		
16.	Name of Father of Deceased	Herbert O. Mitchell
17.	Maiden Name of Mother of Deceased	Hallie Arkie Metz
18.	Citizen of What Country	United States
19.	Birthplace	Virginia
20.	Never Married	
	Married	X
	Divorced	
	Widowed	
21.	Name of Spouse	Elsie P. Mitchell
22.		
23.	Usual or Last Occupation	Disabled
24.	Kind of Business or Industry	Veteran
25.	Informant	Wife: Elsie P. Mitchell
Medical Certification		
26.	Cause of Death	
	Part I. Death was caused by:	
	Immediate Cause	Myocardial Infarction
	Due to	Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease
	Part II. Other Significant Conditions	
a.	Autopsy?	yes
b.	If female, was there a pregnancy	

in last 3 months

c. External Cause of Death Was
Primary
Contributing

d. Describe how death
occurred

e. Time of Injury None

f. Injury Occurred
While at work
Not while at work

g. Place of Injury

h. City or Town, County, State

i. I certify that I took charge of the remains described above, viewed
the body, made inquiry and in my opinion death resulted at or
about 7 a.m. from natural causes.

Actual Signature Arthur N Hemmerlein
Date Signed 5/22/79
Name of Attending Physician Dr. Arthur Hemmerlein
Address P.O. Box 25-Moneta, Virginia 24121
Funeral Director

27. Burial X
Removal
Cremation

28. Place of Burial, Removal etc. Mountain View Cemetery Vinton VA.

29. Signature of Funeral Director Carl P. Mann, Jr.
Name of Funeral Home Lotz Vinton Chapel
and Address 305 E. Washington Ave.- Vinton, VA.

Registrar

30. Signature of Registrar Bonnie B. Mitchell, Deputy
Date Record Filed 5/29/79"

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Dewey Edward Mitchell in the Mountain
View Cemetery, Vinton, Roanoke County, Virginia:

"Dewey Edward Mitchell
PFC US Army
World War II
1919 1979"

Virginia, Death Records, 1912-2014 listed the death of Elsie Ponton Mitchell on
March 22, 1996, at Roanoke County, Virginia:

"Name: Elsie Ponton Mitchell
Death Date: 22 Mar 1996

Death Place: Roanoke, Virginia, USA"

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Elsie Ponton Mitchell in the Mountain View Cemetery, Vinton, Roanoke County, Virginia:

"Elsie P Mitchell
1925 1996"

Findagrave.com also listed the following obituary for Elsie Ponton Mitchell dated March 24, 1996, in the Roanoke Times:

"Roanoke Times, The (VA) - March 24, 1996

MITCHELL, Elsie Ponton 70, of Vinton, passed away Friday, March 22, 1996. She had retired, with over 28 years service, with the V. A. Administration in the Washington, D. C. and the Roanoke, worked with Norfolk and Virginian Rail road, Dept. of the Navy and the American Viscose. She was a member of the Vinton Moose Lodge #1551 as former Secretary/Reporter. She was preceded in death by her husband, Dewey Edward Mitchell, and is survived by her sons and daughters-in-law, Charles Dewey Mitchell, Lester Fred and Diane Lynn Mitchell, Richard Edward and Vickie Gail Mitchell; grandchildren, Bryan Edward, Nicole Lynn and Laura Ann Mitchell; sisters, Virginia P. Whorley, Sophie Moorman and husband, Rieley; sister-in-law, Rena K. Ponton. Burial in Mountain View Cemetery."

v. Sophia Elizabeth (Ponton) Moorman, Her Husband
Clinton Rieley Moorman, And Her Descendants

Sophia Elizabeth (Ponton) Moorman was a daughter of Fredrick Douglas Ponton and Verne Rebecca (Ruley) Ponton. (1861 Harrison¹, Emily Frances², John J.³, Fredrick Douglas⁴)

Virginia, Birth Records, 1864-2014 listed the birth of Sophia Elizabeth Ponton on November 9, 1926, at Roanoke County, Virginia:

"Name: Sophia Elizabeth Ponton
Birth Date: 9 Nov 1926
Birth Place: Roanoke, Virginia, USA"

The 1930 Census for Roanoke County, Virginia, listed Sofia E. Ponton in the Fred D. Ponton household on April 26, 1930, and her age as 3-4/12 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1926.

&&& The marriage record of Sophie Elizabeth Ponton and Clinton Rieley Moorman was dated on September 23, 1950, at Roanoke County, Virginia:

"Certificate Of Marriage	26543
County of	Roanoke
Clerk's No.	249
Full Name of Groom	Clinton Rieley Moorman
Present Name of Bride	Sophie Elizabeth Ponton
Maiden Name	Sophie Elizabeth Ponton
Groom	
Age	21
Race	white
Single, Widowed, or Divorced	single
No. Times Prev. Married	none
Occupation	Helper
Industry or Business	N & W Shops
Birthplace	Bedford County, Virginia
Father's Full Name	Emory Walter Moorman
Mother's Maiden Name	Vista Pearl Rieley
Residence	Hardy, Virginia
Bride	
Age	23
Race	white
Single, Widowed, or Divorced	single
No. Times Prev. Married	none
Occupation	Clerk/Typist
Birthplace	Roanoke County, Virginia
Father's Full Name	Fred Douglas Ponton
Mother's Maiden Name	Verne Rebecca Ruley
Residence	R. #1, Vinton, Va. 0800
Date of Proposed Marriage	September 23, 1950
Place of Proposed Marriage	Roanoke, Virginia

Given under my hand this 21 day of September, 1950

Roy K. Brown, Clerk of Circuit Court
By Mamie E. Kellner Dep.

Certificate Of Date And Place Of Marriage

I, Carl D. Spangler, a Minister of the Church of the Brethren, or religious order of that name, do hereby certify that on the 23 day of Sep, 1950, Co. Roanoke, Virginia, under authority of this license, I joined together in the Holy State of Matrimony the persons named and described therein. I qualified and gave bond

according to law authorizing me to celebrate the rites of marriage in the county of Roanoke Commonwealth of Virginia.

Given under my hand this 23 day of September, 1950.
Address of celebrant Roanoke

Carl D. Spangler"

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Clinton Rieley Moorman in the Mountain View Cemetery, Vinton, Roanoke County, Virginia:

"Clinton Rieley Moorman
PFC US Army
Korea
Dec 8 1928 May 16 2007"

Findagrave.com also listed the following obituary for Clinton Rieley Moorman dated May 18, 2007, from the Roanoke Times:

"Roanoke Times, The (VA) - May 18, 2007

Clinton Rieley (C.R.) Moorman, 78, of Vinton, went to be with the Lord on Wednesday, May 16, 2007. Rieley was retired from Holdrens' Appliance in Roanoke and Vinton after 38 years service, and was a veteran of the Korean Conflict serving with the U.S. Army. He was born December 8, 1928 to the late Emory Walter Moorman and Vista Rieley Moorman and was predeceased by a brother, Warren C. Moorman. Survivors include his wife, Sophie Ponton Moorman; one son, Roger Clinton Moorman and girlfriend Veronica Ellsworth of Roanoke; two daughters, Robin Moorman of Warrenton, Va., and Rebecca M. Smith of Vinton; grandchildren, Melissa M. Cox and husband Steve, Michael C. Moorman, Tara Hartman and husband Jason, Allen D. Smith and Lauren Smith; two great-grandchildren, sister-in-law, Virginia Whorley of Vinton; also numerous nieces and nephews. Burial and Masonic graveside services in Mountain View Cemetery."

3. Robert B. Ponton

Robert B. Ponton was a son of Emily Frances (Wright) Ponton and John F. Ponton. (1861 Harrison¹, Emily Frances²)

Virginia, Deaths And Burials Index, 1853-1917 listed the death of Robert B. Ponton, son of John F. And Emmerly Ponton, on October 8, 1861, in Bedford County, Virginia:

"Name: Robert B Ponton
Birth Date: abt 1861
Death Date: 8 Oct 1861
Death Place: Bedford County, Virginia
Death Age: 21 Days
Race: White
Gender: Male
Father Name: John F. Ponton
Mother Name: Emmerly Ponton
FHL Film Number: 30600"

This record indicates that Robert B. Ponton was born on September 17, 1861.

4. William H. Ponton

William H. Ponton was a son of Emily Frances (Wright) Ponton and John F. Ponton. (1861 Harrison¹, Emily Frances²)

Virginia, Deaths And Burials Index, 1853-1917 listed the death of William H. Ponton, son of John F. And Emmerly Ponton, on October 8, 1861, in Bedford County, Virginia:

"Name: William H Ponton
Birth Date: abt 1861
Death Date: 8 Oct 1861
Death Place: Bedford County, Virginia
Death Age: 21 Days
Race: White
Gender: Male
Father Name: John F. Ponton
Mother Name: Emmerly Ponton
FHL Film Number: 30600"

This record indicates that William H. Ponton was born on September 17, 1861.

G. Sarah Agnes (Wright) Lucado, Her Husband Edward Or Edwin Thomas Lucado, And Her Descendants

Sarah Agnes (Wright) Lucado was a daughter of 1861 Harrison Wright of Rockbridge County and Permelia (Watts) Wright. (1861 Harrison¹)

The 1850 Census for Bedford County, Virginia, listed Sarah Wright in the Harrison Wright household on August 2, 1850, and her age as 14 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1836.

The marriage record of Sarah A. Wright and Edwin T. Lucado was dated on April 18 and 19, 1853, at Bedford County, Virginia:

"To Cleark of the Thuston Court of the County of Bedford you are hereby authorised to issue a license to Mr Edwin T. Lucado to marry my daughter Sarah A Wright Given under my hand this 18th day of april 1853

Witness
John D. Wright
Jno F Ponton

Harrison Wright

In the Clerks office of Bedford County Court

These are to License and permit you to Join together in the holy State of Matrimony Edwin T Lucado and Sarah A Wright according to the rites and ceremonies of your church and for so doing, This Shall be your Sufficient authority Given under my hand this 19" day of April 1853

Albon A Arthur
Clerk

To any Minister of the Gospel legally authorized to celebrate the rites of Matrimony in the State of Virginia

A A A"

The 1860 Census for Laporte County, Indiana, listed John Luckado with the following household on June 24, 1860:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Value of Real Estate</u>
John Luckado	35	M		Tailor	
Sarah Luckado	24	F			
Edwin Luckado	5	M			
Joseph Luckado	4	M			
Virginia Luckado	2	F			
Margret Luckado	2/12	F			

<u>Value of Personal Property</u>	<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Married Within Year</u>	<u>Attended School Within Year</u>	<u>Cannot Read & Write</u>	<u>Deaf Dumb Blind Insane etc.</u>
	Va				
	Va				
	Va				
	Ind				
	Ind				
	Ind				

Although the head of the household was listed as John Luckado, a comparison to the 1870 Census set forth below which lists the same wife and children indicates that this listing was for Edward Thomas Lucado. This record indicates that Sarah Agnes (Wright) Lucado was born in about 1836, that Edward or Edwin Thomas Lucado was born in about 1825, and that they moved to Indiana by about 1856.

The 1870 Census for St. Joseph County, Indiana, listed Edward Lucado with the following household on June 27, 1870:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Value of Real Estate</u>
Edward Lucado	43	M	W	Tailor	
Sarah Lucado	34	F	W	Keeping house	
Joseph Lucado	14	M	W	At Home	
Jennie Lucado	11	F	W	.	
Maggie Lucado	10	F	W	.	
Annie Lucado	8	F	W	.	
Ella Lucado	6	F	W	.	
Wallace Lucado	3	M	W	.	

<u>Value of Personal Property</u>	<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Born Within Year</u>	<u>Married Within Year</u>	<u>Attended School Within Year</u>	<u>Cannot Read</u>
	Virginia				
	Virginia				
	Indiana				
	Indiana				
	Indiana				
	Indiana				
	Indiana				
	Indiana				
	Indiana				
	Indiana				
Cannot Write	Deaf Dumb Blind Insane or Idiot	Male Citizen Over 21		Male Citizen Over 21 Without Right to Vote	

This record indicates that Sarah Agnes (Wright) Lucado was born in about 1837 and that Edward or Edwin Thomas Lucado was born in about 1826.

On July 24, 1875, the following newspaper item appeared in The South Bend Weekly Tribune:

"E. T. Lucado, received a dispatch, from Lynchburg, Va., Wednesday, answering that his oldest sister was having a foundation put under her house, when the building fell and killed her."

The 1880 Census for St. Joseph County, Indiana, listed Edwin Lucado with the following household on June 3, 1880:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Month of Birth</u>	<u>Relationship</u>
Edwin Lucado	W	M	54		.
Jennie Smith	W	F	22		Daughter
Hattie M Smith	W	F	4		Grand Daughter
Hattie Lucado	W	F	19		Daughter
Annie Lucado	W	F	17		Daughter
Ella Lucado	W	F	15		Daughter
William Lucado	W	M	12		Son
Charles Lucado	W	M	9		Son

<u>Marital Status</u>	<u>Married During Year</u>	<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Months Unem- ployed</u>	<u>Sickness Blind Deaf & Dumb Idiotic Disabled</u>
Wd		Tailor		
D		Keeping house		
S		.		
S		At home		
S		At school		
S		At school		
S		At school		
S		.		

<u>Attended School Within Year</u>	<u>Cannot Read</u>	<u>Cannot Write</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Father Born</u>	<u>Mother Born</u>
.			Virginia	Virginia	Va
.			Indiana	Va	Va
.			Indiana	Va	Va
.			Indiana	Va	Va
1			Indiana	Va	Va
1			Indiana	Va	Va
1			Indiana	Va	Va
.			Indiana	Va	Va

This record indicates that Edward or Edwin Thomas Lucado was born in about 1826. The absence of Sarah Agnes (Wright) Lucado from the household indicates that she had died before June 3, 1880.

Indiana Deaths, 1882-1920 listed the death of Edwin T. Lucads on July 2, 1896, in South Bend, St. Joseph County, Indiana:

"Name: Edwin T. Lucads
Date: 2 Jul 1896
Location: South Bend
Age: 67 Yr
Gender: Male
Race: White
Source Location: City Health Office, South Bend

Source notes: The source of this record is the book CH-42 on page 189 within the series produced by the Indiana Works Progress Administration."

In her email dated January 18, 1999, Carolyn Griffin stated that Sarah Agnes Wright was a daughter of Harrison Wright, was born on July 9, 1834, married Edwin Thomas Lucado on April 19, 1853, at Bedford County, Virginia, and died on September 29, 1874, that Edwin Thomas Lucado was born in about 1826 or 1829 at Virginia, served in 1848 in the Mexican War in Captain Talbot's Company M, 1st Regiment of Virginia Volunteers, resided in 1880 at St. Joseph, Indiana, and died on July 2, 1896, at South Bend, Indiana, and that Sarah Agnes (Wright) Lucado and Edwin Thomas Lucado had the following children:

- 1) Edward Harris Lucado,
- 2) Thornton J. Lucado,
- 3) Joseph Granbury Lucado, born on January 20, 1856,
- 4) Mary Virginia "Jennie" (Lucado) Smith, born about 1858 at Indiana,
- 5) Hattie Lucado, born about 1861 at Indiana,
- 6) Ann Elizabeth "Annie" Lucado, born about 1863 at Indiana,
- 7) Sarah Ellen "Ellie" (Lucado) Schubert, born about 1865 at Indiana,
- 8) William Treadwell Lucado, born about 1868 at Indiana, and
- 9) Charles Leonard Lucado, born about 1871 at Indiana.

From the evidence set forth above and additional evidence set forth below, the children of Sarah Anges (Wright) Lucado and Edwin Thomas Lucado were the following:

- 1) Edward or Edwin Harris Lucado, born in February 1854 or in about 1855 or 1856 in Virginia,
- 2) Joseph Granbury Lucado, born on January 20, 1856, in Lynchburg, Virginia, or in Indiana,
- 3) Mazie Dean Lucado, born in June 1892 or in about 1863 in Indiana,
- 4) Mary Virginia "Jennie" (Lucado) Smith, born in about 1858 or November 1859 in Indiana,
- 5) Margaret or Hattie Lucado, born in about 1861 in Indiana,
- 6) Ann Elizabeth "Annie" Lucado, born in about 1862 or 1863 in Indiana,

7) Sarah Ellen "Ellie" (Lucado) Schubert, born in about 1865 or 1866 in Illinois,

8) William or Wallace Treadwell Lucado, born in about 1867 or 1868 in Indiana, and

9) Charles Leonard Lucado, born in about 1871 or in August 1872 or in about 1874 in Indiana.

1. Edward Or Edwin Harris Lucado, His Wife Thirza (Storres) Lucado, And His Descendants

Edward or Edwin Harris Lucado was a son of Sarah Agnes (Wright) Lucado and Edwin Thomas Lucado. (1861 Harrison¹, Sarah Agnes²)

The 1860 Census for Laporte County, Indiana, listed Edwin Luckado in the John Luckado household on June 24, 1860, and his age as 5 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1855.

The 1880 Census for Lake County, Indiana, listed Edward Lucado in the John J. Lucado household on June 1, 1880, his relationship as servant, his age as 24 and born in Virginia, indicating a date of birth in about 1856, and his occupation as farmer.

The marriage record of E. H. Lucado and Thirza Storrs was dated on December 19, 1883, at Lake County, Indiana:

"E. H. Lucado to Thirza Storrs

Be it known, that on the 18 day of December 1883, a marriage license was duly issued to E H Lucado which License is in the words and figures following, to wit:

State of Indiana,)
Lake County,) ss.

To any Person empowered by law to solemnize Marriages - Greeting:

You are hereby authorized to join together as Husband and Wife, E H Lucado and Thirza Storrs, according to the Laws of the State of Indiana.

In testimony whereof, I, Geo J Maillet Clerk of the Lake Circuit Court, hereunto subscribe my name, and affix the seal of said Court, at Crown Point, this 18 day of December A. D. 1883

Geo J Maillet
Clerk Lake Circuit Court

And, on the 31 day of December 1883, the following Certificate was returned and filed in the clerk's office of said Court, to wit:

State of Indiana,)
Lake County,)

This Certifies, that I joined in marriage, as Husband and Wife, E H Lucado and Thirza Storrs, on the 19 day of December A. D. 1883

Wm Crapp Minister"

The 1900 Census for Clay County, Nebraska, listed Edward Lucado with the following household on June 6, 1900:

<u>Location</u>			<u>Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family.</u>
<u>In Cities</u>	<u>Number of dwelling houses in the order of visitation</u>	<u>Number of family in the order of visitation</u>	
<u>House</u> <u>Street</u> <u>Number</u>			
	47	47	Edward Lucado Thiza Lucado Mabel L. Lucado Thornton Lucado

<u>Relation</u> <u>Relationship of each person the head the family</u>	<u>Personal Description</u>					
	<u>Color or race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Date of Birth</u>		<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced</u>
			<u>Month</u>	<u>Year</u>		
Head	W	M	Feb	1854	46	M
Wife	W	F	June	1861	38	M
Daughter	W	F	May	1887	13	S
Son	W	M	Dec	1894	5	S

<u>Personal Description [cont'd]</u>			<u>Nativity</u>		
			Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated.		
<u>Number of years married</u>	<u>Mother of how many children</u>	<u>Number of these children living</u>	<u>Place of birth of this Person</u>	<u>Place of birth of Father of this person</u>	<u>Place of birth of Mother of this person</u>
16	.	.	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
16	2	2	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio
.	.	.	Nebraska	Virginia	Illinois
.	.	.	California	Virginia	Illinois

<u>Citizenship</u>			<u>Occupation, Trade, Or Profession of each person Ten Years of age and over.</u>	<u>Education</u>
<u>Year of immigration to the United States</u>	<u>Number of years in the United States</u>	<u>Naturalization</u>		<u>Attended school in months)</u>
			<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Months not employed</u>
			.	.
			.	.
			At school	9
			.	.

<u>Education [cont'd]</u>			<u>Ownership Of Home</u>			
<u>Can read</u>	<u>Can write</u>	<u>Can speak English</u>	<u>Owned or rented</u>	<u>Owned free or mortgaged</u>	<u>Farm or house</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule</u>
yes	yes	yes	O	M	F	48
yes	yes	yes				
yes	yes	yes				
.	.	.				

This record indicates that Edward or Edwin Harris Lucado was born in February 1854 and that Thirza (Storrs) Lucado was born in June 1861.

The 1910 Census for Clay County, Nebraska, listed Edwin H. Lucado with the following household on April 29, 1910:

Line Number	Location			Number of family, in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 15, 1910 was in this family. Enter surname first then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include any person living on April 15, 1910. Omit children born since April 15, 1910.
	Street, Avenue, Road etc.	House number or farm	Dwelling number		
53			268	274	Edwin H. Lucado Thirza Lucado Mabel L Lucado Thornton J Lucado

Relationship of this person to the head of the family.	Personal Description				Mother of how many children	
	Sex	Color or Race	Age at last birthday	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced	Number of years of present marriage	Number now living
Head	M	W	56	M1	26	.
Wife	F	W	48	M1	26	1
Daughter	F	W	22	S	.	.
Adopted Son	M	W	15	S	.	.

Nativity			Citizenship	
Place of birth of each person and parents of each enumerated. If born in United States, give state or territory. If foreign birth give the country.				
Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of Father of this person	Place of birth of Mother of this person	Year of immigration to the U.S.	Whether naturalized or Alien
Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		
Illiniois	Ohio	Indiana		
Nebraska	Virginia	Illinois		
California	Virginia	Virginia		

<u>Whether able to speak English, or, if not, give language spoken.</u>	<u>Occupation</u>		
	<u>Trade or profession of, or particular kind of work done by this person.</u>	<u>General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which this person works</u>	<u>Whether an employer, employee, or working on own account.</u>
English	Farmer	.	Emp
English	none	.	.
English	Teacher	Public Schools	W
English	none	.	.

<u>Occupation (cont'd)</u>		<u>Education</u>		
<u>If an employee.</u>		<u>Whether able to read</u>	<u>Whether able to write</u>	<u>Attended school any time since Sept 1, 1900.</u>
<u>Whether out of work on April 15, 1910.</u>	<u>Number of weeks out of work during 1909.</u>			
.	.	Yes	Yes	.
.	.	Yes	Yes	.
No	0	Yes	Yes	.
.	.	Yes	Yes	Yes

<u>Ownership of Home</u>				<u>Whether a survivor of the Union Confederation Army or Navy</u>	<u>Whether blind (both eyes)</u>	<u>Whether deaf and dumb.</u>
<u>Owned or Rented</u>	<u>Owned free or mortgaged</u>	<u>Farm or house</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule</u>			
O	F	F	62			

This record indicates that Edward or Edwin Harris Lucado was born in February 1854 and that Thirza (Storrs) Lucado was born in June 1862.

The 1920 Census for Clay County, Nebraska, listed Edwin H. Lucado with the following household on January 21, 1920:

<u>Line number</u>	<u>Location</u>			<u>Number of family, in order of visitation</u>	<u>Name of each person whose place of abode on January 1, 1920 was in this family.</u>
	<u>Street, avenue, road etc.</u>	<u>House number or farm</u>	<u>Dwelling Number</u>		
23			52	52	Edwin H Lucado Thirza Lucado

<u>Relation.</u> <u>Relationship of this person to the head of the family.</u>	<u>Tenure.</u>		<u>Personal Description</u>			
	<u>Home owned or rented</u>	<u>If owned, free or mortgaged</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color or Race</u>	<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Single, married, widowed, or divorced</u>
Head	O	F	M	W	65	M
Wife	.	.	F	W	58	M

<u>Year of immigration to the United States.</u>	<u>Citizenship</u>		<u>If naturalized, year of naturalization.</u>	<u>Education</u>		
	<u>Naturalized or alien</u>			<u>Attended school any-time since Sept. 1, 1919</u>	<u>Able to read.</u>	<u>Able to write.</u>
					yes yes	yes yes

<u>Nativity and Mother Tongue</u>					
Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in United States, give state or territory. If foreign birth, give the place of birth, and in addition, the mother tongue.					
<u>Person</u>		<u>Father</u>		<u>Mother</u>	
<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>	<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>	<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>
Virginia Illinois		Virginia Ohio		Virginia Indiana	

Occupation				
<u>Able to speak English</u>	<u>Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done.</u>	<u>Industry, business, or establishment in which at work.</u>	<u>Employer, salary or wage worker, or working on own account.</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule.</u>
yes yes	Farmer	General farm	OA	73

This record indicates that Edward or Edwin Harris Lucado was born in about 1855 and that Thirza (Storrs) Lucado was born in about 1862.

Findagrave.com listed the joint gravestone of Edwin H. Lucado and Thirza Lucado in the Fairfield Cemetery, Fairfield, Clay County, Nebraska:

"Thirza 1859 - 1948 Mother	Edwin H. 1854 - 1922 Father"
----------------------------------	------------------------------------

In her email dated January 18, 1999, Carolyn Griffin stated that Edward Harris Lucado was a son of Sarah Agnes (Wright) Lucado and Edwin Thomas Lucado, married Thirza Storres, and resided in Fairfield, Nebraska.

a. Mabel L. Lucado

Mabel L. Lucado was a daughter of Edward Harris Lucado and Thirza (Storrs) Lucado. (1861 Harrison¹, Sarah Agnes², Edward Harris³)

The 1900 Census for Clay County, Nebraska, listed Mabel L. Lucado in the Edward Lucado household on June 6, 1900, her relationship as daughter, and her birth in May 1887 in Nebraska.

The 1910 Census for Clay County, Nebraska, listed Mabel L. Lucado in the Edwin H. Lucado household on April 29, 1910, her relationship as daughter, her age as 22 and born in Nebraska, indicating a date of birth in about 1888, and her occupation as teacher in public schools.

Findagrave.com listed the following obituary for Mabel L. Lucado dated August 28, 1969, from The Nelson Gazette:

"Miss Mabel L. Lucado, 82, of Fairfield a longtime Nebraska educator, died Tuesday, August 26 at the Good Samaritan Village in Hastings.

Miss Lucado was born on a farm south of Fairfield, attended rural schools of the community and was graduated from Fairfield High School and Peru State College, holding two degrees from the University of Nebraska. She taught in the rural schools of Clay County, in Harvard and Fairfield elementary schools, and in Alliance, Nelson, Fairfield, Stanton and Polk High Schools, and was a member of the English faculty at the University of Nebraska before retirement in 1956. For many years she was Fairfield librarian and was a member of the Community Presbyterian Church, the Order of the Eastern Star and the Clover Club, all of Fairfield.

Survivors are her brother, Thorton Lucado of Oklahoma City and cousins including Milo Storrs of Hastings and Miss Addie Storrs of Clay Center.

Funeral services were held Friday, August 29, 1969 at 2:00 p.m. in the Community Presbyterian Church of Fairfield. Rev. R. Keith Roumpf officiated and the McLaughlin Funeral Home of Fairfield was in charge of arrangements. Burial was in the Fairfield Cemetery.

The Nelson Gazette, Thursday, August 28, 1969"

Findagrave.com also listed the gravestone for Mabel L. Lucado in the Fairfield Cemetery, Fairfield, Clay County, Nebraska:

"Mabel L.
1887 - 1969
Daughter"

b. Thornton Jenkins Lucado

Thornton Jenkins Lucado was an adopted son of Edward Harris Lucado and Thirza (Storrs) Lucado. (1861 Harrison¹, Sarah Agnes², Edward Harris³)

The 1900 Census for Clay County, Nebraska, listed Thornton Lucado in the Edward Lucado household on June 6, 1900, his relationship as son, and his birth in December 1894 in California.

The 1910 Census for Clay County, Nebraska, listed Thornton Lucado in the Edwin H. Lucado household on April 29, 1910, his relationship as adopted son, and his age as 15 and born in California, indicating a date of birth in about 1895.

World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 at Ancestry.com listed on June 2, 1917, with the following information:

"Registration Card

No.	182
1. Name:	Thornton Jenkins Lucado
Age in years	22
2. Home Address:	503 Am. Natl Bk, Oklahoma City
3. Date of Birth:	Dec 20th 1894
4. Citizenship:	Natural born
5. Born:	San Francisco Calif USA
6. Non-citizen:	U.S.A
7. Occupation:	Oil & Life Ins. Agent
8. Employer:	Central States Life Ins Co.
Where employed:	St Louis Mo
9. Family:	no
10. Marital Status:	single
Race:	Caucasian
11. Prior Military Rank:	
Rank	midshipman
branch	Navy
years	2 yrs.
Nation	U.S.A
12. Claim of exemption:	Director in Lucadia Oil Co

I affirm that I have verified the above answers and that they are true.

T Lucado

Registrar's Report

1. Height	med
2. Build	med
3. Color of eyes	gray
Color of hair	brown
Bald	no
4. Lost limb or disability	no

I certify that my answers are true, that the person registered has read his own answers, that I have witnessed his signature, and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows:

C T Summelbeck
City Clerk Oklahoma Okl

Precinct	B W Z(?)	
County	Okla	
State	Okla	6-2-1917"

The marriage record of Thornton Jenkins Lucado and Gladys Jewell McCarty was dated on July 14, 1919, at Altus, Jackson County, Oklahoma:

"Application for Marriage License

State of Oklahoma, Jackson County, ss. In County Court

I, Thornton Jenkins Lucado, the undersigned, hereby apply for a Marriage License, to be issued to Mr. Thornton Jenkins Lucado white, aged 24 years, and by occupation Insurance & Oil business, whose residence is Tulsa, State of Oklahoma, Married before no times, and Miss Gladys Jewell McCarty white, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Lady, whose residence is Altus, State of Oklahoma, Married before no times, and for the purpose of procuring the same, do solemnly swear that I have personal knowledge of the facts herein stated; that the names, ages and places of residence of said parties are truly and correctly set out above; that neither of said parties are disqualified or incapable under the law of entering into the marriage relation, nor are they related to each other within the degrees prohibited by law. That I am 24 years of age, and reside at Tulsa, County of Tulsa, State of Oklahoma.

Thornton Jenkins Lucado, Applicant

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1919

Fred Zimmerman, Court Clerk.

By Bessie Abernathy, Deputy.

Husband's Parents

Name Edwin Harrison Lucado

Address Fairfield, Neb

Wife's Parents

Name A. O. McCarty

Address Altus, Oklahoma

Marriage License

State of Oklahoma, County of Jackson, ss. In County Court

To any Person Authorized to Perform the Marriage Ceremony - Greeting:

You are hereby authorized to join in Marriage Mr. Thornton Jenkins Lucado of Tulsa, County of Tulsa, State of Oklahoma, aged 24 years, and Miss Gladys Jewell McCarty, of Altus, county of Jackson, State of Oklahoma, aged 21 years.

And of this license you will make due return to my office within thirty days from this date.

Witness my hand and official seal at Altus, in said County, this 12th day of July
A. D. 1919.

Fred Zimmerman Court Clerk
By Bessie Abernathy Deputy

Recorded this 12th day of July, 1919.

Fred Zimmerman Court Clerk
By Bessie Abernathy Deputy

Certificate of Marriage
State of Oklahoma, County of Jackson, ss.

I, J. W. Hollums Minister Baptist of Altus, in Jackson County, State of Oklahoma,
do hereby certify that I joined in marriage the persons named in and authorized
by this License to be married, on the 14 day of July, A. D. 1919, at Altus, in
Jackson County, State of Oklahoma, in the presence of Mr. Brazil Gosselin of
Altus Okla., and Mrs Brazil Gosselin, of Altus, Okla.

J. H. Hollum

Returned and Recorded this 17 day of July, 1919.

Fred Zimmerman Court Clerk
By Bessie Abernathy Deputy"

The 1920 Census for Tulsa, Tulsa County, Oklahoma, listed T. J. Lucado with
the following household on January 8, 1920:

<u>Line number</u>	<u>Location</u>		<u>Dwelling Number</u>	<u>Number of family, in order of visitation</u>	<u>Name of each person whose place of abode on January 1, 1920 was in this family.</u>
	<u>Street, avenue, road etc.</u>	<u>House number or farm</u>			
24	South Main	1743	—	—	T. J. Lucado Gladdys Jewell Lucado

<u>Relation.</u>	<u>Tenure.</u>		<u>Personal Description</u>			
<u>Relationship of this person to the head of the family.</u>	<u>Home owned or rented</u>	<u>If owned, free or mortgaged</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color or Race</u>	<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Single, married, widowed, or divorced</u>
Head	R		M	W	25	M
Wife			F	W	22	M

<u>Citizenship</u>			<u>Education</u>		
<u>Year of immigration to the United States.</u>	<u>Naturalized or alien</u>	<u>If naturalized, year of naturalization.</u>	<u>Attended school any-time since Sept. 1, 1919</u>	<u>Able to read.</u>	<u>Able to write.</u>
				yes	yes
				yes	yes

Nativity and Mother Tongue

Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in United States, give state or territory. If foreign birth, give the place of birth, and in addition, the mother tongue.

<u>Person</u>		<u>Father</u>		<u>Mother</u>	
<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>	<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>	<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>
Calli Texas		Virginia Ark.		Virginia Tenn	

Occupation

<u>Able to speak English</u>	<u>Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done.</u>	<u>Industry, business, or establishment in which at work.</u>	<u>Employer, salary or wage worker, or working on own account.</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule.</u>
yes	Insurance	Oil Industry	W	
yes	none		.	

This record indicates that Thornton Jenkins Lucado was born in about 1895 and that Gladys Jewell (McCarty) Lucado was born in about 1898.

The U.S. Sons of the American Revolution Application of Thornton Jenkins
Lucado dated May 18, 1929, stated in part that:

"I, Thornton Jenkins-Lucado being of the age of 34 years hereby apply for membership in this Society by right of lineal descent in the following line from Presley Peter Thornton

....

I was born in San Francisco County of San Francisco State of California on the 20th day of Dec. 1894.

(1) I am the son of Presley Thornton Jenkins born ____, died ____, and his wife ____ Mott born ____, died ____, married ____

....

My full name is Presley Thornton Jenkins Lucado. Both of my parents died when I was two or three years of age and my foster parents E. H. & Thirza (Lucado) adopted and raised me. The adoption papers are on file in Clay Center, Nebraska.

....

I was in the United States Army during the World War as First Sergeant. I was in the Aviation Corps, and came out First Lieutenant in the Reserves.

....

State of Oklahoma)
County of Oklahoma) ss. May 18, 1929

Personally appeared Thornton Jenkins-Lucado signer of the above application and statement, and made oath before me that the statements therein contained are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Official Signature,
W. W. Robertson
Notary Public
My Commission Expires April 22, 1933"

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Thomas J. Lucado, Sr., in the Rose Hill Burial Park, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma County, Oklahoma:

"Thornton J. Lucado Sr.
Dec. 20, 1894 Oct. 21, 1967"

Findagrave.com listed the following obituary for Mabel L. Lucado dated August 28, 1969, from The Nelson Gazette, which mentioned Thornton Lucado:

"Miss Mabel L. Lucado, 82, of Fairfield a longtime Nebraska educator, died Tuesday, August 26 at the Good Samaritan Village in Hastings.

....

Survivors are her brother, Thorton Lucado of Oklahoma City and cousins including Milo Storrs of Hastings and Miss Addie Storrs of Clay Center.

....
The Nelson Gazette, Thursday, August 28, 1969"

2. Joseph Granbury Lucado, His Wife Emma (Campbell) Lucado, And
His Descendants

Joseph Granbury Lucado was a son of Sarah Agnes (Wright) Lucado and Edwin Thomas Lucado. (1861 Harrison¹, Sarah Agnes²)

The 1860 Census for Laporte County, Indiana, listed Joseph Luckado in the John Luckado household on June 24, 1860, and his age as 4 and born in Indiana, indicating a date of birth in about 1856.

The 1870 Census for St Joseph County, Indiana, listed Joseph Lucado in the Edward Lucado household on June 27, 1870, and his age as 14 and born in Indiana, indicating a date of birth in about 1856.

The marriage record of Joseph G. Lucado and Emma Campbell was dated on February 26, 1880, at Niles, Berrien County, Michigan:

"Record Number	527
Date of Marriage	Feb 26 1880
Place of Marriage	Niles
Full Name of	
Bridegroom	Joseph G Lucado
Bride	Emma Campbell
White, Black, Mulatto, etc	
Husband	W
Wife	W
Residence of Each	
Husband	South Bend Ind
Wife	North Liberty Ind
Age of Each	
Husband	24
Wife	21
Birthplace of Each	
Husband	Lynchburg Va
Wife	Phena(?) Ohio
Occupation of Bridegroom	Painter
Name of Person By Whom Married	Richard H. Rice, Justice of the Peace

Witnesses to Marriage

Name	Aloa B. Post
Residence	Niles Mich
Name	Minerva C. Rice
Residence	Niles Mich
Date of Record	May 10, 1880"

The 1880 Census for St. Joseph County, Indiana, listed Josh. G. Lucado with the following household on June 23, 1880:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Month of Birth</u>	<u>Relationship</u>
Josh. G. Lucado	W	M	24		.
Emma Lucado	W	F	22		Wife

<u>Marital Status</u>	<u>Married During Year</u>	<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Months Unem-ployed</u>	<u>Sickness Blind Deaf & Dumb Idiotic Disabled</u>
M		Painter		No
M		Home		No

<u>Attended School Within Year</u>	<u>Cannot Read</u>	<u>Cannot Write</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Father Born</u>	<u>Mother Born</u>
			Virginia Ohio	Virginia Ohio	Virginia Ohio

This record indicates that Joseph Granbury Lucado was born in about 1856 and that Emma (Campbell) Lucado was born in about 1858.

The 1900 Census for St. Joseph County, Indiana, listed Joseph G. Lucado with the following household on June 8, 1900:

Location				Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family.
<u>In Cities</u>		Number of dwell- ing houses in the order of visitation	Number of family in the order of visitation	
<u>Street</u>	<u>House Number</u>			
East Hanney Street	136	215	243	Joseph G. Lucado Emma Lucado Hollis Lucado Edwin Lucado Mazie D. Lucado

<u>Relation</u>	Personal Description					
<u>Relationship of each person the head the family</u>	<u>Color or race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Date of Birth</u>		<u>Age</u>	<u>Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced</u>
			<u>Month</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>at last birthday</u>	
Head	W	M	Jan	1856	44	M
Wife	W	F	May	1858	42	M
Son	W	M	Oct.	1881	18	S
Son	W	M	May	1884	16	S
Daughter	W	F	June	1892	7	S

<u>Personal Description [cont'd]</u>			<u>Nativity</u>		
<u>Number of years married</u>	<u>Mother of how many children</u>	<u>Number of these child- ren living</u>	<u>Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated.</u>		
			<u>Place of birth of this Person</u>	<u>Place of birth of Father of this person</u>	<u>Place of birth of Mother of this person</u>
20	.	.	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
20	3	3	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
.	.	.	Indiana	Virginia	Ohio
.	.	.	Indiana	Virginia	Ohio
.	.	.	Indiana	Virginia	Ohio

<u>Citizenship</u>			<u>Occupation, Trade, Or Profession</u>	<u>Education</u>
<u>Year of immi- gration to the United States</u>	<u>Number of years in the United States</u>	<u>Natural- ization</u>	<u>of each person Ten Years of age and over.</u>	<u>Attended school in months)</u>
			<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Months not employed</u>
			Carriage Painter	0
			.	.
			Carriage Painter	2
			.	.
			At school	.
				8

<u>Education [cont'd]</u>			<u>Ownership Of Home</u>			
<u>Can read</u>	<u>Can write</u>	<u>Can speak English</u>	<u>Owned or rented</u>	<u>Owned free or mortgaged</u>	<u>Farm or house</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule</u>
Yes	Yes	Yes	R		H	
Yes	Yes	Yes				
Yes	Yes	Yes				
Yes	Yes	Yes				
.	.	.				

This record indicates that Joseph Granbury Lucado was born in January 1856 and that Emma (Campbell) Lucado was born in May 1858.

Indiana Deaths, 1882-1920 listed the death of Joseph G. Lucado on June 21, 1900, at South Bend, Indiana:

"Name: Joseph G. Lucado
Date: 21 Jun 1900
Location: South Bend
Gender: Male
Race: White

Source Location: County Health Office, South Bend
Source notes: The source of this record is the book H-18 on page 201 within the series produced by the Indiana Works Progress Administration"

The 1910 Census for St. Joseph County, Indiana, listed Emma Lucado with the following household on April 15, 1910:

Line Number	Location			Number of family, in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 15, 1910 was in this family. Enter surname first then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include any person living on April 15, 1910. Omit children born since April 15, 1910.
	Street, Avenue, Road etc.	House number or farm	Dwelling number		
1	Harrison Ave	910	25	26	Emma Lucado Macy Dean Lucado Edwin Lucado

Relationship of this person to the head of the family.	Personal Description			Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced	Number of years of present marriage	Mother of how many children	
	Sex	Color or Race	Age at last birthday			Number born	Number now living
Head	F	W	50	Wd	.	2	2
Daughter	F	W	17	S	.	.	.
Son	M	W	25	S	.	.	.

Nativity			Citizenship	
Place of birth of each person and parents of each enumerated. If born in United States, give state or territory. If foreign birth give the country.				
Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of Father of this person	Place of birth of Mother of this person	Year of immigration to the U.S.	Whether naturalized or Alien
Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		
Indiana	Virginia	Ohio		
Indiana	Virginia	Ohio		

Whether able to speak English, or, if not, give <u>language spoken.</u>	<u>Occupation</u>		
	<u>Trade or profession of, or particular kind of work done by this person.</u>	<u>General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which this person works</u>	<u>Whether an employer, employee, or working on own account.</u>
English	None	.	.
English	None	.	.
English	Trimmer	Factory	W

<u>Occupation (cont'd)</u>		<u>Education</u>		
<u>If an employee.</u>				
<u>Whether out of work on April 15, 1910.</u>	<u>Number of weeks out of work during 1909.</u>	<u>Whether able to read</u>	<u>Whether able to write</u>	<u>Attended school any time since Sept 1, 1900.</u>
.	.	Yes	Yes	
.	.	Yes	Yes	
No	12	Yes	Yes	

<u>Ownership of Home</u>				<u>Whether a survivor of the Union Army or Navy</u>	<u>Whether blind (both eyes)</u>	<u>Whether deaf and dumb.</u>
<u>Owned or Rented</u>	<u>Owned free or mortgaged</u>	<u>Farm or house</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule</u>			
O	F	H				

This record indicates that Emma (Campbell) Lucado was born in about 1860.

In her email dated January 18, 1999, Carolyn Griffin stated that Joseph Granbury Lucado was a son of Sarah Agnes (Wright) Lucado and Edwin Thomas Lucado and was born on January 20, 1856, at Lynchburg, Virginia.

a. Hollis Laverne Lucado, His Wife Lena Delphia (Rinehart) Lucado, And His Descendants

Hollis Laverne Lucado was a son of Joseph Granbury Lucado and Emma (Campbell) Lucado. (1861 Harrison¹, Sarah Agnes², Joseph Granbury³)

Michigan, Births and Christenings Index, 1867-1911 listed the birth of Lena

Rinehart on April 24, 1885, at Cass County, Michigan:

"Name:	Lena Rinehart
Gender:	Female
Birth Place:	Cass County, Cass, Mich
Birth Date:	24 Apr 1885
Baptism Place:	Cass, Michigan
Father's name:	Simon Rinehart
Mother's name:	Elva

FHL Film Number: 1021041"

As will be set forth below, Hollis Laverne Lucado married Lena Delphia Rinehart.

The 1900 Census for St. Joseph County, Indiana, listed Hollis Lucado in the Joseph G. Lucado household on June 8, 1900, his relationship as son, his birth in October 1881 in Indiana, and his occupation as carriage painter.

The marriage record of Hollis L. Lucado and Lena Rinehart was dated on May 21, 1904, at St. Joseph County, Indiana:

"Hollis L Lucado
To
Lena Rinehart

Be it remembered, That on this 21st day of May 1904, the Clerk of the St. Joseph Circuit Court issued a Marriage License, of which the following is true record, to-wit:

State of Indiana, St. Joseph County, ss.

To any Person Empowered by Law to Solemnize Marriage, Greeting:

You are Hereby Authorized to join together as Husband and Wife, Hollis L. Lucado and Lena Rinehart and of this, together with your Certificate of Marriage, make due return within three months, according to the laws of the State of Indiana.

Witness, Geo H Alward, Clerk of our St. Joseph Circuit Court, and the seal thereof, hereto affixed at South Bend, this 21st day of May A. D. 1904

Geo H. Alward, Clerk

Be it Further Remembered, That afterwards, to-wit: On the 24 day of May A. D. 1904, the following Certificate was filed in my office, to-wit:

State of Indiana, St. Joseph County, ss.

I, Wm J. Frazer of said County, do hereby certify that on the 21 day of May A. D. 1904, I joined in Marriage Hollis L. Luckado and Lena Rinehart by authority of Law and a License from the Clerk of St. Joseph Circuit Court.

Given under my hand, this 21 day of May 1904

Wm J. Frazer
Minister of the Gospel."

The 1910 Census for Elkhart County, Indiana, listed Holis L. Lucado with the following household on May 19, 1910:

Line Number	Location			Number of family, in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 15, 1910 was in this family. Enter surname first then the given name and middle ini- tial, if any. Include any per- son living on April 15, 1910. Omit children born since April 15, 1910.
	Street, Avenue, Road etc.	House number or farm	Dwelling number		
59			134	134	Holis L. Lucado Lena D. Lucado

Relationship of this person to the head of the family.	Personal Description			Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced	Number of years of present marriage	Mother of how many children	
	Sex	Color or Race	Age at last birthday			Number born	Number now living
Head	M	W	28	M1	6	.	.
Wife	F	W	25	M1	6	0	0

Nativity			Citizenship	
Place of birth of each person and parents of each enumerated. If born in United States, give state or territory. If foreign birth give the country.				
Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of Father of this person	Place of birth of Mother of this person	Year of immigration to the U.S.	Whether naturalized or Alien
Indiana	Virginia	Ohio		
Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		

Occupation			
Whether able to speak English, or, if not, give language spoken.	Trade or profession of, or particular kind of work done by this person.	General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which this person works	Whether an employer, employee, or working on own account.
English	Farmer	general farm	OA
English	None	.	.

Occupation (cont'd)		Education		
If an employee.				
Whether out of work on April 15, 1910.	Number of weeks out of work during 1909.	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Attended school any time since Sept 1, 1900.
		Yes	Yes	
		Yes	Yes	

Ownership of Home				Whether a survivor of the Union	Whether blind (both eyes)	Whether deaf and dumb.
Owned or Rented	Owned free or mortgaged	Farm or house	Number of farm schedule	Confederation Army or Navy		
R		F	99			

This record indicates that Hollis Laverne Lucado was born in about 1882 and that Lena Delphia (Rinehart) Lucado was born in about 1885.

World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 at Ancestry.com listed Hollis

Laverne Lucado on September 12, 1918, with the following information:

"Registration Card

Serial Number:	2560
Order Number:	1241
1. Name:	Hollis Laverne Lucado
2. Permanent Home Address:	1 Elkhart Ind
3. Age:	35
4. Date of Birth:	Oct 9 1882
Race:	
5. White:	x
6. Negro:	
7. Oriental:	
8. Indian Citizen:	x
9. Indian Noncitizen:	
US Citizen:	
10. Native Born:	x
11. Naturalized:	
12. By Father's Naturalization:	
Alien:	
13. Declarant:	
14. Non-declarant:	
15. If non-citizen, citizen of what nation:	
16. Present Occupation:	Final Inspector
17. Employer's Name:	Crow Mater Co
18. Place of Employment or Business:	Crow Mater Co Elkhart Ind
Nearest Relative:	
19. Name:	Lena Delphia Lucado
20. Address:	1 Elkhart Ind

I affirm that I have verified above answers and that they are true.

Hollis Laverne Lucado

Description Of Registrant

Height	Medium
Build	Medium
Color of eyes	Bro
Color of hair	D Brown
Lost limb or disability	

I certify that my answers are true, that the person registered has read his own answers, that I have witnessed his signature, and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows:

D M Click

Date of Registration Sept. 12, 1918

Local Board for Division No. 2 for the
Sub-Division of Elkhart County, State of
Indiana, Elkhart, Indiana”

The 1920 Census for De Kalb County, Indiana, listed Hollis L. Lucado with the following household on January 7, 1920:

<u>Line number</u>	<u>Location</u>			<u>Number of family, in order of visitation</u>	<u>Name of each person whose place of abode on January 1, 1920 was in this family.</u>
	<u>Street, avenue, road etc.</u>	<u>House number or farm</u>	<u>Dwelling Number</u>		
45	W 9th	321	89	97	Hollis L. Lucado Lena D Lucado Richard E Lucado

<u>Relation. Relationship of this person to the head of the family.</u>	<u>Tenure.</u>		<u>Personal Description</u>			
	<u>Home owned or rented</u>	<u>If owned, free or mortgaged</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color or Race</u>	<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Single, married, widowed, or divorced</u>
Head	R		M	W	37	M
Wife			F	W	34	M
Son			M	W	5	S

Citizenship			Education		
Year of immigration to the United States.	Naturalized or alien	If naturalized, year of naturalization.	Attended school any-time since Sept. 1, 1919	Able to read.	Able to write.
				yes	yes
				yes	yes
				yes	yes

Nativity and Mother Tongue					
Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in United States, give state or territory. If foreign birth, give the place of birth, and in addition, the mother tongue.					
Person		Father		Mother	
Place of Birth	Mother Tongue	Place of Birth	Mother Tongue	Place of Birth	Mother Tongue
Indiana		Ohio		Indiana	
Michigan		Michigan		Michigan	
Indiana		Indiana		Michigan	

Occupation				
Able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done.	Industry, business, or establishment in which at work.	Employer, salary or wage worker, or working on own account.	Number of farm schedule.
yes	Painter	Automobile	W	
yes	none	.	.	
yes	none	.	.	

This record indicates that Hollis Laverne Lucado was born in about 1883 and that Lena Delphia (Rinehart) Lucado was born in about 1886.

The 1930 Census for Kosciusko County, Indiana, listed Hollis Lucado with the following household on April 19, 1930:

Place of Abode				
<u>Street, avenue, road etc.</u>	<u>House number (in cities or towns)</u>	<u>Number of dwelling house in order of visitation</u>	<u>Number of family in order of visitation</u>	<u>Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930 was with this family. Enter surname first, then given name, and middle initial (if any). Omit children born since April 1, 1930</u>
		67	67	Hollis Lucado Lenna Lucado Richard Lucado

<u>Relation.</u>	<u>Home Data</u>		
<u>Relationship of this person to the head of the family</u>	<u>Home owned or rented</u>	<u>Value of home if owned, or monthly rental if rented</u>	<u>Does this family live on a farm</u>
head	O		yes
Wife			yes
son			.

<u>Personal Description</u>					<u>Education</u>	
<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color or race</u>	<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Marital condition</u>	<u>Age at first marriage</u>	<u>Attended school or college any time since September 1, 1929</u>	<u>Whether able to read and write</u>
M	W	47	M	22	no	Yes
F	W	44	M	19	no	Yes
M	W	16	S	.	Yes	Yes

<u>Place of Birth</u>		
Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the U.S., give state or territory. If of foreign birth, give county in which birthplace is now situated.		
<u>Person</u>	<u>Father</u>	<u>Mother</u>
Indiana	Ohio	Indiana
Michigan	Michigan	Michigan
Michigan	Indiana	Michigan

<u>Mother Tongue or Native Language</u>				<u>Citizenship, etc.</u>		
<u>Language spoken in home before coming to the United States</u>	<u>Code (for office use only)</u>			<u>Year of immigration to the U.S.</u>	<u>Natural-ization</u>	<u>Able to speak English</u>
	<u>State</u>	<u>or</u>	<u>M.T.</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Nativity</u>	
						Yes
						Yes
						Yes

<u>Occupation and Industry</u>			<u>Employment</u>	
<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Industry</u>		<u>Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)</u>	
<u>Trade, profession, or particular type of work, as spinner, salesman, etc.</u>	<u>Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, etc.</u>	<u>Code (for office use only)</u>	<u>Yes or no</u>	<u>If not, line number on Unemployment</u>
General farm	Farm	VVVV	Yes	
none	.	.	.	
none	.	.	.	

<u>Veterans</u>		
<u>Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces</u>		
<u>Yes or no</u>	<u>What war or expedition</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule</u>
no		64

This record indicates that Hollis Laverne Lucado was born in about 1883 and that Lena Delphia (Rinehart) Lucado was born in about 1886.

Michigan, Deaths and Burials Index, 1867-1995 listed the death of Lena Lucado on July 19, 1940, at Cassapolis, Cass County, Michigan:

"Name:	Lena Lucado [Lena Rinehart]
Birth Date:	24 Apr 1885
Birth Place:	Mich.
Death Date:	19 Jul 1940
Death Place:	Cassapolis, Cass Co., Michigan
Death Age:	55
Race:	White

Marital Status: Married
Gender: Female
Father Name: Simon Rinehart
Father Birth Place: Mich.
Mother Name: Riva Hall
Mother Birth Place: Mich.
Spouse Name: Hollis Lucado

FHL Film Number: 1941379"

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Lena D. Lucado in the Oak Ridge Cemetery, Bristol, Elkhart County, Indiana:

"Lena D. Lucado
1885 - 1940"

U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 listed Hollis Laverne Lucado with the following information:

"Registration Card	
Serial Number	U 1447
Order Number	
1. Name	Hollis Laverne Lucado
2. Place of Residence	R. 1, Edwardsburg Cass Michigan
3. Mailing Address	Same
4. Telephone	
5. Age in Years	59
Date of Birth	Oct. 9 1882
6. Place of Birth	South Bend Indiana
7. Name and Address of Person Who Will Always Know Your Address	Richard Lucado, 820 W. 71st St., Chicago Ill.
8. Employer's Name and Address	Self
9. Place of Employment or Business	R. 1 Edwardsburg Cass, Mich.
I affirm that I have verified above answers and that they are true.	

Hollis L Lucado"

Michigan, Deaths and Burials Index, 1867-1995 listed the death of Hollis Lucado on August 10, 1958, at Cass County, Michigan:

"Name: Hollis Lucado
Birth Date: 9 Oct 1882
Birth Place: Indiana

Death Date: 10 Aug 1958
Death Place: Rural Jefferson, Cass, Michigan
Burial Date: 16 Aug 1958
Burial Place: Edwardsburg, Cass, Michigan
Cemetery Name: Edwardsburg
Death Age: 75
Occupation: Retired Farmer
Race: White
Marital Status: Widowed
Gender: Male
Street address: Rfd #1
Residence: Edwardsburg, Ontwa Twp., Cass, Michigan
Spouse Name: Bessie

FHL Film Number: 1941383"

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Hollis L. Lucado in the Edwardsburg Cemetery, Edwardsburg, Cass County, Michigan:

"Hollis L. Lucado
1882 - 1958"

i. Richard E. Lucado And His Wife Betty C. (Baker)
Lucado

Richard E. Lucado was a son of Hollis Laverne Lucado and Lena Delphia (Rinehart) Lucado. (1861 Harrison¹, Sarah Agnes², Joseph Granbury³, Hollis Laverne⁴)

The 1920 Census for De Kalb County, Indiana, listed Richard E. Lucado in the Hollis L. Lucado household on January 7, 1920, his relationship as son, and his age as 5 and born in Indiana, indicating a date of birth in about 1915.

The 1930 Census for Kosciusko County, Indiana, listed Richard Lucado in the Hollis Lucado household on April 19, 1930, his relationship as son, and his age as 16 and born in Michigan, indicating a date of birth in about 1916.

U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 for Hollis Laverne Lucado listed the following regarding Richard E. Lucado:

"

7. Name and Address of Person

Who Will Always Know

Your Address

Richard Lucado, 820 W. 71st St.,
Chicago Ill.

. . . ."

Cook County, Illinois Marriage Index, 1930-1960 listed the marriage of Richard

E. Lucado and Betty C. Baker on February 8, 1947, at Cook County, Illinois:

"Name:	Richard E. Lucado
Marriage Date:	8 Feb 1947
Spouse:	Betty C. Baker
Marriage Location:	Cook County, IL
Marriage license:	{CA1EF8FF-0E55-4690-B2EB-6BFA1BC91EC1}
File Number:	1954869
Archive collection name:	Cook County Genealogy Records (Marriages)
Archive repository location:	Chicago, IL
Archive repository name:	Cook County Clerk"

Cook County, Illinois Death Index, 1908-1988 listed the death of Betty Lucado on

March 3, 1969, at Cook County, Illinois:

"Name:	Betty Lucado
Death Date:	3 Mar 1969
Death Location:	Cook County, IL
File Number:	606822
Archive collection name:	Cook County Genealogy Records (Deaths)
Archive repository location:	Chicago, IL
Archive repository name:	Cook County Clerk"

Florida Death Index, 1877-1998 listed the death of Richard E. Lucado on

November 12, 1986, at Pasco County, Florida:

"Name:	Richard E Lucado
Death Date:	12 Nov 1986
County of Death:	Pasco
State of Death:	Florida
Age at Death:	72
Race:	White
Birth Date:	18 Feb 1914"

b. Edwin Alexander Lucado, His Wife Edna M. (Mosiman)
Lucado, And His Descendants

Edwin Alexander Lucado was a son of Joseph Granbury Lucado and Emma (Campbell) Lucado. (1861 Harrison¹, Sarah Agnes², Joseph Granbury³)

The 1900 Census for St. Joseph County, Indiana, listed Edwin Lucado in the Joseph G. Lucado household on June 8, 1900, his relationship as son, and his birth in May 1884 in Indiana.

The 1910 Census for St. Joseph County, Indiana, listed Edwin Lucado in the Emma Lucado household on April 15, 1910, his relationship as son, his age as 25 and born in Indiana, indicating a birth in about 1885, and his occupation as trimmer in factory.

The marriage record of Edwin A. Lucado and Edna M. Mosiman was dated on November 8, 1913, at St. Joseph County, Indiana:

"Edwin A Lucado
To
Edna M Mosiman

Be it remembered, That on this 8 day of Nov 1913, The Clerk of the St. Joseph Circuit Court issued a Marriage License, of which the following is true Record, to-wit:

State of Indiana, St. Joseph County, ss.

To any Person Empowered by Law to Solemnize Marriage, Greeting:

You are Hereby Authorized to join together as Husband and Wife, Edwin A Lucado and Edna M. Mosiman and of this, together with your Certificate of Marriage, make due return within three months, according to the laws of the State of Indiana.

Witness, Frank P. Christoph, Clerk of our St. Joseph Circuit Court, and the seal thereof, hereto affixed at South Bend, this 8 day of Nov A. D. 1913

Frank P Christoph Clerk,
By John O Cully Deputy.

Be it Further Remembered, That afterwards, to-wit: On the ____ day of ____ A. D. 19__, the following Certificate was filed in my office, to-wit:

State of Indiana, St. Joseph County, ss.

I, James L. Gardiner of said County, do hereby certify that on the 11th day of Nov. A. D. 1913, I joined in Marriage Edwin A. Luckado and Edna M. Mosiman by authority of Law and a License from the Clerk of St. Joseph Circuit Court.

Given under my hand, this 11 day of Nov 1913

James L. Gardiner
Justice of the Peace - Minister of the Gospel."

World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 at Ancestry.com listed Edwin Alexander Lucado on September 12, 1918, with the following information:

"Registration Card

Serial Number:	3255
Order Number:	3780
1. Name:	Edwin Alexander Lucado
2. Permanent Home Address:	908 Golden Ave, So Bend St Joseph Indiana
3. Age:	34
4. Date of Birth:	May 27th 1884
Race:	
5. White:	x
6. Negro:	
7. Oriental:	
8. Indian Citizen:	
9. Indian Noncitizen:	
US Citizen:	yes
10. Native Born:	Yes
11. Naturalized:	
12. By Father's Naturalization:	
Alien:	
13. Declarant:	
14. Non-declarant:	
15. If non-citizen, citizen of what nation:	
16. Present Occupation:	Chief Clerk
17. Employer's Name:	Oliver Chilled Plow Wks
18. Place of Employment or Business:	So Bend Indiana
Nearest Relative:	
19. Name:	Mrs Edwin A Lucado

20. Address: 908 Golden Ave So Bend St Joseph
Indiana

I affirm that I have verified above answers and that they are true.

Edwin Alexander Lucado

Description Of Registrant

Height	Medium
Build	Slender
Color of eyes	grey
Color of hair	Black
Lost limb or disability	no

I certify that my answers are true, that the person registered has read his own answers, that I have witnessed his signature, and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows:

F Zimmerman

Date of Registration Sept. 12, 1918

Local Board for
No. 1, City of South Bend
State of Indiana"

The 1920 Census for St. Joseph County, Indiana, listed Edwin A. Lacado with the following household on January 7, 1920:

Line number	Location			Number of family, in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on January 1, 1920 was in this family.
	Street, avenue, road etc.	House number or farm	Dwelling Number		
46	Golden Ave	908	82	89	Edwin A. Lacado Edna M Lacado Edwin A. Lacado Jr. James S. Lacado

<u>Relation.</u>	<u>Tenure.</u>		<u>Personal Description</u>			
<u>Relationship of this person to the head of the family.</u>	<u>Home owned or rented</u>	<u>If owned, free or mortgaged</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color or Race</u>	<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Single, married, widowed, or divorced</u>
Head	O	M	M	W	35	M
Wife			F	W	35	M
Son			M	W	4	S
Son			M	W	1	S

<u>Citizenship</u>			<u>Education</u>		
<u>Year of immigration to the United States.</u>	<u>Naturalized or alien</u>	<u>If naturalized, year of naturalization.</u>	<u>Attended school any-time since Sept. 1, 1919</u>	<u>Able to read.</u>	<u>Able to write.</u>
				Yes	Yes
				Yes	Yes
				Yes	Yes

<u>Nativity and Mother Tongue</u>					
Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in United States, give state or territory. If foreign birth, give the place of birth, and in addition, the mother tongue.					
<u>Person</u>		<u>Father</u>		<u>Mother</u>	
<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>	<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>	<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>
Indiana		Virginia		Ohio	
Indiana		Indiana		Indiana	
Indiana		Indiana		Indiana	
Indiana		Indiana		Indiana	

Occupation				
<u>Able to speak English</u>	<u>Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done.</u>	<u>Industry, business, or establishment in which at work.</u>	<u>Employer, salary or wage worker, or working on own account.</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule.</u>
Yes	clerk	Plow Works	Sal	
Yes	none	.	.	
.	.	.	.	
.	.	.	.	

This record indicates that Edwin Alexander Lucado and Edna M. (Mosiman) Lucado were born in about 1885.

The 1930 Census for Cook County, Illinois, listed Edwin A. Lucado with the following household on April 23, 1930:

Place of Abode				
<u>Street, avenue, road etc.</u>	<u>House number (in cities or towns)</u>	<u>Number of dwelling house in order of visitation</u>	<u>Number of family in order of visitation</u>	<u>Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930 was with this family. Enter surname first, then given name, and middle initial (if any). Omit children born since April 1, 1930</u>
Seward Street	735	521	758	Edwin A. Lucado Edna M. Lucado Edwin Lucado Jr. James S Lucado Barbara J. Lucado

<u>Relation.</u>	Home Data			
<u>Relationship of this person to the head of the family</u>	<u>Home owned or rented</u>	<u>Value of home if owned, or monthly rental if rented</u>	<u>Radio set</u>	<u>Does this family live on a farm</u>
Head	R	80	R	No
Wife				
Son				
Son				
Daughter				

Personal Description					Education	
<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color or race</u>	<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Marital condition</u>	<u>Age at first marriage</u>	<u>Attended school or college any time since September 1, 1929</u>	<u>Whether able to read and write</u>
M	W	45	M	29	No	Yes
F	W	45	M	29	No	Yes
M	W	15	S	.	Yes	Yes
M	W	11	S	.	Yes	Yes
F	W	5	S	.	Yes	.

Place of Birth		
Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the U.S., give state or territory. If of foreign birth, give county in which birthplace is now situated.		
<u>Person</u>	<u>Father</u>	<u>Mother</u>
Indiana	North Carolina	Ohio
Indiana	Indiana	Indiana
Indiana	Indiana	Indiana
Indiana	Indiana	Indiana
Indiana	Indiana	Indiana

Mother Tongue or Native Language				Citizenship, etc.		
<u>Language spoken in home before coming to the United States</u>	<u>Code (for office use only)</u>			<u>Year of immigration to the U.S.</u>	<u>Natural-ization</u>	<u>Able to speak English</u>
	<u>State or M.T.</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Nativity</u>			
						yes
						yes
						yes
						yes
						.

<u>Occupation and Industry</u>			<u>Employment</u>	
<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)</u>	
<u>Trade, profession, or particular type of work, as spinner, salesman, etc.</u>	<u>Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, etc.</u>	<u>(for office use only)</u>	<u>Yes or no</u>	<u>If not, line number on Unemployment</u>
Field Manager	Oil Paintings Company		Yes	
None	.		.	
None	.		.	
None	.		.	
None	.		.	

<u>Veterans</u>		
<u>Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces</u>		
<u>Yes or no</u>	<u>What war or expedition</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule</u>

No

This record indicates that Edwin Alexander Lucado and Edna M. (Mosiman) Lucado were born in about 1885.

U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 listed Edwin Alexander Lucado with the following information:

"Registration Card	
Serial Number	1638
Order Number	
1. Name	Edwin Alexander Lucado
2. Place of Residence	852 Ridge Ave., Evanston, Cook, Illinois
3. Mailing Address	Same
4. Telephone	Day - 2047 Gre - 3100
5. Age in Years	57
Date of Birth	May 27 - 1884
6. Place of Birth	South Bend Indiana
7. Name and Address of Person Who Will Always Know Your Address	Mrs. Edna M Lucado, 852 Ridge Ave, Evanston Illinois
8. Employer's Name and Address	Municiple City
9. Place of Employment or Business	800 Davis Steet, Evanston, Cook, Ill.

I affirm that I have verified above answers and that they are true.

Edwin A. Lucado"

The United States Social Security Death Index listed the death of Edwin Lucado in July 1965:

'Age:	81
Given Name:	Edwin
Surname:	Lucado
Birth Date:	27 May 1884
State:	Illinois
Event Date:	July 1965"

i. Edwin Alexander Lucado, Jr.

Edwin Alexander Lucado, Jr., was a son of Edwin Alexander Lucado and Edna M. (Mosiman) Lucado. (1861 Harrison¹, Sarah Agnes², Joseph Granbury³, Edwin Alexander⁴)

The 1920 Census for St. Joseph County, Indiana, listed Edwin A. Lucado, Jr., in the Edwin A. Lucado household on January 7, 1920, his relationship as son, and his age as 4 and born in Indiana, indicating a date of birth in about 1916.

The 1930 Census for Cook County, Illinois, listed Edwin Lucado, Jr., in the Edwin A. Lucado household on April 23, 1930, his relationship as son, and his age as 15 and born in Indiana, indicating a date of birth in about 1915.

U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946 listed the enlistment of Edwin A. Lucado on July 30, 1941, at Chicago, Illinois:

"Name:	Edwin A Lucado
Birth Year:	1915
Race:	White, citizen (White)
Nativity State or Country:	Indiana
State of Residence:	Indiana
Enlistment Date:	30 Jul 1941
Enlistment State:	Illinois
Enlistment City:	Chicago
Branch Code:	Branch Immaterial - Warrant Officers, USA
Term of Enlistment:	Three year enlistment
Component:	Selectees (Enlisted Men)
Source:	Civil Life

Education:	4 years of high school
Civil Occupation:	Pressmen and plate printers, printing
Marital Status:	Single, without dependents
Height:	68
Weight:	127"

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Edwin A. Lucado, Jr., in the First United Methodist Church Memorial Garden, San Diego, San Diego County, California:

"Edwin A.
Lucado, Jr.
04/04/1915 - 01/14/2009"

ii. James Sherwood Lucado And His Wife Charlotte L.

() Lucado

James Sherwood Lucado was a son of Edwin Alexander Lucado and Edna M. (Mosiman) Lucado. (1861 Harrison¹, Sarah Agnes², Joseph Granbury³, Edwin Alexander⁴)

The 1920 Census for St. Joseph County, Indiana, listed James S. Lacado in the Edwin A. Lacado household on January 7, 1920, his relationship as son, and his age as 1 and born in Indiana, indicating a date of birth in about 1919.

The 1930 Census for Cook County, Illinois, listed James S. Lucado in the Edwin A. Lucado household on April 23, 1930, his relationship as son, and his age as 11 and born in Indiana, indicating a date of birth in about 1919.

U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946 listed the enlistment of James S. Lucado on April 17, 1942, at Chicago, Illinois:

"Name:	James S Lucado
Birth Year:	1918
Race:	White, citizen (White)
Nativity State or Country:	Indiana
State of Residence:	Illinois
County or City:	Cook
Enlistment Date:	17 Apr 1942
Enlistment State:	Illinois
Enlistment City:	Chicago
Branch:	Branch Immaterial - Warrant Officers, USA
Branch Code:	Branch Immaterial - Warrant Officers, USA

Grade:	Private
Grade Code:	Private
Term of Enlistment:	Enlistment for the duration of the War or other emergency, plus six months, subject to the discretion of the President or otherwise according to law
Component:	Selectees (Enlisted Men)
Source:	Civil Life
Education:	4 years of college
Civil Occupation:	Clerks, general office
Marital Status:	Single, without dependents
Height:	70
Weight:	153"

The United States Social Security Death Index listed the death of James Sherwood Lucado on September 26, 2009:

"James Sherwood Lucado
 United States Social Security Death Index
 Age: 91
 Given Name: James
 Middle Name: Sherwood
 Surname: Lucado
 Birth Date: 17 June 1918
 State: Illinois
 Last Place of Residence: Frisco, Collin, Texas
 Previous Residence Postal Code: 75035
 Event Date: 26 September 2009"

Findagrave.com listed the joint gravestone of James S. Lucado and Charlotte L. Lucado in the Sparkman Hillcrest Memorial Park, Dallas, Dallas County, Texas:

"Lucado	
James S.	Charlotte L.
June 17, 1918	June 30, 1920
Sept. 26, 2009	Oct. 29, 1985"

iii. Barbara Jane Lucado

Barbara Jane Lucado was a daughter of Edwin Alexander Lucado and Edna M. (Mosiman) Lucado. (1861 Harrison¹, Sarah Agnes², Joseph Granbury³, Edwin Alexander⁴)

The 1930 Census for Cook County, Illinois, listed Barbara J. Lucado in the Edwin A. Lucado household on April 23, 1930, her relationship as daughter, and her age as 5 and born in Indiana, indicating a date of birth in about 1925.

Illinois, Deaths and Stillbirths, 1916-1947 listed the death of Barbara Jane Lucado on July 28, 1937, at Evanston, Cook County, Illinois:

"Name:	Barbara Jane Lucado
Birth Date:	7 Jun 1924
Birth Place:	South Bend, Ind
Death Date:	26 Jul 1937
Death Place:	Evanston, Cook, Ill
Burial Date:	28 Jul 1937
Burial Place:	Niles Center, Cook, Ill.
Cemetery Name:	Memorial Park
Death Age:	13
Occupation:	Schoolgirl
Race:	White
Marital Status:	S
Gender:	Female
Residence:	Evanston, Cook, Ill.
Father Name:	Edwin A. Lucado
Father Birth Place:	South Bend, Ind.
Mother Name:	Edna N. Noremair
Mother Birth Place:	Ind.
FHL Film Number:	1786891"

c. Mazie Dean Lucado

Mazie Dean Lucado was a daughter of Joseph Granbury Lucado and Emma (Campbell) Lucado. (1861 Harrison¹, Sarah Agnes², Joseph Granbury³)

The 1900 Census for St. Joseph County, Indiana, listed Mazie D. Lucado in the Joseph G. Lucado household on June 8, 1900, her relationship as daughter, and her birth in June 1892 in Indiana.

The 1910 Census for St. Joseph County, Indiana, listed Macy Dean Lucado in the Emma Lucado household on April 15, 1910, her relationship as daughter, and her age as 17 and born in Indiana, indicating a birth in about 1893.

3. Mary Virginia "Jennie" (Lucado) Smith, Her Husband Smith,
And Her Descendants

Mary Virginia "Jennie" (Lucado) Smith was a daughter of Sarah Agnes (Wright) Lucado and Edwin Thomas Lucado. (1861 Harrison¹, Sarah Agnes²)

The 1860 Census for Laporte County, Indiana, listed Virginia Luckado in the John Luckado household on June 24, 1860, and her age as 2 and born in Indiana, indicating a date of birth in about 1858.

The 1870 Census for St. Joseph County, Indiana, listed Jennie Lucado in the Edward Lucado household on June 27, 1870, and her age as 11 and born in Indiana, indicating a date of birth in about 1859.

The 1880 Census for St. Joseph County, Indiana, listed Jennie Smith in the Edwin Lucado household on June 3, 1880, her relationship as daughter, her age as 22 and born in Indiana, indicating a date of birth in about 1858, and her marital status as divorced, and also listed Hattie M. Smith, her relationship as granddaughter, and her age as 4 and born in Indiana, indicating a date of birth in about 1876.

The 1900 Census for St Joseph County, Indiana, listed Jennie Smith with the following household on June 2, 1900:

<u>Location</u>		<u>Number of dwell- ing houses in the order of visitation</u>	<u>Number of family in the order of vision</u>	<u>Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family.</u>
<u>In Cities</u>	<u>House Street Number</u>			
Vistula Avenue	519	42	49	Jennie Smith Hattie Smith Anna Lucado

<u>Relation</u>	<u>Personal Description</u>					
	<u>Relationship of each person the head the family</u>	<u>Color or race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Date of Birth</u>		<u>Age at last birthday</u>
				<u>Month</u>	<u>Year</u>	
Head		W	F	Nov	1859	40
Daughter		W	F	Jan	1878	22
Sister		W	F	Sept	1865	34
						Wd
						S
						S

<u>Personal Description [cont'd]</u>			<u>Nativity</u>		
<u>Number of years married</u>	<u>Mother of how many children</u>	<u>Number of these children living</u>	<u>Place of birth of this Person</u>	<u>Place of birth of Father of this person</u>	<u>Place of birth of Mother of this person</u>
	1	1	Indiana	Virginia	Virginia
	.	.	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana
	.	.	Indiana	Virginia	Indiana

<u>Citizenship</u>	<u>Occupation, Trade, Or Profession of each person Ten Years of age and over.</u>	<u>Education</u>
<u>Number</u>		
<u>Year of immigration to the United States</u>	<u>Months not employed</u>	<u>Attended school in months)</u>
<u>of years in the United States</u>	<u>Occupation</u>	
	.	.
	Seamstress	1
	.	.

<u>Education [cont'd]</u>			<u>Ownership Of Home</u>			
<u>Can read</u>	<u>Can write</u>	<u>Can speak English</u>	<u>Owned or rented</u>	<u>Owned free or mortgaged</u>	<u>Farm or house</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule</u>
yes	yes	yes	.	.	H	
yes	yes	yes	.	.	.	
yes	yes	yes	R	.	H	

This record indicates that Mary Virginia (Lucado) Smith was born in November 1859.

In her email dated January 18, 1999, Carolyn Griffin stated that Mary Virginia "Jennie" Lucado was a daughter of Sarah Agnes (Wright) Lucado and Edwin Thomas Lucado, was born about 1858 at Indiana, married ____ Smith, resided in 1880 at St. Joseph, Indiana, and died at Glendale, California.

a. Hattie Smith

Hattie Smith was a daughter of Mary Virginia (Lucado) Smith and ____ Smith. (1861 Harrison¹, Sarah Agnes², Mary Virginia³)

The 1880 Census for St. Joseph County, Indiana, listed Hattie Smith in the Edwin Lucado household on June 3, 1880, her relationship as granddaughter, and her age as 4 and born in Indiana, indicating a date of birth in about 1876.

The 1900 Census for St. Joseph County, Indiana, listed Hattie Smith in the Jennie Smith household on June 2, 1900, her relationship as daughter, her birth in January 1878 in Indiana, and her occupation as seamstress.

4. Margaret Or Hattie Lucado

Margaret or Hattie Lucado was a daughter of Sarah Agnes (Wright) Lucado and Edwin Thomas Lucado. (1861 Harrison¹, Sarah Agnes²)

The 1860 Census for Laporte County, Indiana, listed Margret Luckado in the John Luckado household on June 24, 1860, and her age as 2/12 and born in Indiana, indicating a date of birth in about April 1860.

The 1870 Census for St. Joseph County, Indiana, listed Maggie Lucado in the Edward Lucado household on June 27, 1870, and her age as 10 and born in Indiana, indicating a date of birth in about 1860.

The 1880 Census for St. Joseph County, Indiana, listed Hattie Lucado in the Edwin Lucado household on June 3, 1880, her relationship as daughter, and her age as 19 and born in Indiana, indicating a date of birth in about 1861.

In her email dated January 18, 1999, Carolyn Griffin stated that Hattie Lucado was a daughter of Sarah Agnes (Wright) Lucado and Edwin Thomas Lucado, was born about 1861 at Indiana, and resided in 1880 at St. Joseph, Indiana.

5. Ann Elizabeth "Annie" Lucado

Ann Elizabeth "Annie" Lucado was a daughter of Sarah Agnes (Wright) Lucado and Edwin Thomas Lucado. (1861 Harrison¹, Sarah Agnes²)

The 1870 Census for St. Joseph County, Indiana, listed Annie Lucado in the Edward Lucado household on June 27, 1870, and her age as 8 and born in Indiana, indicating a date of birth in about 1862.

The 1880 Census for St. Joseph County, Indiana, listed Annie Lucado in the Edwin Lucado household on June 3, 1880, her relationship as daughter, and her age as 17 and born in Indiana, indicating a date of birth in about 1863.

The 1900 Census for St. Joseph County, Indiana, listed Anna Lucado in the Jennie Smith household on June 2, 1900, her relationship as sister, and her birth in September 1865 in Indiana.

In her email dated January 18, 1999, Carolyn Griffin stated that Hattie Lucado was a daughter of Sarah Agnes (Wright) Lucado and Edwin Thomas Lucado, was born about 1863 at Indiana, resided in 1880 at St. Joseph, Indiana, and died at Goshen, Indiana.

6. Sarah Ellen "Ellie" (Lucado) Schubert And Her Husband William F. Schubert

Sarah Ellen "Ellie" (Lucado) Schubert was a daughter of Sarah Agnes (Wright) Lucado and Edwin Thomas Lucado. (1861 Harrison¹, Sarah Agnes²)

The 1870 Census for St. Joseph County, Indiana, listed Ella Lucado in the Edward Lucado household on June 27, 1870, and her age as 6 and born in Indiana, indicating a date of birth in about 1864.

The 1880 Census for St. Joseph County, Indiana, listed Ella Lucado in the Edwin Lucado household on June 3, 1880, her relationship as daughter, and her age as 15 and born in Indiana, indicating a date of birth in about 1865.

The marriage record of Sarah E. Lucado and William F. Schubert was dated on November 23, 1898, at St. Joseph County, Indiana:

"William F. Schubert
To
Sarah E. Lucado

Be it remembered, That on this 23 day of November 1898, the Clerk of the St. Joseph Circuit Court issued a Marriage License, of which the following is true record, to-wit:

State of Indiana, St. Joseph County, ss.
To any Person Empowered by Law to Solemnize Marriage, Greeting:

You are Hereby Authorized to join together as Husband and Wife, William F. Schubert and Sarah E. Lucado and of this, together with your Certificate of Marriage, make due return within three months, according to the laws of the State of Indiana.

Witness, Geo H Alward, Clerk of our St. Joseph Circuit Court, and the seal thereof, hereto affixed at South Bend, this 23d day of Nov A. D. 1898

Geo M Fountain Clerk.
By P W Allison Deputy.

Be it Further Remembered, That afterwards, to-wit: On the 2d day of January A. D. 1899, the following Certificate was filed in my office, to-wit:

State of Indiana, St. Joseph County, ss.

I, J. W. Walker of said County, do hereby certify that on the 23 day of November A. D. 1898, I joined in Marriage William F. Schubert and Sarah E. Lucado by authority of Law and a License from the Clerk of St. Joseph Circuit Court.

Given under my hand, this 23 day of Nov. 1898

J. W. Walker"

The 1900 Census for La Porte County, Indiana, listed William F. Schubert with the following household on June 4, 1900:

<u>Location</u>		<u>Number of dwell- ing houses in the order of visitation</u>	<u>Number of family in the order of visitation</u>	<u>Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family.</u>
<u>In Cities</u>	<u>House Street Number</u>			
Adams	607	90	93	William F Schubert Ella S Schubert William E Schubert

<u>Relation</u>	<u>Personal Description</u>					
	<u>Relationship of each person the head the family</u>	<u>Color or race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Date of Birth</u>		<u>Age at last birthday</u>
				<u>Month</u>	<u>Year</u>	
Head		W	M	Sept	1864	35
Wife		W	F	Sept	1874	25
Son		W	M	Nov	1893	6

<u>Personal Description [cont'd]</u>			<u>Nativity</u>		
<u>Number of years married</u>	<u>Mother of how many children</u>	<u>Number of these children living</u>	<u>Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated.</u>		
			<u>Place of birth of this Person</u>	<u>Place of birth of Father of this person</u>	<u>Place of birth of Mother of this person</u>
1	.	.	Illinois	Germany	Germany
1	0	0	Indiana	Virginia	Virginia
.	.	.	Indiana	Illinois	Indiana

<u>Citizenship</u>			<u>Occupation, Trade, Or Profession of each person Ten Years of age and over.</u>	<u>Education</u>
<u>Year of immigration to the United States</u>	<u>Number of years in the United States</u>	<u>Naturalization</u>		<u>Attended school in months)</u>
			<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Months not employed</u>
			Insurance Ass. Supt.	0
			.	.
			.	7-1/2

<u>Education [cont'd]</u>			<u>Ownership Of Home</u>			
<u>Can read</u>	<u>Can write</u>	<u>Can speak English</u>	<u>Owned or rented</u>	<u>Owned free or mortgaged</u>	<u>Farm or house</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule</u>
Yes	Yes	Yes	R		H	
Yes	Yes	Yes				
.	.	.				

This record indicates that Sarah Ellen (Lucado) Schubert was born in September 1874 and that William F. Schubert was born in September 1864.

The 1910 Census for Los Angeles County, California, listed William F. Schubert with the following household on April 18, 1910:

Line Number	Location			Number of family, in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 15, 1910 was in this family. Enter surname first then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include any person living on April 15, 1910. Omit children born since April 15, 1910.
	Street, Avenue, Road etc.	House number or farm	Dwelling number		
8	Rosetta Ave		56	59	William F. Schubert Ellen S Schubert William E Schubert

Relationship of this person to the head of the family.	Relationship			Personal Description			
	Sex	Color or Race	Age at last birthday	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced	Number of years of present marriage	Mother of how many children born	Number now living
Head	M	W	44	M2	11	.	.
Wife	F	W	34	M1	11	0	0
Son	M	W	16	S	.	.	.

Nativity			Citizenship	
Place of birth of each person and parents of each enumerated. If born in United States, give state or territory. If foreign birth give the country.				
Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of Father of this person	Place of birth of Mother of this person	Year of immigration to the U.S.	Whether naturalized or Alien
Illinois	Ger - German	Ger - German		
Indiana	Virginia	Virginia		
Indiana	Illinois	Indiana		

Whether able to speak English, or, if not, give language spoken.	Occupation		
	Trade or profession of, or particular kind of work done by this person.	General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which this person works	Whether an employer, employee, or working on own account.
English	Printer	.	O.A
English	None	.	.
English	None	.	.

Occupation (cont'd) If an employee.		Education		
Whether out of work on April 15, 1910.	Number of weeks out of work during 1909.	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Attended school any time since Sept 1, 1900.
		Yes	Yes	.
		Yes	Yes	.
		Yes	Yes	Yes

Ownership of Home				Whether a survivor of the Union Army or Navy	Whether blind (both eyes)	Whether deaf and dumb.
Owned or Rented	Owned free or mortgaged	Farm or house	Number of farm schedule			
O	F	H				

This record indicates that Sarah Ellen (Lucado) Schubert was born in about 1876 and that William F. Schubert was born in about 1866.

The 1920 Census for Los Angeles County, California, listed William F. Schubert with the following household on January 2, 1920:

Line number	Location			Number of family, in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on January 1, 1920 was in this family.
	Street, avenue, road etc.	House number or farm	Dwelling Number		
48	West Broadway	405 Rear	48	48	William F. Schubert Ellen S Schubert

<u>Relation.</u>	<u>Tenure.</u>		<u>Personal Description</u>			
<u>Relationship of this person to the head of the family.</u>	<u>Home owned or rented</u>	<u>If owned, free or mortgaged</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color or Race</u>	<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Single, married, widowed, or divorced</u>
Head	R		M	W	55	M
Wife			F	W	45	M

<u>Citizenship</u>			<u>Education</u>		
<u>Year of immigration to the United States.</u>	<u>Naturalized or alien</u>	<u>If naturalized, year of naturalization.</u>	<u>Attended school any-time since Sept. 1, 1919</u>	<u>Able to read.</u>	<u>Able to write.</u>
				yes	yes
				yes	yes

<u>Nativity and Mother Tongue</u>					
Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in United States, give state or territory. If foreign birth, give the place of birth, and in addition, the mother tongue.					
<u>Person</u>		<u>Father</u>		<u>Mother</u>	
<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>	<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>	<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>
Illinois		Berlin	German	Berlin	German
Indiana		Virginia		Vermont	

<u>Occupation</u>				
<u>Able to speak English</u>	<u>Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done.</u>	<u>Industry, business, or establishment in which at work.</u>	<u>Employer, salary or wage worker, or working on own account.</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule.</u>
yes	Printer	Job	W	
yes	none	.	.	

This record indicates that Sarah Ellen (Lucado) Schubert was born in about 1875 and that William F. Schubert was born in about 1865.

The 1930 Census for Los Angeles County, California, listed William F. Schubert with the following household on April 2, 1930:

Place of Abode				
<u>Street, avenue, road etc.</u>	<u>House number (in cities or towns)</u>	<u>Number of dwelling house in order of visitation</u>	<u>Number of family in order of visitation</u>	<u>Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930 was with this family. Enter surname first, then given name, and middle initial (if any). Omit children born since April 1, 1930</u>
Wilson Ave	322	8	9	William F. Schubert Ellen S. Schubert

<u>Relation.</u>	Home Data			
<u>Relationship of this person to the head of the family</u>	<u>Home owned or rented</u>	<u>Value of home if owned, or monthly rental if rented</u>	<u>Radio set</u>	<u>Does this family live on a farm</u>
Head Wife	O	12,000	R	no

Personal Description					Education	
<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color or race</u>	<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Marital condition</u>	<u>Age at first marriage</u>	<u>Attended school or college any time since September 1, 1929</u>	<u>Whether able to read and write</u>
M	W	65	M	35	no	yes
F	W	64	M	34	no	yes

Place of Birth		
Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the U.S., give state or territory. If of foreign birth, give county in which birthplace is now situated.		
<u>Person</u>	<u>Father</u>	<u>Mother</u>
Iowa Indiana	Germany (unknown) Virginia	Germany (unknown) Virginia

<u>Mother Tongue or Native Language</u>				<u>Citizenship, etc.</u>		
<u>Language spoken</u>		<u>Code (for office use only)</u>		<u>Year of immigration to the U.S.</u>	<u>Natural-ization</u>	<u>Able to speak English</u>
<u>in home before coming to the United States</u>	<u>State or M.T.</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Nativity</u>			

yes
yes

<u>Occupation and Industry</u>			<u>Employment</u>	
<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)</u>	
<u>Trade, profession, or particular type of work, as spinner, salesman, etc.</u>	<u>Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, etc.</u>	<u>(for office use only)</u>	<u>Yes or no</u>	<u>If not, line number on Unemployment</u>
Printer none	Press shop	0719	yes	.

<u>Veterans</u>		
<u>Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces</u>		
<u>Yes or no</u>	<u>What war or expedition</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule</u>
no		

This record indicates that Sarah Ellen (Lucado) Schubert was born in about 1866 and that William F. Schubert was born in about 1865.

California Death Index, 1940-1997 listed the death of Sarah Ellen (Lucado) Schubert on February 18, 1945, at Los Angeles County, California:

"Name: Sarah Ellen Schubert
 Event Type: Death
 Event Date: 18 Feb 1945
 Event Place: Los Angeles, California, United States
 Birth Date: 25 Sep 1873
 Birthplace: Indiana
 Gender: Female
 Father's Name: Lucado"

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Sarah Ellen Lucado Schubert in the Forest Lawn Memorial Park, Glendale, Los Angeles County, California:

"Sarah Ellen Lucado Schubert

Birth: Sep. 25, 1873

Death: Feb 18, 1945

Burial:

Forest Lawn Memorial Park (Glendale)

Glendale

Los Angeles County

California, USA

Plot: Liberty, Map 1, Lot 1077, Space 4"

California Death Index, 1940-1997 listed the death of William F. Schubert on August 17, 1948, at Los Angeles County, California:

"Name: William Frederick Schubert

Event Type: Death

Event Date: 17 Aug 1948

Event Place: Los Angeles, California, United States

Birth Date: 09 Sep 1864

Birthplace: Indiana

Gender: Male

Father's Name: Schubert"

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of William F. Schubert in the Forest Lawn Memorial Park, Glendale, Los Angeles County, California:

"William Frederick Schubert

Birth: Sep. 9, 1864

Death: Aug. 17, 1948

Burial:

Forest Lawn Memorial Park (Glendale)

Glendale

Los Angeles County

California, USA

Plot: Liberty, Map 1, Lot 1077, Space 3"

In her email dated January 18, 1999, Carolyn Griffin stated that Sarah Ellen "Ellie" Lucado was a daughter of Sarah Agnes (Wright) Lucado and Edwin Thomas Lucado, was born about 1865 at Indiana, resided in 1880 at St. Joseph, Indiana, and married Will Schubert and that Will Schubert was a minister and a missionary to Japan.

7. William Or Wallace Treadwell Lucado

William or Wallace Treadwell Lucado was a son of Sarah Agnes (Wright) Lucado and Edwin Thomas Lucado. (1861 Harrison¹, Sarah Agnes²)

The 1870 Census for St. Joseph County, Indiana, listed Wallace Lucado in the Edward Lucado household on June 27, 1870, and his age as 3 and born in Indiana, indicating a date of birth in about 1867.

The 1880 Census for St. Joseph, Indiana, listed William Lucado in the Edwin Lucado household on June 3, 1880, his relationship as son, and his age as 12 and born in Indiana, indicating a date of birth in about 1868.

In her email dated January 18, 1999, Carolyn Griffin stated that William Treadwell Lucado was a son of Sarah Agnes (Wright) Lucado and Edwin Thomas Lucado, was born about 1865 at Indiana, resided in 1880 at St. Joseph, Indiana, and died at age 17, or in about 1882 or 1883 or 1885.

8. Charles Leonard Lucado And His Wife Emma L. (Pomeroy) Lucado

Charles Leonard Lucado was a son of Sarah Agnes (Wright) Lucado and Edwin Thomas Lucado. (1861 Harrison¹, Sarah Agnes²)

The 1880 Census for St. Joseph County, Indiana, listed Charles Lucado in the Edwin Lucado household on June 3, 1880, his relationship as son, and his age as 9 and born in Indiana, indicating a date of birth in about 1871.

The marriage record of Charles L. Lucado and Emma Pomeroy was dated on December 22, 1897, at St. Joseph County, Indiana:

"Charles L. Lucado
To
Emma Pomeroy

Be it remembered, That on this 22d day of 22d 1897, the Clerk of the St. Joseph Circuit Court issued a Marriage License, of which the following is true record, to-wit:

State of Indiana, St. Joseph County, ss.

To any Person Empowered by Law to Solemnize Marriage, Greeting:

You are Hereby Authorized to join together as Husband and Wife, Charles L. Lucado and Emma Pomeroy and of this, together with your Certificate of

Marriage, make due return within three months, according to the laws of the State of Indiana.

Witness, Geo H Alward, Clerk of our St. Joseph Circuit Court, and the seal thereof, hereto affixed at South Bend, this 23d day of Nov A. D. 1898

Geo M Fountain Clerk.
By Geo. H Alward Deputy.

Be it Further Remembered, That afterwards, to-wit: On the 23 day of Dec. A. D. 1897, the following Certificate was filed in my office, to-wit:

State of Indiana, St. Joseph County, ss.

I, a clergyman of said County, do hereby certify that on the 22 day of Dec. A. D. 1897, I joined in Marriage Charles L. Lucado and Emma Pomeroy by authority of Law and a License from the Clerk of St. Joseph Circuit Court.

Given under my hand, this 22 day of December 1897

Rev. J. P. Winter"

The 1900 Census for St. Joseph County, Indiana, listed Charles Lucado with the following household on June 3, 1900:

		<u>Location</u>		<u>Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family.</u>
<u>In Cities</u>		<u>Number of dwell- ing houses in the order of visitation</u>	<u>Number of family in the order of visitation</u>	
<u>House</u>	<u>Street</u>			
<u>Number</u>				
So	1103	.	83	Charles Lucado
Main				Emma Lucado
Street				

<u>Relation</u>	<u>Personal Description</u>					
	<u>Relationship of each person the head the family</u>	<u>Color or race</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Date of Birth</u>		<u>Age at last birthday</u>
				<u>Month</u>	<u>Year</u>	
Head		W	M	Aug	1872	27
Wife		W	F	Oct	1875	24

<u>Personal Description [cont'd]</u>			<u>Nativity</u>		
<u>Number of years married</u>	<u>Mother of how many children</u>	<u>Number of these children living</u>	<u>Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated.</u>		
			<u>Place of birth of this Person</u>	<u>Place of birth of Father of this person</u>	<u>Place of birth of Mother of this person</u>
3	.	.	Indiana	Virginia	Virginia
3	0	0	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana

<u>Citizenship</u>			<u>Occupation, Trade, Or Profession of each person Ten Years of age and over.</u>	<u>Education</u>
<u>Year of immigration to the United States</u>	<u>Number of years in the United States</u>	<u>Naturalization</u>		<u>Attended school in months)</u>
			<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Months not employed</u>
			Carriage finisher	0
			.	.

<u>Education [cont'd]</u>			<u>Ownership Of Home</u>			
<u>Can read</u>	<u>Can write</u>	<u>Can speak English</u>	<u>Owned or rented</u>	<u>Owned free or mortgaged</u>	<u>Farm or house</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule</u>
Yes	Yes	Yes	R		H	
Yes	Yes	Yes				

This record indicates that Charles Leonard Lucado was born in August 1872 and that Emma (Pomeroy) Lucado was born in October 1875.

The 1910 Census for Silver Bow County, Montana, listed Charles Lucado with the following household in 1910:

Line Number	Location			Number of family, in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 15, 1910 was in this family. Enter surname first then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include any person living on April 15, 1910. Omit children born since April 15, 1910.
	Street, Avenue, Road etc.	House number or farm	Dwelling number		
45	Arizona	8092	268	291	Chas. Lucado Emma Lucado Thomas Sanford

Relationship of this person to the head of the family.	Personal Description			Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced	Number of years of present marriage	Mother of how many children	
	Sex	Color or Race	Age at last birthday			Number born	Number now living
Head	M	W	36	M1	12	.	.
Wife	F	W	33	M1	12	0	0
Lodger	M	W	42	S	.	.	.

Nativity			Citizenship	
Place of birth of each person and parents of each enumerated. If born in United States, give state or territory. If foreign birth give the country.				
Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of Father of this person	Place of birth of Mother of this person	Year of immigration to the U.S.	Whether naturalized or Alien
Indiana	Kentucky	Kentucky		
Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		

Whether able to speak English, or, if not, give language spoken.	Occupation		
	Trade or profession of, or particular kind of work done by this person.	General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which this person works	Whether an employer, employee, or working on own account.
English	Painter	Carriage	W
English	None	.	.
English	Machinist	Copper Mine	W

Occupation (cont'd) If an employee.		Education		
Whether out of work on April 15, 1910.	Number of weeks out of work during 1909.	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Attended school any time since Sept 1, 1900.
No	0	Yes	Yes	
.	.	Yes	Yes	
No	24	Yes	Yes	

Ownership of Home				Whether a survivor of the Union Confederation Army or Navy	Whether blind (both eyes)	Whether deaf and dumb.
Owned or Rented	Owned free or mortgaged	Farm or house	Number of farm schedule			
O	F	H				

This record indicates that Charles Leonard Lucado was born in about 1874 and that Emma (Pomeroy) Lucado was born in about 1877.

The 1920 Census for Silver Bow County, Montana, listed Charles C. Lucado with the following household on January 2, 1920:

<u>Line number</u>	<u>Location</u>			<u>Number of family, in order of visitation</u>	<u>Name of each person whose place of abode on January 1, 1920 was in this family.</u>
	<u>Street, avenue, road etc.</u>	<u>House number or farm</u>	<u>Dwelling Number</u>		
96	Colorado Street	1003	147	163	Charles C Lucado Emma C Lucado Harland Knowlton Bernice K Pomeroy

<u>Relation.</u> <u>Relationship of this person to the head of the family.</u>	<u>Tenure.</u>		<u>Personal Description</u>			
	<u>Home owned or rented</u>	<u>If owned, free or mortgaged</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color or Race</u>	<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Single, married, widowed, or divorced</u>
Head	O	F	M	W	48	M
Wife			F	W	41	M
Nephew			M	W	25	S
Niece			F	W	8	S

<u>Citizenship</u>			<u>Education</u>		
<u>Year of immigration to the United States.</u>	<u>Naturalized or alien</u>	<u>If naturalized, year of naturalization.</u>	<u>Attended school any-time since Sept. 1, 1919</u>	<u>Able to read.</u>	<u>Able to write.</u>
			.	yes	yes
			.	yes	yes
			.	yes	yes
			yes	.	.

Nativity and Mother Tongue

Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in United States, give state or territory. If foreign birth, give the place of birth, and in addition, the mother tongue.

Person		Father		Mother	
<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>	<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>	<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Mother Tongue</u>
Indiana		Virginia		Virginia	
Indiana		Pennsylvania		Pennsylvania	
Indiana		Indiana		Indiana	
Montana		Indiana		Minnesota	

Occupation

<u>Able to speak English</u>	<u>Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done.</u>	<u>Industry, business, or establishment in which at work.</u>	<u>Employer, salary or wage worker, or working on own account.</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule.</u>
yes	Painter	Carriage Works	W	
yes	None	.	.	
yes	Helper	Carriage Works	W	
yes	None	.	.	

This record indicates that Charles Leonard Lucado was born in about 1872 and that Emma (Pomeroy) Lucado was born in about 1879.

The 1930 Census for Silver Bow County, Montana, listed Charles Lucado with the following household on April 10, 1930:

Place of Abode

<u>Street, avenue, road etc.</u>	<u>House number (in cities or towns)</u>	<u>Number of dwelling house in order of visitation</u>	<u>Number of family in order of visitation</u>	<u>Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930 was with this family. Enter surname first, then given name, and middle initial (if any). Omit children born since April 1, 1930</u>
Colorado St.	1023	183	183	Charles Lucado Emma Lucado Berneis Pomeroy

<u>Relation.</u>	<u>Home Data</u>		
<u>Relationship of this person to the head of the family</u>	<u>Home owned or rented</u>	<u>Value of home if owned, or monthly rental if rented</u>	<u>Does this family live on a farm</u>
Head	O	4250.00	
Wife			
Niece			

<u>Personal Description</u>					<u>Education</u>	
<u>Sex</u>	<u>Color or race</u>	<u>Age at last birthday</u>	<u>Marital condition</u>	<u>Age at first marriage</u>	<u>Attended school or college any time since September 1, 1929</u>	<u>Whether able to read and write</u>
M	W	55	M	24	no	Yes
F	W	51	M	20	no	Yes
F	W	19	S	.	Yes	Yes

<u>Place of Birth</u>		
Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the U.S., give state or territory. If of foreign birth, give county in which birthplace is now situated.		
<u>Person</u>	<u>Father</u>	<u>Mother</u>
Indiana	West Virginia	West Virginia
Indiana	Indiana	Indiana
Montana	Indiana	Indiana

<u>Mother Tongue or Native Language</u>				<u>Citizenship, etc.</u>		
<u>Language spoken in home before coming to the United States</u>	<u>Code (for office use only)</u>			<u>Year of immigration to the U.S.</u>	<u>Natural-ization</u>	<u>Able to speak English</u>
	<u>State</u>	<u>or</u>	<u>M.T.</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Nativity</u>	
						Yes
						Yes
						Yes

<u>Occupation and Industry</u>			<u>Employment</u>	
<u>Occupation</u> Trade, profession, or particular type of work, as spinner, salesman, etc.	<u>Industry</u> Industry or busi- ness, as cotton mill, dry goods store, etc.	<u>Code</u> (for office use only)	<u>Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)</u>	
			<u>Yes or no</u>	<u>If not, line number on Unemployment</u>
Painter		28X1	No	23
None				
None				

<u>Veterans</u>		
<u>Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces</u>		
<u>Yes or no</u>	<u>What war or expedition</u>	<u>Number of farm schedule</u>
no		

This record indicates that Charles Leonard Lucado was born in about 1875 and that Emma (Pomeroy) Lucado was born in about 1879.

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Charles L. Lucado in the Missoula Cemetery, Missoula, Missoula County, Montana:

"B.P.O.E.
BUITE 240

Lucado	
Charles L.	Emma L.
Aug. 14, 1873	Nov. 6, 1876
Jan. 23, 1945"	

Findagrave.com also listed the following information for Charles L. Lucado:

"Charles L Lucado

Birth: unknown
Death: Jan. 23, 1945
Burial:
Missoula Cemetery
Missoula
Missoula County
Montana, USA
Plot: Grave 6, Lot 1, Block 28A, Inter # 07952"

California Death Index, 1940-1997 listed the death of Emma L. Lucado on April 16, 1964, in Marin County, California:

"Name:	Emma L Lucado
Social Security #:	543405179
Gender:	Female
Birth Date:	6 Nov 1875
Birth Place:	Indiana
Death Date:	16 Apr 1964
Death Place:	Marin
Mother's Maiden Name:	Gearhart"

Findagrave.com listed the gravestone of Emma L. Lucado in the Mount Tamalpais Cemetery, San Rafael, Marin County, California:

"Emma L. Lucado
1875 - 1964"

Findagrave.com also listed the following information for Emma L. Lucado:

"Emma L Lucado

Birth:	1875
Death:	1964

Burial:
Mount Tamalpais Cemetery
San Rafael
Marin County
California, USA
Plot: Near sections 40, 41, and 42"

In her email dated January 18, 1999, Carolyn Griffin stated that Charles Leonard Lucado was a son of Sarah Agnes (Wright) Lucado and Edwin Thomas Lucado, was born about 1871 at Indiana, resided in 1880 at St. Joseph, Indiana, married Emma Pomeroy, resided at South Bend Indiana, and died at Missoula, Montana.

INDEX

- Ahern, Bessie Davidson (Edwards), 213
Ahern, William Joseph, 213
Albertson, Annie Mae (Ponton), 338
Albertson, Ayden, 335
Albertson, Dallas Lee, 338
Albertson, Edna Nathalia (Ponton), 335
Attkisson, Emma Virginia (Blount), 158
Attkisson, John Wyatt, 158
Blount, Frank Edward, 155
Blount, Mary W. (Edwards), 140
Blount, Jr., James Monroe, 140
Brown, Dorothy Mae (Ellis), 231
Brown, Evie Walker (Edwards), 219
Brown, George Gordon, 219
Brown, Jr., George Gordon, 231
Browning, Annie B. (____), 66
Browning, Charles T., 69
Browning, Ednosie, 69
Browning, Emmett J., 66
Browning, Hubert, 70
Browning, James Taylor, 58
Browning, Josephine, 69
Browning, Louise E. (Skidmore), 58
Browning, Winnie J., 70
Chandler, Edmund B., 225
Chandler, Frances Elizabeth (Brown), 225
Coulson, Evelyn (Ponton), 285
Coulson, Lee, 285
Deacon, Louise K. (Perrow), 133
Deacon, Malcolm G., 133
Douglas, Jack Francis, 110
Douglas, Jesse Spinner, 106
Douglas, Jessie Linwood, 110
Douglas, Lottie Linwood (Turpin), 106
Douglas, Margaret Elizabeth (Shepherd), 110
Edwards, Charles L., 211
Edwards, David, 136
Edwards, Ella V., 209
Edwards, Emma B., 232
Edwards, Emma C., 175
Edwards, Emma Jane (Ford), 136
Edwards, John G., 209
Edwards, Katie R., 208
Edwards, Walker D., 207, 210
Edwards, William D., 207
Ernst, Rachel Roda (Main) (Turpin), 115
Fisher, Georgia Madgaline (Ponton), 256
Fisher, Virginius Barton, 256
Ford, Garland, 134
Ford, Mary P. (Wright), 134
Frankos, Dennis George, 336
Frankos, Martha (Ponton), 336
Harrison, Bessie W. (____), 204
Harrison, Fanny L. (Edwards), 191
Harrison, Robert Edwards, 204
Harrison, Robert Virginius, 191
Holdren, Maynard Edward, 350
Holdren, Vivian Aileene (Ponton) (Perdue), 350
Humphries, Emma E. (Southall), 185
Humphries, Emona E. (Southall), 185
Humphries, James Thomas, 185
Leahey, Caroline Frances (Blount), 173
Leahey, Jr., Thomas Joseph, 173
Lucado, Ann Elizabeth "Annie", 416
Lucado, Barbara Jane, 412
Lucado, Betty C. (Baker), 401
Lucado, Charles Leonard, 426
Lucado, Charlotte L. (____), 411
Lucado, Edna M. (Mosiman), 403
Lucado, Edward Harris, 373
Lucado, Edward Thomas, 367
Lucado, Edwin Alexander, 403
Lucado, Edwin Harris, 373
Lucado, Edwin Thomas, 367
Lucado, Emma (Campbell), 386
Lucado, Emma L. (Pomeroy), 426
Lucado, Hattie, 416
Lucado, Hollis Laverne, 391
Lucado, James Sherwood, 411
Lucado, Joseph Granbury, 386
Lucado, Lena Delphia (Rinehart), 391
Lucado, Mabel L., 379
Lucado, Margaret, 416
Lucado, Mazie Dean, 413
Lucado, Richard E., 401
Lucado, Sarah Agnes (Wright), 367
Lucado, Thirza (Storres), 373
Lucado, Thornton Jenkins, 380
Lucado, Wallace Treadwell, 426
Lucado, William Treadwell, 426
Lucado, Jr., Edwin Alexander, 410
Major, Edward, 87

Major, Sarah Elizabeth (Wright) (Turpin), 87
 Mason, J. Norvell, 41
 Mason, Mary Frances (Skidmore), 41
 Mitchell, Dewey Edward, 360
 Mitchell, Elsie Zelma (Ponton), 360
 Moore, Denny P., 314
 Moore, Eva Eliza (Ponton), 305
 Moore, Grover Cleveland, 305
 Moore, Margaret M., 314
 Moorman, Clinton Rieley, 364
 Moorman, Sophia Elizabeth (Ponton), 364
 Perdue, Jr., Clarence Oscar, 350
 Perrow, Ashby Jackson, 122
 Perrow, Jack Major "Buck", 130
 Perrow, Mamie Kathleen (Major), 122
 Perrow, Mary Louise (Lockard), 130
 Perrow, Shirley Wright "Pete", 132
 Pifer, Elijah, 245
 Pifer, Emma Elizabeth (Ponton), 245
 Ponton, Alfred F., 285
 Ponton, Annie Betty (Kingery), 314
 Ponton, Barbara Anne (Walker), 281
 Ponton, Beatrice May (Brill), 273
 Ponton, Dick D., 284
 Ponton, Dorothy M. (Morris), 327
 Ponton, Earl L., 281
 Ponton, Edna W. (____), 330
 Ponton, Ellen Mae (____), 279
 Ponton, Emily Frances (Wright), 233
 Ponton, Fred O., 323
 Ponton, Fredrick Douglas, 340
 Ponton, George Benjamin, 237
 Ponton, George William, 340
 Ponton, Gertrude Elizabeth (Fulwiler), 297
 Ponton, Hampton Floyd, 327
 Ponton, Hampton Layne, 297
 Ponton, Harry L., 330
 Ponton, Ivan G., 279
 Ponton, James T., 326
 Ponton, John F., 233
 Ponton, John G., 349
 Ponton, John James, 286, 314
 Ponton, John James, 314
 Ponton, Kikue (Kamano), 331
 Ponton, Lorena (____) (____), 261
 Ponton, Maggie M. (Lane), 286
 Ponton, Martha E. (Layne) (Stratton), 286
 Ponton, Nannie J., 267
 Ponton, Olin Freddie, 325
 Ponton, Oneida M., 283
 Ponton, Quincey Odell, 261
 Ponton, Robert B., 366
 Ponton, Sale Bruce, 273
 Ponton, Sidney E., 260
 Ponton, Verne Rebecca (Ruley), 340
 Ponton, William Fordyce, 331
 Ponton, William H., 367
 Ponton, Willie Ann (Sale), 237
 Schubert, Sarah Ellen "Ellie" (Lucado), 417
 Schubert, William F., 417
 Skidmore, Ashby H., 40
 Skidmore, Charles H., 41
 Skidmore, David, 32
 Skidmore, John J., 39
 Skidmore, Julia Paxton (Booze), 44
 Skidmore, Laura A. (Haden), 50
 Skidmore, Mary B. (Boyd), 39
 Skidmore, Nora, 41
 Skidmore, Sarah A., 38
 Skidmore, Susan Jane Elizabeth (Wright), 32
 Skidmore, William, 44
 Skidmore, William Paxton, 50
 Smith, Hattie, 415
 Smith, Mary Virginia "Jennie" (Lucado), 414
 Southall, Maggie P. (Edwards), 176
 Southall, Richard McCaw, 176
 Trice, Kate L. (Blount), 162
 Trice, Jr., Robert Ernest, 162
 Turpin, Frank, 122
 Turpin, Frank George, 115
 Turpin, George R., 87
 Watson, Frances L. (Turpin) (Wright), 70
 Whorley, Edward Watson, 355
 Whorley, Virginia Delight (Ponton), 355
 Williams, Mary Elizabeth (Blount), 167
 Williams, Jr., Aden Pericles, 167
 Wright, George W., 70
 Wright, Harrison, 1
 Wright, John, 70
 Wright, Lucy A., 232
 Wright, Permelia (Watts), 1
 Young, Elwyn L., 273
 Young, Elwyn Lyle, 267
 Young, Lillie Marie (Ponton), 267

DESCENDANTS OF
1861 HARRISON WRIGHT OF ROCKBRIDGE COUNTY AND
HIS WIFE PERMELIA (WATTS) WRIGHT

Revised as of October 22, 2015

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

Harrison Wright

B c. 1786 or between 1790 & Mar 10, 1793 @ Bedford County or Rockbridge County, Virginia

Res Mar 10, 1809 & Mar 12, 1810 & Mar 2, 1811 & 1812 & Mar 2, 1813 @ Bedford County, Virginia

M bond Aug 16, 1813 @ Amherst County, Virginia

Res 1814 & 1815 & Apr 20, 1816 & May 26, 1817 & May 14, 1818 & May 19, 1819 & Apr 22, 1820 & Apr 21, 1821 @ Bedford County, Virginia

Res Apr 27, 1825 & Mar 23, 1826 & Feb 28, 1828 @ Amherst County, Virginia

Res Oct 27, 1830 & Mar 26, 1835 @ Rockbridge County, Virginia

Res 1840 @ Botetourt County, Virginia

Res Apr 28, 1842 & Mar 26, 1843 & Mar 12, 1844 & 1845 & 1846 & 1847 @ Rockbridge County, Virginia

Res 1849 & Aug 2, 1850 and Oct 2, 1860 @ Bedford County, Virginia

D Oct 1861 @ Rockbridge County, Virginia

N-24, N-27, N-78: Ct.O.B. 30/417, N-93, N-150:

D.B. T/234, N-164, 862, 1016, 1067, 1484:

Box 2, 1490, 2029, 2261, 2398, 3034, 3036

(Overseer in 1825, farmer in 1850 & 1860; overseer in 1861)

Permelia (Watts) Wright

B c. 1796 or 1800 @ Amherst County, Virginia

M bond Aug 16, 1813 @ Amherst County, Virginia

Res Aug 2, 1850 and Oct 2, 1860 @ Bedford County, Virginia

D

N-27, 862, 1067, 3034

(7 children in 2nd generation)

(1) Susan Jane Elizabeth (Wright) Skidmore

B c. 1814 or 1815 @ Bedford County, Virginia

M bond Dec 16, 1839 @ Botetourt County, Virginia

Res 1840 & Aug 26, 1850 Jul 17, 1860 & Aug 12, 1870 & Jun 8, 1880 @ Botetourt County, Virginia

D

1208, 2412, 2594, 2608, 2687, 3034, 7594

David Skidmore

B c. 1807 or 1810 @ Botetourt County, Virginia

M bond Dec 16, 1839 @ Botetourt County, Virginia

Res 1840 & Aug 26, 1850 & Jul 17, 1860 & Aug 12, 1870 & Jun 8, 1880 @ Botetourt County, Virginia

D

1208, 2412, 2594, 2608, 2687, 3034, 7594

(Farmer in 1850 & 1860 & 1870 & 1880)

(6 children in 3rd generation)

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

2594, 2608, 2687, (1) Sarah A. Skidmore
 3034, 3570, 6848 B c. 1842 or Feb 1843 or c. 1844 or 1845 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
 Res Aug 26, 1850 & Jul 17, 1860 & Aug 12, 1870 & Jun 8, 1880 & Jun 19, 1900 & Apr 25, 1910 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
 M
 D

2594, 2608, 3034, (2) John J. Skidmore
 7594 B c. 1843 or 1845 or 1846 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
 Res Aug 26, 1850 & Jul 17, 1860 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
 M Oct 21, 1873 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
 Res Jun 19, 1880 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
 D

(Cabinet maker in 1880)

3034, 7594 Mary B. (Boyd) Skidmore
 B c. 1851 or 1852 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
 M Oct 21, 1873 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
 Res Jun 19, 1880 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
 D

(2 children in 4th generation)

3034 (1) Ashby H. Skidmore
 B c. 1875 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
 Res Jun 19, 1880 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
 M
 D

3034 (2) Nora Skidmore
 B c. 1879 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
 Res Jun 19, 1880 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
 M
 D

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

- 2594 (3) Charles H. Skidmore
 B c. 1847 @ Virginia
 Res Aug 26, 1850 & Jul 17, 1860 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
 M
 D
- 1567, 2594, 2608, 2687, 3034, 7594, 8531 (4) Mary Frances (Skidmore) Mason
 B Nov 29, 1849 or Jan 1850 or c. 1851 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
 Res Aug 26, 1850 & Jul 17, 1860 & Aug 12, 1870 & Jun 8, 1880 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
 Res Nov 24, 1886 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
 M Nov 25, 1886 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
 D Nov 16, 1889, buried @ High Bridge Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Natural Bridge, Rockbridge County, Virginia
- 1567, 7594, 8458 J. Norvell Mason
 B Jul 1843 or c. 1847 @ Kentucky
 M1
 Div
 Res Nov 24, 1886 @ Rockbridge County, Virginia
 M2 Nov 25, 1886 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
 D Jan 10, 1911, buried @ Springwood Baptist Church Cemetery, Buchanan, Botetourt County, Virginia

 (School teacher in 1886)
- 2608, 2687, 3034, 3570, 4944, 6850, 7594 (5) William Skidmore
 B May 1852 or c. 1854 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
 Res Jul 17, 1860 & Aug 12, 1870 & Jun 8, 1880 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
 M Feb 13, 1884 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
 Res Jun 1, 1900 & Apr 18, 1910 & Jan 28, 1920 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
 D

 (Farmer in 1880; merchant in 1900; grocery merchant in 1910 & 1920)
- 3570, 4944, 6850, 7594 Julia Paxton (Booze) Skidmore
 B Mar 1859 or c. 1860 or 1862 @ Virginia
 M Feb 13, 1884 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
 Res Jun 1, 1900 & Apr 18, 1910 & Jan 28, 1920 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
 D

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

(1 child in 4th generation)

3570, 4944, 6691, 6850
6851

(1) William Paxton Skidmore
B Oct 6, 1885 @ Virginia
Res Jun 1, 1900 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
M c. 1898
Res Apr 18, 1910 & Sep 12, 1918 & Jan 28, 1920 & Apr 5, 1930 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
D

(Clerk in grocery store in 1910; store manager for Virginia Iron Coal & Coke Company in 1918; tall, stout, blue eyes, and brown hair in 1918; superintendent of stone quarry in 1920; foreman of quarry in 1930)

4944, 6691, 6850, 6851

Laura A. (Haden) Skidmore
B c. 1885 @ Virginia
M c. 1898
Res Apr 18, 1910 & Sep 12, 1918 & Jan 28, 1920 & Apr 5, 1930 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
D

(2 children in 5th generation)

4944, 6850, 6851

(1) Dorothy H. Skidmore
B c. 1909 or 1910 @ Virginia
Res Apr 18, 1910 & Jan 28, 1920 & Apr 5, 1930 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
M
D

6850, 6851

(2) Margaret Skidmore
B c. 1913 @ Virginia
Res Jan 28, 1920 & Apr 5, 1920 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
M
D

2608, 2687, 3034,
3570, 6848, 7594,
8531

(6) Louisa E. (Skidmore) Browning
B c. 1855 or May 2, 1857 or c. 1858 or May 1859 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
Res Jul 17, 1860 & Aug 12, 1870 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
M Dec 23, 1879 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
Res Jun 8, 1880 Jun 19, 1900 & Apr 25, 1910 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
D Jun 6, 1911, buried @ High Bridge Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Natural Bridge, Rockbridge County, Virginia

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

3034, 3570, 6848,
6850, 7594

James T. Browning
B Mar 1847 or c. 1852 @ Appomattox County, Virginia
M Dec 23, 1879 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
Res Jun 19, 1900 & Apr 25, 1910 & Feb 20, 1920 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
D Jun 16, 1930 @ Lynchburg, Virginia, buried @ High Bridge Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Natural Bridge, Rockbridge County, Virginia

(Farmer in 1900 & 1910)

(6 children in 4th generation)

3570, 6848

(1) Emmett J. Browning
B Dec 1880 @ Virginia
Res Jun 19, 1900 @ Botetourt County, virginia
M
Res Apr 25, 1910 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
D

6848

Annie B. (____) Browning
B c. 1888 @ Virginia
M
Res Apr 25, 1910 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
D

(1 child in 5th generation)

6848

(1) Louise V. Browning
B c. 1859 @ Virginia
Res Apr 25, 1910 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
M
D

3570, 6848

(2) Josephine Browning
B Jul 1883 or c. 1886 @ Virginia
Res Jun 19, 1900 & Apr 25, 1910 @ Botetourt County, virginia
M
D

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

3570

(3) Ednosie Browning
 B Jul 1886 @ Virginia
 Res Jun 19, 1900 @ Botetourt County, virginia
 M
 D

3570, 6848

(4) Charles T. Browning
 B Dec 1888 @ Virginia
 Res Jun 19, 1900 & Apr 25, 1910 @ Botetourt County, virginia
 M
 D

3570, 6848

(5) Hubert Browning
 B Jun 1892 @ Virginia
 Res Jun 19, 1900 & Apr 25, 1910 @ Botetourt County, virginia
 M
 D

3570, 6848

(6) Winnie F. Browning
 B Nov 1898 @ Virginia
 Res Jun 19, 1900 & Apr 25, 1910 @ Botetourt County, virginia
 M
 D

(2) John Wright
 B c. 1826 @ Virginia
 Res 1850 @ Bedford County, Virginia
 M
 D

N-27

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

(3) George W. Wright

B c. 1829 @ Rockbridge County, Virginia

Res 1850 @ Bedford County, Virginia

M Feb 8, 1855 @ Bedford County, Virginia

Res Jul 19, 1860 @ Bedford County, Virginia

D Inventory Feb 24, 1863 @ Bedford County, Virginia

N-27, N-76: D.B. 40/395 & D.B. 41/328 & D.B. 42/169 & D.B. 52/340, N-77: W.B. 19/422 & W.B. 19/424 & W.B. 20/427, N-80, 862, 1016, 1552

(Overseer in 1860; member of Company F, 28th Virginia Infantry Regiment, in the Civil War and wounded in the hip on Sep 17, 1862, at the Battle of Antietam)

Frances Louise (Turpin) (Wright) Watson

B c. 1834 or 1836 @ Bedford County, Virginia

M1 Feb 8, 1855 @ Bedford County, Virginia

Res Jul 19, 1860 @ Bedford County, Virginia

M2 Mar 25, 1869 @ Bedford County, Virginia

Res Aug 19, 1870 & Jun 5, 1880 @ Bedford County, Virginia

D Feb 1, 1895 @ Bedford County, Virginia

N-76: D.B. 52/340, N-77: W.B. 22/477, N-80, 197, 862, 1016, 1756, 7663

(1 child in 3rd generation)

(1) Sarah Elizabeth (Wright) (Turpin) Major

B Dec 8, 1855 or c. 1858 @ Bedford County, Virginia

Res Jul 19, 1860 & Aug 10 & 19, 1870 & Jan 14, 1876 @ Bedford County, Virginia

M1 Jan 19, 1876 @ Bedford County, Virginia

Res Jun 1, 1880 @ Bedford County, Virginia

M2 Feb 13, 1889 @ Bedford County, Virginia

Res Jun 16, 1900 & Apr 22, 1910 & Jan 7, 1920 & Apr 16, 1930 @ Bedford County, Virginia

D Mar 6, 1939 @ Bedford County, Virginia

N-76: D.B. 52/340, N-77: W.B. 22/477, N-80, 197, 862, 1016, 1756, 2235, 5465, 7594, 8447, 8930, 8951

1st George R. Turpin

B c. 1848 or 1849 @ Bedford County, Virginia

Res Jan 14, 1876 @ Bedford County, Virginia

M Jan 19, 1876 @ Bedford County, Virginia

Res Jun 1, 1880 @ Bedford County, Virginia

D Apr 12, 1881 @ Bedford County, Virginia

N-76: D.B. 52/340, 197, 1016, 7605

(Farmer in 1880)

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

(2 children in 4th generation)

197, 2235, 2263,
5465, 7594

(1) Lottie Linwood (Turpin) Douglas
B Jul 13, 1877 or Jul 1878 @ Bedford County, Virginia
Res Jun 1, 1880 & Jun 16, 1900 @ Bedford County, Virginia
M Dec 23, 1903 @ Bedford County, Virginia
Res Apr 19, 1910 @ Bedford County, Virginia
D Jun 19, 1910, buried @ Hunting Creek Baptist Church Cemetery, Big
Island, Bedford County, Virginia

2263, 5465, 7594, 8930

Jessie Spinner Douglas
B Dec 26, 1873 or c. 1874 @ Bedford County, Virginia
M1 Dec 23, 1903 @ Bedford County, Virginia
Res Apr 19, 1910 @ Bedford County, Virginia
M2 Nov 23, 1915 @ Richmond City, Virginia
Res Jan 20, 1920 @ Bedford County, Virginia
D Mar 18, 1942, buried @ Hunting Creek Baptist Church Cemetery,
Big Island, Bedford County, Virginia

(Farmer in 1910 & 1920)

(2 children in 5th generation)

2263, 5465

(1) Jack F. Douglas
B c. 1906 or Mar 19, 1907 @ Virginia
Res Apr 19, 1910 @ Bedford County, Virginia
M None
D Jun 12, 1910, buried @ Hunting Creek Baptist Church
Cemetery, Big Island, Bedford County, Virginia

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

2263, 5465, 8447, 8551, 8596,
8930, 8951

(2) Jessie Linwood Douglas

B c. 1908 or 1909 @ Bedford County, Virginia

Res Apr 19, 1910 & Jan 7, 1920 & Apr 16, 1930 & Jun 13, 1942 & Dec 18, 1959 @ Bedford County, Virginia

M Dec 19, 1959 @ Bedford County, Virginia

D May 28, 1988 @ Salem, Virginia, buried @ Sedalia Baptist Church Cemetery, Sedalia, Bedford County, Virginia

(Farm laborer in 1930; farmer in 1942; enlisted as private in U.S. Army on June 13, 1942; 69" tall, 161 pounds; construction worker in 1959)

2263, 8447, 8596

Margaret Elizabeth (Shepherd) Douglas

B c. 1934 @ Rockbridge County, Virginia

Res Dec 18, 1959 @ Big Island, Bedford County, Virginia

M Dec 19, 1959 @ Bedford County, Virginia

Res Jun 29, 1985 @ Big Island, Bedford County, Virginia

D Jun 29, 1985 @ Lynchburg, Virginia, buried @ Sedalia Baptist Church Cemetery, Sedalia, Bedford County, Virginia

197, 6691, 6827, 7152, 8470

(2) Frank George Turpin

B Aug 7, 1879 or Sep 1879 or Aug 2, 1880 @ Virginia

Res Jun 1, 1880 @ Bedford County, Virginia

Res Sep 12, 1918 & Nov 21, 1921 @ Bluefield, Mercer County, West Virginia

M Nov 22, 1921 @ Bluefield, Mercer County, West Virginia

Res Apr 12, 1930 @ Mercer County, West Virginia

D Jan 3, 1951 @ Mercer County, West Virginia, buried @ Monte Vista park Cemetery, Bluefield, Mercer County, West Virginia

(Stenographer for Superior Supply Co. in 1918; medium height, medium build, black eyes, black hair in 1918; worked in wholesale hardware business office in 1930; electrical department manager for Superior Supply Company in 1950)

6827, 7152

Rachel Lola (Main) (Turpin) Ernst

B c. 1896 or 1897 or 1899 @ Bluefield, Mercer County, West Virginia

Res Nov 21, 1921 @ Bluefield, Mercer County, West Virginia

M1 Nov 22, 1921 @ Bluefield, Mercer County, West Virginia

Res Apr 12, 1930 & Jun 6, 1960 @ Mercer County, West Virginia

M2 Jun 8, 1960 @ Mercer County, West Virginia

D

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

(1 child in 5th generation)

7152

(1) Frank Turpin
B c. 1923 @ West Virginia
Res Apr 12, 1930 @ Mercer County, West Virginia
M
D

2235, 5465, 7594,
8447, 8930, 8951

2nd William Edward Major
B Oct 5, 1858 or c. 1859 or 1860 @ Bedford County, Virginia
M Feb 13, 1889 @ Bedford County, Virginia
Res Jun 16, 1900 & Apr 22, 1910 & Jan 7, 1920 & Apr 16, 1930 @ Bedford County, Virginia
D May 26, 1946 @ Bedford County, Virginia

(Farmer in 1900 & 1910 & 1920 & 1930)

(1 child in 4th generation)

2235, 5465, 8447, 8930,
8951

(1) Mamie Kathleen (Major) Perrow
B Apr 12, 1893 or c. 1896 @ Bedford County, Virginia
Res Jun 16, 1900 & Apr 22, 1910 @ Bedford County, Virginia
M c. 1916
Res Jan 26, 1920 & Apr 17, 1930 & Dec 18, 1969 @ Bedford County, Virginia
D Dec 18, 1969 @ Bedford County, Virginia, buried @ Greenwood Cemetery, Bedford County, Virginia

8447, 8930, 8951

Ashby Jackson Perrow
B Jun 7, 1895 or c. 1896 @ Bedford County, Virginia
M c. 1916
Res Jan 26, 1920 & Apr 17, 1930 @ Bedford County, Virginia
D May 13, 1957 @ Bedford County, Virginia, buried @ Greenwood Cemetery, Bedford County, Virginia

(Farmer in 1920 & 1930 & 1957)

(3 children in 5th generation)

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

8447, 8596, 8930, 8951, 8952

(1) Jack Major "Buck" Perrow
 B Jan 30, 1917 @ Bedford County, Virginia
 Res Jan 26, 1920 & Apr 17, 1930 & Dec 31, 1942 @ Bedford County, Virginia
 M Dec 31, 1942 @ Richmond City, Virginia
 D Jan 25, 2008 @ Bedford, Virginia

8447, 8596, 8952

Mary Louise (Lockard) Perrow
 B c. 1919 @ Bedford County, Virginia
 Res Dec 31, 1942 @ Bedford, Bedford County, Virginia
 M Dec 31, 1942 @ Richmond City, Virginia
 D Jun 30, 2002 @ Bedford, Virginia

(2 children in 6th generation)

8952

(1) Jack Major Perrow, Jr.
 B
 M
 D

8952

(2) Ashby Glenn Perrow
 B
 M
 D before Jan 25, 2008

8447, 8930, 8951, 8952

(2) Shirley Wright "Pete" Perrow
 B c. 1918 or 1919 @ Virginia
 Res Jan 26, 1920 @ Bedford County, Virginia
 M
 D Apr 6, 1996 @ Bedford County, Virginia

8951, 8952

(3) Louise K. (Perrow) Deacon
 B c. 1927 @ Virginia
 Res Apr 17, 1930 @ Bedford County, Virginia
 M
 D

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

8952 Malcolm G. Deacon
B
M
D

(4) Mary P. (Wright) Ford 1016, 5497, 5553
B c. 1830 @ Virginia
M1 bond Jul 16, 1849 @ Bedford County, Virginia
Res Dec 17, 1850 @ Richmond City, Virginia
M2
Res Jun 25, 1860 @ Richmond City, Virginia
D

1st Garland Ford 1016, 5553
B c. 1820 @ Virginia
M bond Jul 16, 1849 @ Bedford County, Virginia
Res Dec 17, 1850 @ Richmond City, Virginia
D

(Stone cutter in 1850)

(1 child in 3rd generation)

(1) Emma Jane (Ford) Edwards 5497, 5553, 7462, 7594, 8180
B c. Apr 1850 or May 9, 1850 @ Virginia
Res Dec 17, 1850 @ Richmond City, Virginia
M Feb 9, 1868 @ Richmond City, Virginia
Res Jun 7, 1880 @ Richmond City, Virginia
D Feb 28, 1893, buried @ Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia

David Edwards 7456, 7462, 7594, 8180
B Jan 19, 1844 or 1845 @ Virginia
M Feb 9, 1868 @ Richmond City, Virginia
Res Jun 7, 1880 & Jun 6, 1900 @ Richmond City, Virginia
D Apr 29, 1903, buried @ Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia

(Grocer in 1880; clerk in grocery in 1900)

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

(13 children in 4th generation)

7462, 7463 7594, 7595,
7604, 8180, 8447

(1) Mary W. (Edwards) Blount
B May 28, 1869 or c. 1870 @ Richmond City, Virginia
Res Jun 7, 1880 @ Richmond City, Virginia
M Jan 6, 1891 @ Richmond City, Virginia
Res Jun 18, 1900 @ Henrico County, Virginia
Res Jun 26, 1910 & Jan 13, 1920 & Apr 14, 1930 @ Richmond City, Virginia
D May 21, 1949 @ Richmond City, Virginia, buried @ Riverview Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia

7463, 7594, 7595, 7604,
8180, 8447

James Monroe Blount, Jr.
B Mar 4, 1870 or c. 1871 @ Richmond City, Virginia
M Jan 6, 1891 @ Richmond City, Virginia
Res Jun 18, 1900 @ Henrico County, Virginia
Res Jun 26, 1910 & Jan 13, 1920 & Apr 14, 1930 @ Richmond City, Virginia
D Aug 20, 1931 @ Richmond City, Virginia, buried @ Riverview Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia

(Stone cutter in 1900 & 1910; contract manager in 1920; stone cutter contractor in 1930 & 1931; member of Meridian Lodge, No 84, A. F. and A. M., the Scottish Rite, the Grotto, the Shrine, and the Junior Order of American Mechanics)

(5 children in 5th generation)

5981, 6691, 7463, 7595, 7604,
8447

(1) Frank Edward Blount
B Oct 4, 1891 or Jan 1892 or c. 1893 @ Richmond City, Virginia
Res Jun 18, 1900 @ Henrico, Virginia
Res Jun 26, 1910 & Jun 5, 1917 & Jan 13, 1920 & Apr 14, 1930 @ Richmond City, Virginia
M None
D May 9, 1940 @ Richmond City, Virginia, buried @ Riverview Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia

(Brick mason in 1917; short, stout, gray eyes, dark hair in 1917; veteran of World War I; brick layer in 1920 & 1930; contractor in 1940)

5981, 7463, 7595, 8180, 8447

(2) Emma Virginia (Blount) Attkisson
B Feb 12, 1894 or c. 1895 @ Richmond City, Virginia
Res Jun 18, 1900 @ Henrico, Virginia
Res Jun 26, 1910 & Jan 13, 1920 @ Richmond City, Virginia
M
D Oct 2, 1957 @ Richmond City, Virginia, buried @ Riverview Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

8180, 8447

John Wyatt Attkisson
B Feb 18, 1888 @ Richmond City, Virginia
M
D Aug 9, 1957 @ Richmond City, Virginia, buried @ Riverview Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia

7463, 7595, 7604, 8447, 8962

(3) Kate L. (Blount) Trice
B Jul 10, 1900 or c. 1901 or 1902 @ Virginia
Res Jun 26, 1910 & Jan 13, 1920 & Apr 14, 1930 @ Richmond City, Virginia
M Dec 19, 1931
Res Jul 3, 1979 @ Louisa County, Virginia
D Jul 3, 1979 @ Richmond City, Virginia, buried @ Hillcrest Cemetery, Louisa, Louisa County, Virginia

(Analysis clerk in bank in 1920; secretary)

8447, 8962

Robert E. Trice, Jr.
B May 18, 1901 @ Virginia
M Dec 19, 1931
Res Sep 1, 1987 @ Louisa County, Virginia
D Sep 1, 1987 @ Richmond City, Virginia, buried @ Hillcrest Cemetery, Louisa, Louisa County, Virginia

(Local government commissioner in 1987)

7463, 7595, 7604, 8180, 8447,
8596

(4) Mary Elizabeth (Blount) Williams
B Mar 5, 1910 or c. 1911 @ Richmond City, Virginia
Res Jun 26, 1910 & Jan 13, 1920 & Apr 14, 1930 & Apr 29, 1939 @ Richmond City, Virginia
M May 13, 1939 @ Richmond City, Virginia
Res Jan 19, 1986 @ Kilmarnock, Lancaster County, Virginia
D Jan 19, 1986 @ Richmond City, Henrico County, Virginia, buried @ Forest Lawn Cemetery and Mausoleum,
Richmond City, Virginia

(Stenographer for telegraph company in 1930)

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

8180, 8447, 8596

Aden Pericles Williams, Jr.
B Jul 31, 1915 or c. 1916 @ Flint Hill, Virginia
Res Apr 29, 1939 @ Lynchburg, Virginia
M1 May 13, 1939 @ Richmond City, Virginia
D Jun 20, 2003 @ Lancaster County, Virginia, buried @ Forest Lawn Cemetery and Mausoleum, Richmond City, Virginia

(Salesman in 1939)

7595, 7604, 8180, 8596

(5) Caroline Frances (Blount) Leahey
B c. 1912 or 1913 @ Virginia
Res Jan 13, 1920 & Apr 14, 1930 & Jul 23, 1964 @ Richmond City, Virginia
M Jul 24, 1964 @ Richmond City, Virginia
D Jan 15, 1996 @ Richmond City, Henrico County, Virginia, buried @ Riverview Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia

(Teacher at Maury Elementary School from 1931 to 1970)

8180, 8596

Thomas Joseph Leahey, Jr.
B c. 1910 or 1911 @ Richmond City, Virginia
M1
Div
Res Jul 23, 1964 @ Richmond City, Virginia
M Jul 24, 1964 @ Richmond City, Virginia
D 1973, buried @ Riverview Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia

(Sales manger in 1964)

8180

(2) Emma C. Edwards
B 1871
M None
D 1872, buried @ Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

7456, 7462, 7463, 7594,
7595, 7604, 8180, 8447

(3) Maggie P. (Edwards) Southall
B Dec 27, 1872 or c. 1873 @ Richmond City, Virginia
Res Jun 7, 1880 @ Richmond City, Virginia
M Nov 26, 1895 @ Richmond City, Virginia
Res Jun 6, 1900 & Apr 23, 1910 & Jan 6, 1920 & Apr 10, 1930 @ Richmond City, Virginia
D May 7, 1962, buried @ Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia

7456, 7463, 7594, 7595,
7604, 8180, 8447

Richard McCaw Southall
B Aug 2, 1868 or c. 1869 @ Richmond City, Virginia
M1
M2 Nov 26, 1895 @ Richmond City, Virginia
Res Jun 6, 1900 & Apr 23, 1910 & Jan 6, 1920 & Apr 10, 1930 @ Richmond City, Virginia
D May 19, 1957 @ Richmond City, Virginia, buried @ Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia

(Painter in 1900; painter of railway coaches in 1910 & 1920 & 1930)

(1 child in 5th generation)

7404, 7456, 7463, 7604, 8180

(1) Emona or Emma E. (Southall) Humphries
B Mar 18, 1899 or c. 1900 @ Virginia
Res Jun 6, 1900 & Apr 23, 1910 & Jan 6, 1920 @ Richmond City, Virginia
M c. 1921
Res Apr 14, 1930 @ Richmond City, Virginia
D Jun 5, 1996 @ San Diego County, California, buried @ Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia

(Milliner in milliner store)

7604, 8447, 8955

James Thomas Humphries
B Dec 12, 1889 or c. 1890 @ Virginia
M c. 1921
Res Apr 14, 1930 & Aug 22, 1985 @ Richmond City, Virginia
D Aug 22, 1985 @ Richmond City, Virginia, buried @ Wallers Baptist Church Cemetery, Partlow, Spotsylvania County, Virginia

(Automobile dealer in 1930)

(2 children in 6th generation)

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

7604, 8180

(1) James Thomas Humphries, Jr.
B Oct 10, 1923 or c. 1924 @ Virginia
Res Apr 14, 1930 @ Richmond City, Virginia
M
D May 29, 1988

7604

(2) Fannie Humphries
B c. 1924 @ Virginia
Res Apr 14, 1930 @ Richmond City, Virginia
M
D

7456, 7462, 7463, 7594,
7595, 7604, 8180, 8447

(4) Fanny L. (Edwards) Harrison
B Dec 23, 1874 or c. 1875 @ Richmond City, Virginia
Res Jun 7, 1880 @ Richmond City, Virginia
M Nov 14, 1899 @ Richmond City, Virginia
Res Jun 6, 1900 & Apr 20, 1910 & Jan 7, 1920 & Apr 9, 1930 @ Richmond City, Virginia
D Jan 15, 1969 @ Richmond City, Henrico County, Virginia, buried @ Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia

7456, 7463, 7594, 7595,
7604, 8180, 8447

Robert Virginius Harrison
B Dec 19, 1873 or c. 1874 @ Ettrick, Chesterfield County, Virginia
M Nov 14, 1899 @ Richmond City, Virginia
Res Jun 6, 1900 & Apr 20, 1910 & Jan 7, 1920 & Apr 9, 1930 @ Richmond City, Virginia
D Apr 18, 1965 @ Richmond City, Virginia, buried @ Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia

(Machinist in 1900 & 1910; machinist in railway shop in 1920 & 1930)

(1 child in 5th generation)

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

7463, 7595, 7604, 8180
8447

(1) Robert Edwards Harrison
B Jun 19, 1905 or c. 1906 @ Richmond City, Virginia
Res Apr 20, 1910 & Jan 7, 1920 & Apr 9, 1930 @ Richmond City, Virginia
M
D Dec 20, 1965 @ Richmond City, Virginia, buried @ Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia

(Accountant for steam railway in 1930)

8180, 8447

Bessie (White) Harrison
B Jan 24, 1910
M
D Sep 15, 1998, buried @ Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia

7462, 7663, 8180

(5) William D. Edwards
B c. 1877 @ Richmond City, Virginia
Res Jun 7, 1880 @ Richmond City, Virginia
M None
D Aug 17, 1880 @ Richmond City, Virginia, buried @ Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia

7462, 7663, 8180

(6) Katie R. Edwards
B c. 1879 @ Richmond City, Virginia
Res Jun 7, 1880 @ Richmond City, Virginia
M None
D Jul 6, 1880 @ Richmond City, Virginia, buried @ Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia

8180

(7) Ella V. Edwards
B 1880
M None
D 1882, buried @ Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia

7663, 8180

(8) John G. Edwards
B 1882 @ Richmond City, Virginia
M None
D Jan 28, 1888 @ Richmond City, Virginia, buried @ Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

6691, 7235, 7456

(9) Walker Edwards

B Sep 26, 1884 @ Virginia

Res Jun 6, 1900 @ Richmond City, Virginia

Res Apr 15, 1910 @ Baltimore City Jail, Baltimore City, Maryland

Res Sep 12, 1918 @ Maryland Penitentiary, Baltimore, Maryland

M

D

(Box factory helper in 1900; laborer at odd jobs and prisoner in Baltimore City Jail in 1910; shirt operator for export manufacturing company in Maryland Penitentiary in 1918; medium height, medium build, light brown eyes, light brown hair in 1918)

7456, 8180, 8447

(10) Charles Edwards

B Feb 11, 1886 or Feb 1887 @ Richmond City, Virginia

Res Jun 6, 1900 @ Richmond City, Virginia

M

D Aug 14, 1923 @ Pine Camp Sanitarium, Richmond City, Virginia, buried @ Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia

(Carpet layer in 1923; died from pulmonary tuberculosis)

7456, 7463, 7595, 7604,
8180, 8447, 8596

(11) Bessie (Edwards) Ahern

B Sep 25, 1887 or Sep 1888 @ Richmond City, Virginia

Res Jun 6, 1900 & Apr 20, 1910 & Jan 7, 1920 & Apr 14, 1930 & Nov 21, 1936 @ Richmond City, Virginia

M Nov 25, 1936 @ Richmond City, Virginia

D Dec 5, 1966, buried @ Riverview Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia

(Clerk in dry goods store in 1920; saleslady for department store in 1930)

8180, 8447, 8596

William Joseph Ahern

B Sep 17, 1879 @ Richmond City, Virginia

M1

Res Nov 21, 1936 @ Richmond City, Virginia

M2 Nov 25, 1936 @ Richmond City, Virginia

D Jul 10, 1937 @ Richmond City, Virginia, buried @ Maury Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia

(Supervisor & machinist foreman for Chesapeake & Ohio Railway Company)

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

7456, 7463, 7595, 7604
8447

(12) Evie Walker (Edwards) Brown
B Oct 28, 1890 or Oct 1891 @ Virginia
Res Jun 6, 1900 & Apr 20, 1910 @ Richmond City, Virginia
M
Res Jan 6, 1920 & Apr 4, 1930 @ Richmond City, Virginia
D Aug 20, 1985 @ Richmond City, Henrico County, Virginia, buried @ Forest Lawn Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia

7595, 7604, 8447

George Gordon Brown
B c. 1892 or 1893 @ Virginia
M
Res Jan 6, 1920 & Apr 4, 1930 @ Richmond City, Virginia
D

(Clerk for U.S. Post Office in 1920; assistant cashier at Post Office in 1930)

(2 children in 5th generation)

7595, 7604, 8447, 8596

(1) Frances E. (Brown) Chandler
B Dec 13, 1915 or c. 1916 @ Richmond City, Virginia
Res Jan 6, 1920 & Apr 4, 1930 @ Richmond City, Virginia
M May 6, 1939 @ Richmond City, Virginia
D Nov 24, 1979 @ Richmond City, Virginia, buried @ Forest Lawn Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia

8447, 8596

Edmund B. Chandler
B Aug 23, 1916 @ Columbus, Indiana
Res May 6, 1939 @ Indianapolis, Indiana
M May 6, 1939 @ Richmond City, Virginia
D Mar 20, 1954 @ Norfolk, Virginia, buried @ Forest Lawn Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia

(Employed by Citizens Gas Company in 1939; leadingman metalsmith at Naval Air Station in 1954)

7595, 7604, 8596

(2) George Gordon Brown, Jr.
B c. 1919 or 1920 @ Richmond City, Virginia
Res Jan 6, 1920 & Apr 4, 1930 & Jun 21, 1941 @ Richmond City, Virginia
M Jul 12, 1941 @ Richmond City, Virginia
D

(Clerk for Duplex Company in 1941)

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

8596 Dorothy Mae (Ellis) Brown
B c. 1920 @ Richmond City, Virginia
Res Jun 21, 1941 @ Richmond City, Virginia
M Jul 12, 1941 @ Richmond City, Virginia
D

8180 (13) Emma B. Edwards
B 1892
M None
D 1893, buried @ Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond City, Virginia

2nd Timothy Reyaden 5497
B c. 1830 @ Ireland
M
Res Jun 25, 1860 @ Richmond City, Virginia
D

(Laborer in 1860)

(5) Lucy A. Wright N-27, 862
B c. 1825 or 1830 @ Virginia
Res 1850 & Oct 2, 1860 @ Bedford County, Virginia
M
D

(6) Emily F. (Wright) Ponton N-27, 862, 1016, 1756, 1780, 7663, 8457, 8458
B Sep 8, 1819 or c. 1825 or 1831 or 1832 @ Virginia
Res 1850 @ Bedford County, Virginia
M bond Mar 22, 1852, m Mar 24, 1852 @ Bedford County, Virginia
Res Oct 2, 1860 & Aug 13, 1870 @ Bedford County, Virginia
Res Dec 8, 1888 @ Mountain Falls, Frederick County, Virginia
D Feb 27, 1894, buried @ Ponton Cemetery, Botetourt County, Virginia

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

John Ponton 862, 1016, 1780, 7663, 8457
 B c. 1828 @ Virginia
 M bond Mar 22, 1852, m Mar 24, 1852 @ Bedford County, Virginia
 Res Oct 2, 1860 @ Bedford County, Virginia
 D May 5, 1862 @ Williamsburg, Virginia

(Carpenter in 1860; enlisted March 1, 1862, as a private in Company F, 28th Virginia Infantry in the Civil War, killed in action at the battle of Williamsburg:

(4 children in 3rd generation)

(1) George B. Ponton 862, 1756, 7894, 8562, 8567
 B Dec 1854 or c. 1855 or 1856 @ Bedford County, Virginia
 Res Oct 2, 1860 & Aug 13, 1870 @ Bedford County, Virginia
 M Dec 23, 1880 @ Amherst County, Virginia
 Res Jun 14, 1900 @ Frederick County, Virginia
 D 1906, buried @ Gravel Springs Lutheran Church Cemetery, Frederick County, Virginia

(Foreman in 1900)

Willie A. (Sale) Ponton 7894, 8562, 8566, 8567, 8568
 B Sep 1861 or c. 1863 or 1864 @ Amherst County, Virginia
 M Dec 23, 1880 @ Amherst County, Virginia
 Res Jun 14, 1900 & May 2, 1910 & Jan 13, 1920 @ Frederick County, Virginia
 D 1943, buried @ Gravel Springs Lutheran Church Cemetery, Frederick County, Virginia

(7 children in 4th generation)

7594, 8447, 8562, 8566,
 8567, 8568, 8570

(1) Emma Elizabeth (Ponton) Pifer
 B Nov 4, 1881 or c. 1883 @ Amherst County, Virginia
 Res Jun 14, 1900 @ Frederick County, Virginia
 M May 14, 1902 @ Frederick County, Virginia
 Res May 5, 1910 & Jan 13, 1920 & Apr 14, 1930 @ Frederick County, Virginia
 Res Mar 2, 1965 @ Front Royal, Warren County, Virginia
 D Mar 2, 1965 @ Front Royal, Warren County, Virginia, buried @ Gravel Springs Lutheran Church Cemetery, Frederick County, Virginia

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

7594, 8447, 8566, 8567,
8568, 8570, 8912

Elijah Pifer
B Jun 23, 1878 or c. 1879 @ Frederick County, Virginia
M May 14, 1902 @ Frederick County, Virginia
Res May 5, 1910 & Jan 13, 1920 & Apr 14, 1930 & Sep 17, 1951 & Oct 27, 1959 @ Frederick County, Virginia
D Oct 27, 1959 @ Frederick County, Virginia, buried @ Gravel Springs Lutheran Church Cemetery, Frederick County, Virginia

(Farmer in 1910; manager of farm in 1920 & 1930 & 1959)

8566, 8568

No descendants

6691, 7594, 8447, 8562,
8606, 8953

(2) Georgia Magdaline (Ponton) Fisher
B Sep 1885 or c. 1888 or 1889 @ Frederick County, Virginia
Res Jun 14, 1900 @ Frederick County, Virginia
M Mar 3, 1906 @ Frederick County, Virginia
Res Sep 12, 1918 @ Petersburg, Virginia
Res Jan 12, 1920 @ State Epileptic Colony, Amherst County, Virginia
Div Sep 27, 1920 @ Orange County, Virginia
D Jan 5, 1922 @ State Colony, Amherst County, Virginia

6691, 7594, 8606

Virginious Barton Fisher
B c. 1883 or May 16, 1884 @ Frederick County, Virginia
M Mar 3, 1906 @ Frederick County, Virginia
Res Sep 12, 1918 @ Petersburg, Virginia
Res Sep 27, 1920 @ Orange County, Virginia
Div Sep 27, 1920 @ Orange County, Virginia
D

(Carpenter for Harrison Construction Company; tall, medium build, grey eyes, dark hair in 1918; well borer in 1920)

8606

No descendants

8562, 8566, 8567

(3) Sidney E. Ponton
B Sep 12, 1887 @ Virginia
Res Jun 14, 1900 & May 2, 1910 @ Frederick County, Virginia
M
D Sep 7, 1911, buried @ Gravel Springs Lutheran Church Cemetery, Frederick County, Virginia

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

6416, 6691, 7453, 8447,
8562, 8566, 8567, 8574,
8575

(4) Quincy Odell Ponton
B Nov 30, 1892 @ Mountain Falls, Frederick County, Virginia
Res Jun 14, 1900 & May 2, 1910 @ Frederick County, Virginia
M before Jun 15, 1917
Res Jun 15, 1917 & Jan 8, 1920 @ Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio
Div
Res Apr 14, 1930 & 1942 @ Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio
Res Jul 31, 1968 @ Front Royal, Warren County, Virginia
D Jul 31, 1968 @ Front Royal, Warren County, Virginia, buried @ Gravel Springs Lutheran Church Cemetery, Frederick County, Virginia

(Ice cream maker in 1917; tall, medium build, brown eyes, brown hair in 1917; ice cream maker in 1920; dairy helper in 1930; retired from Fairmont Creamery)

8574

Lorena (____) (____) Ponton
B c. 1897 @ Ohio
M1
M2 before Jun 15, 1917
Res Jan 8, 1920 @ Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio
D

(1 child in 5th generation)

8574

(1) June Ponton
B c. 1917 @ Ohio
Res Jan 8, 1920 @ Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio
M
D

8562, 8566

(5) Nannie J. Ponton
B Apr 1894 @ Virginia
Res Jun 14, 1900 & May 2, 1910 @ Frederick County, Virginia
M
D

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

8447, 8562, 8566, 8567,
8954, 8956

(6) Lillie Marie (Ponton) Young
B Sep 18, 1896 or 1898 @ Frederick County, Virginia
Res Jun 14, 1900 & May 2, 1910 @ Frederick County, Virginia
M 1920 @ Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Res Apr 7, 1930 @ Cape May County, New Jersey
Res Mar 2, 1965 & Jun 19, 1978 @ Front Royal, Warren County, Virginia
D Jun 19, 1978 @ Front Royal, Warren County, Virginia, , buried @ Gravel Springs Lutheran Church Cemetery, Star
Tannery, Frederick County, Virginia

8447, 8567, 8954, 8956

Elywn Lyle Young
B c. 1898 or 1899 @ Pennsylvania
M 1920 @ Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Res Apr 7, 1930 @ Cape May County, New Jersey
D Dec 20, 1946, buried @ Gravel Springs Lutheran Church Cemetery, Star Tannery, Frederick County, Virginia

(Served in World War I; manager of Ice ___(?) in 1930)

(1 child in 5th generation)

8956

(1) Elwyn L. Young
B c. 1922 @ Pennsylvania
Res Apr 7, 1930 @ Cape May County, New Jersey
M
D

6691, 8447, 8562, 8566,
8567, 8568, 8570

(7) Sale Bruce Ponton
B Feb 1898 or February 24, 1899 or 1900 @ Shenandoah County, Virginia
Res Jun 14, 1900 & May 2, 1910 & Sep 12, 1918 & Jan 13, 1920 @ Frederick County, Virginia
M c. 1921
Res Apr 9, 1930 @ Frederick County, Virginia
D Aug 14, 1955 @ Shenandoah County, Virginia, buried @ Gravel Springs Lutheran Church Cemetery, Star Tannery,
Frederick County, Virginia

(Farm laborer in 1918; medium height, medium build, light gray eyes, light hair in 1918; laborer in 1920; laborer in saw mill in
1930)

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

6416, 8567, 8570

Beatrice M. (Brill) Ponton
 B May 17, 1902 or c. 1903 @ Virginia
 M c. 1921
 Res Apr 9, 1930 @ Frederick County, Virginia
 Res @ Strasburg, Shenandoah County, Virginia
 D Jan 29, 1978, buried @ Gravel Springs Lutheran Church Cemetery, Star Tannery, Frederick County, Virginia

(6 children in 5th generation)

8570, 8571

(1) Ivan G. Ponton
 B Dec 15, 1920 or c. 1921 @ Virginia
 Res Apr 9, 1930 @ Frederick County, Virginia
 M
 D Jul 9, 1988, buried @ Cheltenham Veterans Cemetery, Cheltenham, Prince George County, Maryland

8571

Ellen Mae (____) Ponton
 B Aug 7, 1924 @ Honolulu, Hawaii
 M
 D Jan 28, 2012, buried @ Cheltenham Veterans Cemetery, Cheltenham, Prince George County, Maryland

(2 children in 6th generation)

8571

(1) Sue Ellen (Ponton) Pavelka
 B
 M
 D after Jan 28, 2012

8571

Chuck Pavelka
 B
 M

.. D after Jan 28, 2012

8571

(2) Michael G. Ponton
 B
 M
 D after Jan 28, 2012

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

6416, 8570, 8572

(2) Earl L. Ponton

B Oct 16, 1924 or c. 1925 @ Strasburg, Shenandoah County, Virginia

Res Apr 9, 1930 @ Frederick County, Virginia

M

Res @ Monticello, Sullivan County, New York

D Nov 14, 2008 @ Nanuet, Rockland County, New York, buried @ Rock Ridge Cemetery, Monticello, Sullivan County, New York

(Veteran of the US Navy in World War II; refrigerator mechanic for S & W Ice Cream Company; member of St. John's Episcopal Church, Monticello Fire Department, BPOE Elk's Lodge #1544, and the Sullivan County Dramatic Workshop)

8572

Barbara Anne (Walker) Ponton

B

M

D

(1 child in 6th generation)

8572

(1) William Lee Ponton

B

M

Res Apopka, Florida

D

8572

Linda (____) Ponton

B

M

D

8570, 8572

(3) Oneida M. Ponton

B c. 1927 @ Virginia

Res Apr 9, 1930 @ Frederick County, Virginia

M

D before 2009

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

- 6416, 8570, 8572, 8573 (4) Dick D. Ponton
 B Mar 12, 1930 @ Virginia
 Res Apr 9, 1930 @ Frederick County, Virginia
 M
 Res @ Aberdeen, Harford County, Maryland
 D Jan 10, 2006, buried @ Garrsion Forest Veterans Cemetery, Owings Mills, Baltimore County, Maryland
- 8572 (5) Evelyn (Ponton) Coulson
 B
 M
 Res 2008 @ Baltimore, Maryland
 D
- 8572 Lee Coulson
 B
 M
 Res 2008 @ Baltimore, Maryland
 D
- 6416, 8567, 8572 (6) Alfred F. Ponton
 B Jan 26, 1937
 M
 Res @ Strasburg, Shenandoah County, Virginia
 D Aug 27, 2007, buried @ Gravel Springs Lutheran Church Cemetery, Star Tannery, Frederick County, Virginia
- 862, 1756, 3570, 6848, 6850, 7594, 8458 (2) John James Ponton
 B Oct 1855 or Nov 28, 1856 or c. 1857 or 1858 @ Virginia
 Res Oct 2, 1860 & Aug 13, 1870 @ Bedford County, Virginia
 M1 Dec 12, 1881 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
 M2 Dec 31, 1885 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
 Res Jun 21, 1900 & Apr 20, 1910 & Feb 12, 1920 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
 D Jan 24, 1922, buried @ Ponton Cemetery, Botetourt County, Virginia
 (Farmer in 1900; laborer at stone quarry in 1910; laborer in lime kiln in 1920)

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

6848, 7594, 8458 1st Maggie M. (Lane) Ponton
 B Jun 20, 1855 or c. 1859 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
 M Dec 12, 1881 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
 D Jun 23, 1884, buried @ Ponton Cemetery, Botetourt County, Virginia

(2 children in 4th generation)

3570, 6691, 6848, (1) Hampton Layne Ponton
 6850, 6851, 7453, B Oct 23, 1882 or Oct 22, 1883 @ Buchanan, Botetourt County, Virginia
 7594, 8447 Res Jun 21, 1900 & Apr 20, 1910 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
 M Sep 25, 1912 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
 Res Sep 12, 1918 & Jan 29, 1920 & Apr 9, 1930 & 1942 @ Buchanan, Botetourt County, Virginia
 D Apr 19, 1946 @ Buchanan, Botetourt County, Virginia, buried @ Fairview Cemetery, Buchanan, Botetourt County, Virginia

(Laborer in quarry in 1900; medium height, medium build, gray eyes, and brown hair in 1918; powder man at Virginia Coal Iron & Chemical Co. in 1918; laborer sec. force in 1920; laborer for steam railway in 1930; employed by C & O Railroad in 1942; bluff watcher for C & O Railroad in 1946)

6850, 6851, 7453, 7594 Gertrude Elizabeth (Fulwiler) Ponton
 B c. 1873 or 1874 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
 M Sep 25, 1912 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
 Res Jan 29, 1920 & Apr 9, 1930 & 1942 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
 D

3570, 6848, 7151, 7594, (2) Eva Eliza (Ponton) Moore
 7676, 8447, 8533 B Jan 23, 1884 or c. 1885 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
 Res Jun 21, 1900 & Apr 20, 1910 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
 M Jun 5, 1913 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
 Res Jan 9, 1920 @ Mercer County, West Virginia
 Res Apr 12, 1930 & Oct 2, 1971 @ Portsmouth City, Virginia
 D Oct 2, 1971 @ Portsmouth, Virginia, buried at Evergreen Memorial Park, Portsmouth City, Virginia

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

7151, 7594, 7676, 8447
8533

Grover Cleveland Moore
B Dec 30, 1883 or c. 1884 @ Virginia
M Jun 5, 1913 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
Res Jan 9, 1920 @ Mercer County, West Virginia
Res Apr 12, 1930 @ Portsmouth City, Virginia
Res Dec 30, 1965 @ Chesapeake, Virginia
D Dec 30, 1965 @ Portsmouth, Virginia, buried at Evergreen Memorial Park, Portsmouth City, Virginia

(Chief clerk for railroad in 1920 & 1930)

(2 children in 5th generation)

7151, 8533

(1) Denny P. Moore
B c. 1915 @ Virginia
Res Jan 9, 1920 @ Mercer County, West Virginia
Res Apr 12, 1930 @ Portsmouth City, Virginia
M
D

7151, 8533

(2) Margaret M. Moore
B c. 1917 @ Virginia
Res Jan 9, 1920 @ Mercer County, West Virginia
Res Apr 12, 1930 @ Portsmouth City, Virginia
M
D

3570, 6848, 6850, 7594,
8447, 8458

2nd Martha E. (Layne) (Stratton) Ponton
B Jun 10, 1849 or c. 1850 or 1851 @ Virginia
M1
M2 Dec 31, 1885 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
Res Jun 21, 1900 & Apr 20, 1910 & Feb 12, 1920 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
D Aug 4, 1926 @ Botetourt County, Virginia, buried @ Ponton Cemetery, Botetourt County, Virginia

(3 children in 4th generation)

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

3570, 6691, 6705,
6848, 6850, 8447,
8531

(1) John James Ponton
B Sep 4, 1888 @ Buchanan, Botetourt County, Virginia
Res Jun 21, 1900 & Apr 20, 1910 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
M
Res Jun 5, 1917 & Feb 12, 1920 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
Res Apr 10, 1930 @ Roanoke City, Virginia
Res Sep 11, 1962 @ Buchanan, Botetourt County, Virginia
D Sep 11, 1962 @ Lexington, Rockbridge County, Virginia, buried @ High Bridge Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Natural Bridge, Rockbridge County, Virginia

(Laborer in stone quarry in 1910; laborer in stone quarry for E. Dillon Sons Company in 1917; tall, slender build, gray eyes, and black hair in 1917; laborer in stone quarry in 1920; can setter at rayon mill in 1930)

6850, 6851, 8447,
8531

Annie Betty (Kingery) Ponton
B Jul 15, 1892 or c. 1893 @ Bedford County, Virginia
M
Res Feb 12, 1920 & Apr 18, 1930 & Sep 2, 1979 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
D Sep 2, 1979 @ Newport News, Virginia, buried @ High Bridge Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Natural Bridge, Rockbridge County, Virginia

(8 children in 5th generation)

6850, 6851, 8458

(1) Olin Freddie or Fred O. Ponton
B c. 1915 @ Virginia
Res Feb 12, 1920 & Apr 18, 1930 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
Res 1992 @ Maryville, Tennessee
M
D after Feb 6, 1992

(Minister in 1992)

6850, 6851

(2) James T. Ponton
B c. 1916 or 1917 @ Virginia
Res Feb 12, 1920 & Apr 18, 1930 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
M
D before Feb 6, 1992

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

6850, 6851, 8458, 8596, 8912

(3) Hampton Floyd Ponton

B Feb 25, 1919 @ Botetourt County, Virginia

Res Feb 12, 1920 & Apr 18, 1930 & Dec 8, 1947 @ Botetourt County, Virginia

M Dec 8, 1947 @ Buchanan, Botetourt County, Virginia

D Feb 6, 1992 @ Buchanan, Botetourt County, Virginia, buried @ Fairview Cemetery, Buchanan, Botetourt County, Virginia

(Twin; truck driver for Matthews-Curtis Co. in 1947)

8458, 8596

Dorothy (Morris) Ponton

B Jun 1, 1925 @ Botetourt County, Virginia

Res Dec 8, 1947 @ Buchanan, Botetourt County, Virginia

M Dec 8, 1947 @ Buchanan, Botetourt County, Virginia

D Jan 29, 2012, buried @ Fairview Cemetery, Buchanan, Botetourt County, Virginia

(Member of Virginia Presbyterian Church)

(4 children in 6th generation)

8458

(1) Dwight Ponton

B

M

Res 1992 & 2012 @ Buchanan, Botetourt County, Virginia

D

8458

Stephanie (____) Ponton

B

M

Res 1992 & 2012 @ Buchanan, Botetourt County, Virginia

D

8458

(2) Floyd Ponton

B

M

Res 1992 & 2012 @ Vinton, Virginia

D

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

8458	Susan (____) Ponton B M Res 1992 @ Vinton, Virginia D
8458	(3) Betty (Ponton) Zimmerman M Res 1992 & 2012 @ Buchanan, Botetourt County, Virginia D
8458	Tommy Zimmerman B M Res 1992 & 2012 @ Buchanan, Botetourt County, Virginia D
8458	(4) Debbie (Ponton) Deacon B M Res 1992 @ Boones Mill, Virginia Res 2012 @ Buchanan, Botetourt County, Virginia D
8458	Steve Deacon B M Res 1992 @ Boones Mill, Virginia Res 2012 @ Buchanan, Botetourt County, Virginia D

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

6850, 6851, 8912, 8957

(4) Harry Loyd Ponton
 B Feb 25, 1919 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
 Res Feb 12, 1920 & Apr 18, 1930 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
 M
 Res Oct 21, 1969 @ Hillcrest, Maryland
 D Oct 21, 1969, buried @ High Bridge Cemetery, Rockbridge County, Virginia

(Twin)

8957

Edna W. (____) Ponton
 B
 M
 D

6851, 8447, 8958, 8960

(5) William Fordyce Ponton
 B May 9, 1921 or c. 1922 @ Virginia
 Res Apr 18, 1930 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
 M
 Res Mar 1, 1984 @ Newport News, Virginia
 D Mar 1, 1984 @ Newport News, Virginia, buried @ Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington, Arlington County, Virginia

(Enlisted on May 4, 1940, in U.S. Army; promoted to command sergeant major; plan estimator for Naval Weapons Station in 1984)

8447, 8960, 8961

Kikue (Kamano) Ponton
 B Oct 30, 1926
 M
 Naturalized Apr 3, 1956 @ California
 D Jan 25, 2014 @ Newport News, Virginia, buried @ Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington, Arlington County, Virginia

6851, 8458, 8912, 8957

(6) Edna Nathalia (Ponton) Albertson
 B Aug 16, 1924 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
 Res Apr 18, 1930 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
 M
 Res 1992 @ Portsmouth, Virginia
 D

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

8458, 8957

Dallas Albertons
B
M
D

6851, 8458, 8596, 8957

(7) Martha (Ponton) Frankos
B c. 1929 @ Virginia
Res Apr 18, 1930 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
Res Dec 21, 1962 @ Portsmouth, Virginia
M Dec 22, 1962 @ Norfolk County, Virginia
Res 1992 @ Chesapeake
D

(Dental assistant in 1962)

8458, 8596, 8957

Dennis George Frankos
B c. 1934 @ Henderson, North Carolina
Res Dec 21, 1962 @ West Norfolk, Virginia
M Dec 22, 1962 @ Norfolk County, Virginia
D

(Welder for Associate Naval Architects in 1962)

8458, 8596, 8957

(8) Annie Mae (Ponton) Albertson
B c. 1928 or after Apr 18, 1930 @ Buchanan, Botetourt County, Virginia
Res Sep 9, 1949 @ Portsmouth, Virginia
M Sep 10, 1949 @ Portsmouth, Virginia
Res 1992 @ Portsmouth, Virginia
D

8458, 8596, 8957

Dallas Lee Albertson
B c. 1924 @ Beulaville, North Carolina
Res Sep 9, 1949 @ Portsmouth, Virginia
M Sep 10, 1949 @ Portsmouth, Virginia
D

(Laborer for Rosefield Packing Company in 1949)

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

3570, 8458

(2) George William Ponton
B Oct 30, 1890 @ Virginia
Res Jun 21, 1900 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
M
D Feb 5, 1908, buried @ Ponton Cemetery, Botetourt County, Virginia

3570, 6424, 6425, 6848,
7453, 8447, 8565

(3) Fredrick Douglas Ponton
B Dec 28, 1892 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
Res Jun 21, 1900 & Apr 20, 1910 & Jun 5, 1917 @ Botetourt County, Virginia
M c. 1918
Res Jan 19, 1920 & Apr 26, 1930 & 1942 & Jul 5, 1956 @ Roanoke County, Virginia
D Jul 5, 1956 @ Vinton, Roanoke County, Virginia, buried @ Mountain View Cemetery, Vinton, Roanoke County, Virginia

(Farmer on home farm in 1910 & 1917; tall, stout, brown hair, and brown eyes in 1917; laborer on steam railroad in 1920; farmer in 1930; employed by American Viscose Corporation in 1942 & 1956)

6424, 6425, 7453, 8447,
8565

Verne (Ruley) Ponton
B Aug 14, 1891 or c. 1892 @ Virginia
M c. 1918
Res Jan 19, 1920 & Apr 26, 1930 & 1942 @ Roanoke County, Virginia
D Jan 19, 1973, buried @ Mountain View Cemetery, Vinton, Roanoke County, Virginia

(5 children in 5th generation)

6424, 6425

(1) John G. Ponton
B c. 1918 @ Virginia
Res Jan 19, 1920 & Apr 26, 1930 @ Roanoke County, Virginia
M
D

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

6424, 6425, 8447, 8565, 8596, 8606,
8912

(2) Vivian Aileene (Ponton) (Perdue) Holdren
B Nov 10, 1919 @ Roanoke County, Virginia
Res Jan 19, 1920 & Apr 26, 1930 & Dec 20, 1943 @ Roanoke County, Virginia
M1 Dec 21, 1943 @ Roanoke County, Virginia
Res Jul 13, 1965 @ Roanoke City, Virginia
Div Jul 13, 1965 @ Roanoke City, Virginia
Res Jul 6, 1966 @ Vinton, Roanoke County, Virginia
M2 Jul 8, 1966 @ Roanoke County, Virginia
D Jun 12, 1988 @ Roanoke County, Virginia, buried @ Mountain View Cemetery, Vinton, Roanoke County,
Virginia

(Employee of Re___les Powder Plant in 1943)

8565, 8596, 8606

1st Clarence Oscar Perdue, Jr.
B Oct 20, 1920 or Oct 21, 1921 @ Blacksburg, Montgomery County, Virginia
Res Dec 20, 1943 @ Roanoke, Virginia
M Dec 21, 1943 @ Roanoke County, Virginia
Res Jul 13, 1965 @ Hardy, Virginia
Div Jul 13, 1965 @ Roanoke City, Virginia
D Mar 23, 1966, buried @ Mountain View Cemetery, Vinton, Roanoke County, Virginia

(Sergeant in 3130 Base Unit AAF in World War II; police officer for Roanoke City in 1965)

8565, 8596

2nd Maynard Edward Holdren
B Nov 26, 1917 or c. 1918 @ Stewartsville, Bedford County, Virginia
Res Jul 6, 1966 @ Vinton, Roanoke County, Virginia
M Jul 8, 1966 @ Roanoke County, Virginia
D Sep 24, 1995, buried @ Mountain View Cemetery, Vinton, Roanoke County, Virginia

(Veteran of World War II, serving on merchant ship; engineer for Norfolk & Western Railway in 1966; member
of Peace Presbyterian Church, Melrose Masonic Lodge, Scottish Rite Bodies, and the Shrine)

6425, 8447, 8596, 8912

(3) Virginia Delight (Ponton) Whorley
B Dec 22, 1922 or c. 1923 @ Roanoke County, Virginia
Res Apr 26, 1930 & Dec 23, 1940 @ Roanoke County, Virginia
M Jan 4, 1941 @ Roanoke County, Virginia
D Sep 23, 2012 @ Roanoke County, Virginia, buried @ Mountain View Cemetery, Vinton, Roanoke County,
Virginia

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

8447, 8565, 8596

Edward Watson Whorley
 B Sep 29, 1918 @ Roanoke County, Virginia
 Res Dec 23, 1940 @ Roanoke County, Virginia
 M Jan 4, 1941 @ Roanoke County, Virginia
 D May 20, 1974 @ Roanoke City, Virginia, buried @ Mountain View Cemetery, Vinton, Roanoke County, Virginia

(1 child in 6th generation)

8565

(1) Douglas Whorley
 B
 M
 D before Sep 23, 2012

6425, 8447, 8565, 8596, 8912

(4) Elsie Z. (Ponton) Mitchell
 B Jul 30, 1925 @ Vinton, Roanoke County, Virginia
 Res Apr 26, 1930 & Oct 9, 1946 @ Roanoke County, Virginia
 M Oct 13, 1946 @ Roanoke County, Virginia
 D Mar 22, 1996 @ Roanoke County, Virginia, buried @ Mountain View Cemetery, Vinton, Roanoke County, Virginia

(Employee of Veterans' Administration, Norfolk & Western Railroad, Department of the Navy, and American Viscose Company; member of Vinton Moose Lodge #1551)

8447, 8565, 8596

Dewey Edward Mitchell
 B Dec 15, 1919 or c. 1920 @ Huddleston, Virginia
 Res Oct 9, 1946 @ Roanoke City, Virginia
 M Oct 13, 1946 @ Roanoke County, Virginia
 D May 16, 1979 @ Bedford County, Virginia, buried @ Mountain View Cemetery, Vinton, Roanoke County, Virginia

(Disabled veteran of World War II; employee of American Viscose Company in 1946)

(3 children in 6th generation)

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

8565 (1) Charles Dewey Mitchell
B
M
D

8565 (2) Lester Fred Mitchell
B
M
D

8565 Diane Lynn (____) Mitchell
B
M
D

8565 (3) Richard Edward Mitchell
B
M
D

8565 Vickie Gail (____) Mitchell
B
M
D

6425. 8596, 8912 (5) Sophia Elizabeth (Ponton) Moorman
B Nov 9, 1926 @ Roanoke County, Virginia
Res Apr 26, 1930 & Sep 21, 1950 @ Roanoke County, Virginia
M Sep 23, 1950 @ Roanoke County, Virginia
D

(Clerk typist in 1950)

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

8565, 8596

Clinton Rieley Moorman
 B Dec 8, 1928 or c. 1929 @ Bedford County, Virginia
 Res Sep 21, 1950 @ Hardy, Bedford County, Virginia
 M Sep 23, 1950 @ Roanoke County, Virginia
 D May 16, 2007 @ Roanoke County, Virginia, buried @ Mountain View Cemetery, Vinton, Roanoke County, Virginia

(Helper in Norfolk & Western Shops in 1950; veteran of U.S. Army in Korean War; employed by Holdren's Appliance)

(3 children in 6th generation)

8565

(1) Roger Clinton Moorman
 B
 M
 D

8565

(2) Robin Moorman
 B
 Res 2007 @ Warrenton, Virginia
 M
 D

8565

(3) Rebecca M. (Moorman) Smith
 B
 M
 Res 2007 @ Vinton, Roanoke County, Virginia
 D

8565

____ Smith
 B
 M
 D

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

7663 (3) Robert B. Ponton
 B Sep 17, 1861 @ Bedford County, Virginia
 M None
 D Oct 8, 1861 @ Bedford County, Virginia

(Twin)

7663 (4) William H. Ponton
 B Sep 17, 1861 @ Bedford County, Virginia
 M None
 D Oct 8, 1861 @ Bedford County, Virginia

(Twin)

(7) Sarah Agnes (Wright) Lucado
 B July 9, 1834 or c. 1836 @ Virginia
 M consent Apr 18, 1853 @ Bedford County, Virginia
 Res Jun 24, 1860 @ Laporte, Laporte County, Indiana
 Res Jun 27, 1870 @ South Bend, St. Joseph County, Indiana
 D Sep 29, 1874

1016, 3147, 5513, 5554

Edward or Edwin Thomas Lucado
 B c. 1825 or 1826 @ Virginia
 M consent Apr 18, 1853 @ Bedford County, Virginia
 Res Jun 24, 1860 @ Laporte, Laporte County, Indiana
 Res Jun 27, 1870 @ South Bend, St. Joseph County, Indiana
 D Jul 2, 1896 @ South Bend, St. Joseph County, Indiana

1016, 3147, 5513, 5554, 7982, 7993

(Served in 1848 in Captain Talbot's Company M, 1st Regiment of Virginia Volunteers, in the Mexican War; tailor in 1860 & 1870 & 1880)

(9 children in 3rd generation)

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

(1) Edward or Edwin Harris Lucado 3147, 5513, 7966, 7982, 7990, 7993, 8534,
 B Feb 1854 or c. 1855 or 1856 @ Virginia 8535, 8536, 8537
 Res Jun 24, 1860 @ Laporte, Laporte County, Indiana
 Res Jun 1, 1880 @ Lake County, Indiana
 M Dec 19, 1883 @ Lake County, Indiana
 Res Jun 6, 1900 & Apr 29, 1910 & Jan 21, 1920 @ Clay County, Nebraska
 D 1922, buried @ Fairfield Cemetery, Fairfield, Clay County, Nebraska

(Servant on farm in 1880; farmer in 1910 & 1920)

3147, 7966, 8535, Thirza (Storrs) Lucado
 8536, 8537 B Jun 1861 or c. 1862 @ Illinois
 M Dec 19, 1883 @ Lake County, Indiana
 Res Jun 6, 1900 & Apr 29, 1910 & Jan 29, 1920 @ Clay County, Nebraska
 D 1948, buried @ Fairfield Cemetery, Fairfield, Clay County, Nebraska

(2 children in 4th generation)

8535, 8536, 8540 (1) Mabel L. Lucado
 B May 1887 or c. 1888 @ Nebraska
 Res Jun 6, 1900 & Apr 29, 1910 @ Clay County, Nebraska
 M
 D Aug 26, 1969 @ Hastings, Adams County, Nebraska, buried @ Fairfield Cemetery, Fairfield, Clay County, Nebraska

(Graduate of University of Nebraska, teacher in public school in 1910; member of English faculty at University of Nebraska;
 librarian for Fairfield, Nebraska; member of Community Presbyterian Church, Order of the Eastern Star, and Clover Club)

85532764, 6691, 8414, (2) Thornton Jenkins Lucado
 8535, 8536, 8540, B Dec 20, 1894 @ San Francisco, California
 Adopted
 Res Jun 6, 1900 & Apr 29, 1910 & Jun 2, 1917 @ Clay County, Nebraska
 M Jul 14, 1919 @ Altus, Jackson County, Oklahoma
 Res Jan 8, 1920 @ Tulsa, Tulsa County, Oklahoma
 D Oct 21, 1967, buried @ Rose Hill Burial Park, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma County, Oklahoma

(Midshipmen in the U.S. Navy for two years; oil and life insurance agent for Central States Life Insurance Company in 1917;
 sergeant in the U.S. Army in World War I and first lieutenant in the Reserves; insurance and oil industry in 1920)

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

8553, 8554 Gladys Jewell (McCarty) Lucado
 B c. 1898 @ Texas
 M Jul 14, 1919 @ Altus, Jackson County, Oklahoma
 Res Jan 8, 1920 @ Tulsa, Tulsa County, Oklahoma
 D

3147, 5513, 5554, 8541 (2) Joseph Granbury Lucado
 B Jan 20, 1856 @ Lynchburg, Virginia or Indiana
 Res Jun 24, 1860 @ Laporte, Laporte County, Indiana
 Res Jun 27, 1870 @ South Bend, St. Joseph County, Indiana
 Res Feb 26, 1880 @ South Bend, Indiana
 M Feb 26, 1880 @ Niles, Berrien County, Michigan
 Res Jun 23, 1880 & Jun 8, 1900 @ St. Joseph County, Indiana
 D Jun 21, 1900 @ South Bend, St. Joseph County, Indiana

(Painter in 1880; carriage painter in 1900)

7982, 7990, 7998, 8541 Emma (Campbell) Lucado
 B May 1858 or c. 1859 or 1860 @ Phena(?), Ohio
 Res Feb 26, 1880 @ North Liberty, Indiana
 M Feb 26, 1880 @ Niles, Berrien County, Michigan
 Res Jun 23, 1880 & Jun 8, 1900 & Apr 15, 1910 @ St. Joseph County, Indiana
 D

(3 children in 4th generation)

6691, 7453, 7990, 7966, 8542, 8543, 8544, 8545, (1) Hollis Laverne Lucado
 B Oct 9, 1882 @ South Bend, St. Joseph County, Indiana
 Res Jun 8, 1900 @ St. Joseph County, Indiana
 M May 21, 1904 @ St. Joseph County, Indiana
 Res May 19, 1910 & Sep 12 1918 @ Elkhart County, Indiana
 Res Jan 7, 1920 @ De Kalb County, Indiana
 Res Apr 19, 1930 @ Kosciusko County, Indiana
 Res 1942 @ Edwardsburg, Cass County, Michigan
 D Aug 10, 1958 @ Cass County, Michigan, buried @ Edwardsburg Cemetery, Edwardsburg, Cass County, Michigan

(Farmer in 1910; final inspector at Crow Mater Co. in 1918; medium height, medium build, brown eyes, and dark brown hair in 1918; automobile painter in 1920; farmer in 1930)

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

6691, 7966, 8542, 8543,
8544, 8545, 8546, 8550

Lena Delphia (Rinehart) Lucado
B Apr 24, 1885 @ Cass County, Michigan
M May 21, 1904 @ St. Joseph County, Indiana
Res May 19, 1910 & Sep 12, 1918 @ Elkhart County, Indiana
Res Jan 7, 1920 @ De Kalb County, Indiana
Res Apr 19, 1930 @ Kosciusko County, Indiana
D Jul 19, 1940 @ Cassapolis, Cass County, Michigan, buried @ Oak Ridge Cemetery, Bristol, Elkhart County, Indiana

(1 child in 5th generation)

7065, 7453, 8242, 8543, 8544

(1) Richard E. Lucado
B Feb 18, 1914 or c. 1915 or 1916 @ Indiana or Michigan
Res Jan 7, 1920 @ De Kalb County, Indiana
Res Apr 19, 1930 @ Kosciusko County, Indiana
Res 1942 @ Chicago, Cook County, Illinois
M Feb 8, 1947 @ Cook County, Illinois
D Nov 12, 1986 @ Pasco County, Florida

8242, 8548

Betty C. (Baker) Lucado
B
M Feb 8, 1947 @ Cook County, Illinois
D Mar 3, 1969 @ Cook County, Illinois

6416, 6691, 7428, 7453,
7966, 7990, 7991, 7998

(2) Edwin Lucado
B May 27, 1884 @ South Bend, St. Joseph County, Indiana
B May 27, 1884 @ South Bend, St. Joseph County, Indiana
Res Jun 8, 1900 & Apr 15, 1910 @ St. Joseph County, Indiana
M Nov 8, 1913 @ St. Joseph County, Indiana
Res Sep 12, 1918 & Jan 7, 1920 @ South Bend, St. Joseph County, Indiana
Res Apr 23, 1930 & 1942 @ Cook County, Illinois
D July 1965

(Trimmer in factory in 1910; chief clerk at Oliver Chilled Plow Works in 1918; medium height, slender build, grey eyes, and black hair in 1918; clerk at plow works in 1920; field manager of oil painting company in 1930; employed by City of Evanston in 1942)

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

6691, 7428, 7966, 7991

Edna M. (Mosiman) Lucado
 B c. 1885 @ Indiana
 M Nov 8, 1913 @ St. Joseph County, Indiana
 Res Sep 12, 1918 & Jan 7, 1920 @ South Bend, St. Joseph County, Indiana
 Res Apr 23, 1930 @ Cook County, Illinois
 D

(2 children in 5th generation)

6416, 7428, 7991, 8551, 8552

(1) Edwin A. Lucado, Jr.
 B Apr 7, 1915 or 1916 @ Indiana
 Res Jan 7, 1920 @ South Bend, St. Joseph County, Indiana
 Res Apr 23, 1930 & Jul 30, 1941 @ Cook County, Illinois
 Res @ San Diego, San Diego County, California
 M
 D Jan 14, 2009, buried @ First united Methodist Church Memorial Garden, San Diego, San Diego County, California

(Pressman and plate printer in 1941; enlisted July 30, 1941, at Chicago, Illinois, in U.S. Army; 5' 8" tall, 127 pounds in 1941)

6416, 7428, 7762, 7991, 8551

(2) James Sherwood Lucado
 B Jun 17, 1918 or c. 1919 @ Indiana
 Res Jan 7, 1920 @ South Bend, St. Joseph County, Indiana
 Res Apr 23, 1930 & Apr 17, 1942 @ Cook County, Illinois
 Res Frisco, Collin County, Texas
 M
 D Sep 26, 2009, buried @ Sparkman Hillcrest Memorial Park, Dallas, Dallas County, Texas

(Clerk in office in 1942; 5' 10", 153 pounds in 1942)

7762

Charlotte L. (____) Lucado
 B Jun 30, 1920
 M
 D Oct 29, 1985, buried @ Sparkman Hillcrest Memorial Park, Dallas, Dallas County, Texas

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

7397, 7428 (3) Barbara J. Lucado
 B Jun 7, 1924 @ South Bend, St. Joseph County, Indiana
 Res Apr 23, 1930 @ Cook County, Illinois
 M None
 D Jul 28, 1937 @ Evanston, Cook County, Illinois, buried @ Memorial Park, Niles Center, Cook County, Illinois

7990, 7998 (3) Mazie Dean Lucado
 B Jun 1892 or c. 1893 @ Indiana
 Res Jun 8, 1900 & Apr 15, 1910 @ St. Joseph County, Indiana
 M
 D

3147, 5513, 5554, 7982, 7990 (4) Mary Virginia "Jennie" (Lucado) Smith
 B c. 1858 or Nov 1859 @ Indiana
 Res Jun 24, 1860 @ Laporte, Laporte County, Indiana
 Res Jun 27, 1870 @ South Bend, St. Joseph County, Indiana
 M before Jun 3, 1880
 Div before Jun 3, 1880
 Res Jun 3, 1880 & Jun 2, 1900 @ St. Joseph County, Indiana
 D @ Glendale, California

3147, 7982 _____ Smith
 B
 M before Jun 3, 1880
 Div before Jun 3, 1880
 D

(1 child in 4th generation)

7982, 7990 (1) Hattie Smith
 B c. 1876 or Jan 1878 @ Indiana
 Res Jun 3, 1880 & Jun 2, 1900 @ St. Joseph County, Indiana
 M
 D

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

3147, 5513, 5554, 7982 (5) Margaret or Hattie Lucado
 B c. 1861 @ Indiana
 Res Jun 24, 1860 @ Laporte, Laporte County, Indiana
 Res Jun 27, 1870 & Jun 3, 1880 @ South Bend, St. Joseph County, Indiana
 M
 D

3147, 5554, 7982 (6) Ann Elizabeth "Annie" Lucado
 B c. 1862 or 1863 @ Indiana
 Res Jun 27, 1870 & Jun 3, 1880 @ South Bend, St. Joseph County, Indiana
 M
 D @ Goshen, Indiana

3147, 5554, 6861, 7073, 7075, 7404, 7812, 7966, 7982 (7) Sarah Ellen "Ellie" (Lucado) Schubert
 B c. 1865 or 1866 @ Indiana
 Res Jun 27, 1870 & Jun 3, 1880 @ South Bend, St. Joseph County, Indiana
 Res 1880 @ St. Joseph, Indiana
 M Nov 23, 1898 @ St. Joseph County, Indiana
 Res Jun 4, 1900 @ La Porte County, Indiana
 Res Apr 18, 1910 & Jan 2, 1920 & Apr 2, 1930 @ Los Angeles County, California
 D Feb 18, 1945, buried @ Forest Law Memorial Park, Glendale, Los Angeles County, California

3147, 6861, 7073, 7075, 7404, 7812, 7966 William F. Schubert
 B Sep 9, 1864 or c. 1865 or 1866 @ Illinois
 M1
 M2 Nov 23, 1898 @ St. Joseph County, Indiana
 Res Jun 4, 1900 @ La Porte County, Indiana
 Res Apr 18, 1910 & Jan 2, 1920 & Apr 2, 1930 @ Los Angeles County, California
 D Aug 17, 1948, buried @ Forest Law Memorial Park, Glendale, Los Angeles County, California

(Insurance association superintendent in 1900; printer in 1910 & 1920 & 1930)

No descendants

1861 Harrison Wright Of Rockbridge County Family

/ +1 / +2 / +3 / +4 / +5 / +6 / +7 / +8 / +9 / +10 / +11 / +12 / +13

3147, 5554, 7982 (8) William or Wallace Treadwell Lucado
 B c. 1867 or 1868 @ Indiana
 Res Jun 27, 1870 & Jun 3, 1880 @ South Bend, St. Joseph County, Indiana
 M
 D c. 1882 or 1884 or 1885

3147, 5554, 7966, (9) Charles Leonard Lucado
 7982, 7990, 8556, B c. 1871 or Aug 1872 or c. 1874 @ Indiana
 8557, 8558, 8560 Res Jun 3, 1880 @ St. Joseph County, Indiana
 M Dec 22, 1897 @ St. Joseph County, Indiana
 Res Jun 3, 1900 @ St. Joseph County, Indiana
 Res 1910 & Jan 10, 1920 Apr 10, 1930 @ Silver Bow County, Montana
 D Jan 23, 1945 @ Missoula, Montana, buried @ Missoula Cemetery, Missoula, Missoula County, Montana

(Carriage finisher in 1900; carriage painter in 1910 & 1920 & 1930)

3147, 7404, 7966, Emma L. (Pomeroy) Lucado
 7990, 8556, 8557, B Oct 1875 or Nov 6, 1875 or c. 1877 @ Indiana
 8558 M Dec 22, 1897 @ St. Joseph County, Indiana
 Res Jun 3, 1900 @ St. Joseph County, Indiana
 Res 1910 & Jan 10, 1920 & Apr 10, 1930 @ Silver Bow County, Montana
 D Apr 16, 1964 @ Marin County, California, buried @ Mount Tamalpias Cemetery, San Rafael, Marin County, California

No descendants

INDEX

Ahern, Bessie (Edwards), 19	Douglas, Lottie Linwood (Turpin), 8	Lucado, Thornton Jenkins, 42
Ahern, William Joseph, 19	Edwards, Walker, 19	Lucado, Mabel L., 42
Albertons, Dallas, 35	Edwards, William D., 18	Lucado, Thirza (Storrs), 42
Albertson, Dallas Lee, 35	Edwards, John G., 18	Lucado, Edwin Harris, 42
Albertson, Annie Mae (Ponton), 35	Edwards, Ella V., 18	Lucado, Lena Delphia (Rinehart), 44
Albertson, Edna Nathalia (Ponton), 34	Edwards, David, 12	Lucado, Richard E., 44
Attkisson, John Wyatt, 14	Edwards, Emma Jane (Ford), 12	Lucado, Betty C. (Baker), 44
Attkisson, Emma Virginia (Blount), 13	Edwards, Emma B., 21	Lucado, Edwin, 44
Blount, Frank Edward, 13	Edwards, Emma C., 15	Lucado, Edward Harris, 42
Blount, Jr., James Monroe, 13	Edwards, Katie R., 18	Lucado, Gladys Jewell (McCarty), 43
Blount, Mary W. (Edwards), 13	Edwards, Charles, 19	Lucado, Edna M. (Mosiman), 45
Brown, Dorothy Mae (Ellis), 21	Ernst, Rachel Lola (Main) (Turpin), 9	Lucado, Jr., Edwin A., 45
Brown, Evie Walker (Edwards), 20	Fisher, Georgia Magdaline (Ponton), 23	Lucado, James Sherwood, 45
Brown, Jr., George Gordon, 20	Fisher, Virginious Barton, 23	Lucado, Emma L. (Pomeroy), 48
Brown, George Gordon, 20	Ford, Garland, 12	Lucado, Charlotte L. (), 45
Browning, Winnie F., 6	Ford, Mary P. (Wright), 12	Lucado, Barbara J., 46
Browning, Hubert, 6	Frankos, Dennis George, 35	Lucado, Mazie Dean, 46
Browning, Charles T., 6	Frankos, Martha (Ponton), 35	Lucado, Margaret, 47
Browning, Louisa E. (Skidmore), 4	Harrison, Bessie (White), 18	Lucado, Hattie, 47
Browning, James T., 5	Harrison, Robert Edwards, 18	Lucado, Wallace Treadwell, 48
Browning, Emmett J., 5	Harrison, Robert Virginus, 17	Lucado, Charles Leonard, 48
Browning, Annie B. (), 5	Harrison, Fanny L. (Edwards), 17	Lucado, Ann Elizabeth "Annie", 47
Browning, Louise V., 5	Holdren, Vivian Aileene (Ponton) (Perdue), 37	Lucado, William Treadwell, 48
Browning, Josephine, 5	Holdren, Maynard Edward, 37	Major, William Edward, 10
Browning, Ednosie, 6	Humphries, Fannie, 17	Major, Sarah Elizabeth (Wright) (Turpin), 7
Chandler, Frances E. (Brown), 20	Humphries, Jr., James Thomas, 17	Mason, Mary Frances (Skidmore), 3
Chandler, Edmund B., 20	Humphries, James Thomas, 16	Mason, J. Norvell, 3
Coulson, Evelyn (Ponton), 28	Humphries, Emma E. (Southall), 16	Mitchell, Vickie Gail (), 39
Coulson, Lee, 28	Humphries, Emona (Southall), 16	Mitchell, Charles Dewey, 39
Deacon, Steve, 33	Leahey, Jr., Thomas Joseph, 15	Mitchell, Elsie Z. (Ponton), 38
Deacon, Debbie (Ponton), 33	Leahey, Caroline Frances (Blount), 15	Mitchell, Richard Edward, 39
Deacon, Louise K. (Perrow), 11	Lucado, Hollis Laverne, 43	Mitchell, Dewey Edward, 38
Deacon, Malcolm G., 12	Lucado, Emma (Campbell), 43	Mitchell, Diane Lynn (), 39
Douglas, Jessie Spinner, 8	Lucado, Joseph Granbury, 43	Mitchell, Lester Fred, 39
Douglas, Jack F., 8	Lucado, Sarah Agnes (Wright), 41	Moore, Margaret M., 30
Douglas, Jessie Linwood, 9	Lucado, Edward Thomas, 41	Moore, Grover Cleveland, 30
Douglas, Margaret Elizabeth (Shepherd), 9	Lucado, Edwin Thomas, 41	Moore, Denny P., 30

Moore, Eva Eliza (Ponton), 29
 Moorman, Sophia Elizabeth (Ponton), 39
 Moorman, Robin, 40
 Moorman, Clinton Rieley, 40
 Moorman, Roger Clinton, 40
 Pavelka, Sue Ellen (Ponton), 26
 Pavelka, Chuck, 26
 Perdue, Jr., Clarence Oscar, 37
 Perrow, Ashby Glenn, 11
 Perrow, Jr., Jack Major, 11
 Perrow, Shirley Wright "Pete", 11
 Perrow, Jack Major "Buck", 11
 Perrow, Ashby Jackson, 10
 Perrow, Mamie Kathleen (Major), 10
 Perrow, Mary Louise (Lockard), 11
 Pifer, Elijah, 23
 Pifer, Emma Elizabeth (Ponton), 22
 Ponton, Hampton Layne, 29
 Ponton, Gertrude Elizabeth (Fulwiler), 29
 Ponton, Maggie M. (Lane), 29
 Ponton, John James, 28
 Ponton, Alfred F., 28
 Ponton, William H., 41
 Ponton, Martha E. (Layne) (Stratton), 30
 Ponton, Emily F. (Wright), 21
 Ponton, Annie Betty (Kingery), 31
 Ponton, Olin Freddie, 31
 Ponton, Fred O., 31
 Ponton, James T., 31
 Ponton, Robert B., 41
 Ponton, Dorothy (Morris), 32
 Ponton, Dwight, 32
 Ponton, Stephanie (), 32
 Ponton, Floyd, 32
 Ponton, Susan (), 33
 Ponton, Dick D., 28
 Ponton, Oneida M., 27

Ponton, Linda (), 27
 Ponton, William Lee, 27
 Ponton, Harry Loyd, 34
 Ponton, Edna W. (), 34
 Ponton, William Fordyce, 34
 Ponton, Kikue (Kamano), 34
 Ponton, Barbara Anne (Walker), 27
 Ponton, Earl L., 27
 Ponton, Michael G., 26
 Ponton, Ellen Mae (), 26
 Ponton, Nannie J., 24
 Ponton, June, 24
 Ponton, George William, 36
 Ponton, Fredrick Douglas, 36
 Ponton, Verne (Ruley), 36
 Ponton, John G., 36
 Ponton, Lorena () (), 24
 Ponton, Ivan G., 26
 Ponton, Quincy Odell, 24
 Ponton, Beatrice M. (Brill), 26
 Ponton, Sidney E., 23
 Ponton, John, 22
 Ponton, George B., 22
 Ponton, Sale Bruce, 25
 Ponton, Hampton Floyd, 32
 Ponton, John James, 31
 Ponton, Willie A. (Sale), 22
 Schubert, William F., 47
 Schubert, Sarah Ellen "Ellie" (Lucado), 47
 Skidmore, Ashby H., 2
 Skidmore, Mary B. (Boyd), 2
 Skidmore, Susan Jane Elizabeth (Wright), 1
 Skidmore, David, 1
 Skidmore, Nora, 2
 Skidmore, Charles H., 3
 Skidmore, William, 3
 Skidmore, Julia Paxton (Booze), 3

Skidmore, William Paxton, 4
 Skidmore, Laura A. (Haden), 4
 Skidmore, Dorothy H., 4
 Skidmore, Margaret, 4
 Skidmore, Sarah A., 2
 Skidmore, John J., 2
 Smith, Mary Virginia "Jennie" (Lucado), 46
 Smith, Rebecca M. (Moorman), 40
 Smith, Hattie, 46
 Southall, Maggie P. (Edwards), 16
 Southall, Richard McCaw, 16
 Trice, Jr., Robert E., 14
 Trice, Kate L. (Blount), 14
 Turpin, Frank George, 9
 Turpin, George R., 7
 Turpin, Frank, 10
 Watson, Frances Louise (Turpin) (Wright), 7
 Whorley, Edward Watson, 38
 Whorley, Virginia Delight (Ponton), 37
 Whorley, Douglas, 38
 Williams, Mary Elizabeth (Blount), 14
 Williams, Jr., Aden Pericles, 15
 Wright, Timothy ReyadenLucy A., 21
 Wright, Harrison, 1
 Wright, Permelia (Watts), 1
 Wright, John, 6
 Wright, George W., 7
 Young, Lillie Marie (Ponton), 25
 Young, Elwyn L., 25
 Young, Elywn Lyle, 25
 Zimmerman, Betty (Ponton), 33
 Zimmerman, Tommy, 33

